Engin. Lapon

Received 1-18-AR. # P.

GENERAL INDEX.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

A.

ABRASIVE Garnets. Production and Use in United States, 270
Abstracts, Technical Literature, Proposed, 419
Abutment. See *Bridge*
A.C. Cars, Ltd., 16-h.p. Motor-Car, 457*

Accidents:
- Airship "Shenandoah," United States, Wreck of, 359
- Civil Aviation Accidents, 421
- Collieries, United States, Accidents due to Explosives, 260
- Colliery Accidents, Prevention, Report on Research, 141
- Dam, Lake Eigiau, North Wales, Failure of, 581, 711, 810
- Explosion, Ammonium Nitrate, United States, 269
- — Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
- — Coal Dust, Effect of Pressure Release, 766
- — — Dust, Prevention by Stone Dust, British and American Tests, 680
- — Copper Steam Pipe, S.S. "Derbyshire," 779
- — Steam Chest, Rubber-Cloth Drying, 543
- — — Heating Radiator, Report, 206
- — — Jacketed Pans, 269, 464, 756
- — Superheater, Pontypridd Power Station, 225
- Factory and Workshop Accidents, Report, 49
- Industrial Accidents, Reduction by Safety First Principles, 453
- Locomotive Parts, Fractures of, 616
- Machinery Failures, Report on, 79. See LETTER, 114
- Railways, British, Accident Statistics, 360
- — Swiss, Track Displacement by Heat, 591
- Shipping Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 198, 262, 418, 815
- Submarine M.1, British Navy, Loss of, 646, 745
- — S.51, U.S. Navy, Loss of, 420
- — "Sebastiano Venelro," Italy Navy, Loss of, 421

Accumulator, Electric. See *Electric*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
Acetylene, Dissolved, Use for Lead Burning, 365
— Generators, Cutting and Welding Work, 779
— Oxygen Blowpipe. See *Blowpipe*
— and Welding Association, British, Present Position of Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting, by C. S. Milne, 779
— Welding. See *Welding*
Acid-Resisting Steels, Modern Developments, 657*
Ackersand Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Wear of Turbines, 248*. See 379*, 380*
Acme Multi-Spindle Automatic, 5*
Acoustics of Buildings, N. P. L. Investigations, 66*
— Depth-Sounding Apparatus, Behm Echo System, 595*, 629*
— Sound Measurement, Work of N. P. L., 66. See 113*
— — Waves in Water, Photographs of, 595*
— Standard Sonometer, Telephone Frequencies, N.P.L., 113*. See 66
Acre, Palestine, Sand-Dune Reclamation, 549
Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
Adamson, D., on Electric Cranes, 592*, 622*
Adamson, D., & Co., Ltd., Air-Motor-Driven Haulage Gear, 698*
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Admiralty Salvage Work, 712
— System, Education and Training, Naval Constructors and Engineers, 317, 459
— See also *Warships*
Adsorption Films, Study of, 408
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Surveying. See *Aeronautics*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aerograph Spray for Cellulose Enamels, 590*
Aeronautical Society, Royal: Prizes for Papers, 300; Development of the Cierva Flying Machine, by D. J. de la Cierva, 549. See 521*, 553*; Evaporative Cooling and Exhaust Condensation with Aero Engines by Wing-Commander T. R. Cave-Brown-Cave, 580

Aeronautics:
- Aerial Navigation, Progress in, 422
- — Surveying, Air Ministry Exhibit, British Empire Exhibition, 81; Rapid Methods (Review), 617

Aeronautics—*continued.*
- Aerial Transport, Economics of, 19
- — — Progress of, Report, 421
- Aerodynamics Department, N.P.L., Work of, 19. See *Erratum*, 47
- — Eddies near Cylindrical Body, 472*
- — Problems in, 471*. See 510*
- — Theory of Aeroplane Lift, 472*. See 510*
- Aerofoil, Air Flow near, 19, 472*, 510*
- Aeronautical Progress, Need for Research, 471
- — Research Committee, Report on Keyways, 141; Annual Report, 265
- Aeronautics Department, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 416
- — Problems in, 471*. See 510*
- — United States Advisory Committee, Measurement of Air Flow through Aeroplane Radiators, 593
- Aeroplane Accidents, Civil Aviation, 422
- — Air Ministry Exhibit, British Empire Exhibition, 81
- — Altimeters for, Regulations for Graduation, 786
- — Commercial, Economics of, 19
- — Fabrics, Tests of, Report, 638
- — Lift, Theory of, 472*. See 510*
- — Metal Construction, Tests of Strip Steel, 18*
- — Model Experiments, N.P.L., 19
- — Problems of Stalled Flight, 265, 472
- — Radiators, Measurement of Air Flow, 593
- — Size and Speed of, 471
- — Spinning, Cause and Recovery from, 472
- — Surveying, Air Ministry Exhibit, British Empire Exhibition, 81; Rapid Methods (Review), 617
- — Wing, Air Flow near, 19, 472*, 510*
- — See also *Cierva Autogiro Flying Machine* and *Seaplane* (below)
- Air Flow near Aeroplane Wing, 19, 472*, 510*
- — — Measurement, Aeroplane Radiators, Hot-Wire Anemometers, 593
- — Force, Auxiliary, Home Defence, 454
- — Ministry Exhibit, British Empire Exhibition, 81
- — — Regulations, Graduation of Altimeters, 786
- — — Tests of Aero Engines, 171
- — Pressure Variations, Transmission through Pipes, 498
- — Resistance, Motor Cars, 19; Ships, 274
- Aircraft, Altimeters for, Regulations for Graduation, 786
- — Carrier "Lexington," United States Navy, 452
- — Construction, Steel Strip for, Buckling Test, 18*
- Airscrews. See *Propellers, Aerial* (below)
- Airships, Advantages of Large Size, 471
- — Altitude Measurement, Behm Echo Apparatus, 595*, 629*
- — Drogues, Model Experiments, 770
- — Engines, Evaporative Cooling and Exhaust Condensation, 580
- — "Shenandoah," United States, Wreck of, 359
- — Use of Helium in, Drawbacks, 471
- Altimeters for Aircraft, Regulations for Graduation, 786
- Altitude Measurement, Airships, Behm Echo Apparatus, 595*, 629*
- Anemometer, Hot-Wire, Aeroplane Radiator Experiments, 593
- Autogiro Flying Machine, Cierva, 521*, 549. See LETTER, 553*
- Auxiliary Air Force Home Defence, 454
- Balloons, Pilot, Investigation of Upper Atmosphere, Meteorograph for, 552
- Boundary Layer and the Theory of Aeroplane Lift, 473
- Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, 106
- Cierva Autogiro Flying Machine, 521*, 549. See LETTER, 553*
- Civil Aviation, Air Ministry Exhibit, British Empire Exhibition, 81
- — — Annual Report, 421
- — — See also *Airships* (above)
- Cylindrical Body, Eddies near, 472*
- Drogues, Airship, Model Experiments, 770
- Engines, Petrol, Aeroplane, Air Ministry Tests, 171
- — — Aeroplane and Airship, Evaporative Cooling and Exhaust Condensation, 580
- — — Aeroplane, 400 h.p., Bristol Jupiter, Design and Manufacturing Operations, 290*, 321*

Aeronautics—*continued.*
- Engines, Petrol, Aeroplane, Measurement of Air Flow through Radiators, 591
- — — Aeroplane, Report on Research, 265
- Fabrics, Aeroplane, Tests of, Report, 638
- Flying Machine, Cierva Autogiro, 521*, 549. See LETTER, 553*
- — Boats. See *Seaplanes* (below)
- Helicopter, Problems of, 471
- — See also *Cierva Autogiro Flying Machine*
- Helium, Use in Airships, Drawbacks, 471
- Home Defence, Auxiliary Air Force, 454
- Imperial Airways, Ltd., Working Results, 421
- — College of Science, Department of Aeronautics, 416
- Metal Construction, Seaplanes, Comparisons with Timber, 346, 429
- Model Experiments, Aeroplanes, N.P.L., 19
- Navigation, Aerial, Progress in, 422
- Propellers, Aerial, Pressure Distribution on, 29
- — — Treatise on (Review), 519
- — — Vibrations of, 19
- — — Work of N. P. L., 19
- Radiators, Aeroplane, Measurement of Air Flow, 593
- Research, Aeronautical, and Progress of Aviation, 471
- Resistance, Air, of Motor Cars, 19; of Ships, 274
- Royal Air Force Exhibit, British Empire Exhibition, 81
- Seaplanes, Boat Type, Design and Construction of, 346, 429*
- — Hulls, Design of, Tank Experiments, 64
- — Metal and Timber Construction, Comparisons, 346, 429
- — Supermarine, Design and Construction, 429*. See 346
- "Shenandoah," U.S. Airship, Wreck of, 359
- Stability, Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* (above)
- Steel Strip, Aircraft Construction, Buckling Test, 18*
- Stream Lines near Aerofoil, 19, 472*, 510*
- Supermarine Flying Boats, Design and Construction, 429*. See 346
- Surveying, Aerial, Rapid Methods (Review), 617
- — Air Ministry Exhibit, British Empire Exhibition, 81.
- Wind-Tunnel Experiments, N.P.L., 19
- — — Experiments, Wind Resistance of Motor Cars, 19

See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Aerosols in Industry, 541
Africa, Gold Coast, Mineral and Water Power Resources, 484
Agecroft Power Station, Salford, Opening, 394
Agitating, Stirring and Kneading Machinery (Review), 534
Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
— Show, Chester, 42*, 69*, 104*. See 208*
— — Smithfield Club, 744
— Society, Royal, Chester Agricultural Show, 42*, 69*, 104*. See 208*; Trials of Sugar-Beet Lifters, 486*. See 529*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture, Electrical Appliances for, 72
— Gascoigne Crop-Drying Plant, 73
— Mole-Tile Drainage System, Fowler's, 529*
— Silos for Farm Use, 73
— See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ltd., Marine Motors, 669*
Ailsa Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Rock," 122; of S.S. "Scillonian", 709
"Ainderby," S.S., Trials, 122
Air, Atmospheric, Thermal Stratification, 346
— — Variation of Pressure with Height, 786
— — Variations in Transparency, 725
— — Vertical Temperature Gradients, 347
— Brakes, Westinghouse, Karrier Motor Omnibus, 572*
— Brush for Cellulose Enamels, 590*
— Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
— Compressors, with Fordson Tractors, 664
— — Electrically-Driven, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 375*
— — Electrically-Driven (Fullerton, Hodgart & Barclay, Ltd.), 697*
— — Portable (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 663; (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 663; (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 663*; (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 663*; Sullivan, 664*; Permac Mobile Unit, 664; Muir-Hill Tractor Compressor, 664; (Mavor & Coulson, Ltd.), 689*

Air Compressors, Rotary, Electrically-Driven, for Laboratory Work, 816*
— — Rotary, Hele-Shaw-Beacham, 588*, 671*
— — Single-Stage and Two-Stage (British Flottmann Drill Co., Ltd.), 697
— — Two-Crank, Two-Stage (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 672*
— Ejectors, Condensing Plant, Recent Developments, 813*
— Flow Measurement, Aeroplane Radiators, Hot-Wire Anemometer, 593
— Force, Auxiliary, for Home Defence, 454
— Heaters, Marine Boilers, Comparisons with Economisers, 383. See 335
— Humidity Controlling Apparatus, N.P.L., 65
— — Indicator and Controller (Steam Fittings Co., Ltd.), 704*
— — Measurement in Closed Spaces, Report, 766
— Meters, Orifice Type, 359
— Ministry, Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 81; Tests of Aero Engines, 171; Regulations, Graduation of Altimeters, 786
— Motor for Mine-Haulage Gear, 698*
— Pressure Variations, Transmission Through Pipes, 498
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Resistance, Motor Cars, 19; of Ships, 274
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
— See *Aeronautics*
Airships. See *Aeronautics*
Alberta, Fuel Research in, 810
— Northern, Report on Bituminous Sands, 625
Alcohol-Motor Locomotive, Fowler's, 43*
— Power, Australian Resources, 548
— — Production from Beet, 647
Alignment Charts, Transverse Vibration of Beams, 809*
Alkali Works in 1924, Report on, 236
Allen-Liversidge, Ltd., Dissolved Acetylene for Lead Burning, 365
Alloys. See *Metallurgy*; *Microphotographs*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alluvial Matter, Removal from Water Turbine Supplies, 247*, 313*, 379*. See 240
Alpax Alloy, Railway-Carriage Doors, 353*
Alpha Rays, Properties of, 364*, 393*
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric*
Altimeters for Aircraft, Regulations for Graduation, 786
Altitude Measurement, Airships, Behm Echo Apparatus, 595*, 629*
Alumina, Preparation from Clay, 327
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— and Aluminium Alloys, Properties of, 180
— Cast, High-Temperature Tensile Tests, Influence of Time Factor, 463*. See 297
— Conductors, Standard Specification, 787
— Corporation, Dolgarrod Dam Failure, 581 711, 810
— Metallurgy of, 581
— Nickel-Brass, Properties of, 744
— Steam-Jacketed Pan, Explosion, 269
— See also *Metallurgy*; *Metal-Price Diagrams*
America, North, Physical Geology (Review), 758
— Primitive Copper Industry, 332
American Institute of Chemical Engineers. See *Chemical Engineers*
— — of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. See *Mining and Metallurgical Engineers*
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Society of Civil Engineers. See *Civil Engineers*
— — of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects*
— — for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— Welding Society. See *Welding*
— See also *United States*
Ammonia Gas, Viscosity of, 769
— Vapour, Specific Heat, Determination, 787*
Ammonium-Nitrate Explosions, United States, 269
Amorphous-Carbon Electrodes, Soderberg, Electric Furnaces, 543*
Amoy, China, Water Supply System, 137
Amsterdam-North Sea Canal, New Locks at Ymuiden, 409
Analysis, Positive Ray, Investigation of Isotopes, 394*
— Steel, Carbon Determination by Combustion Method, 793*
— Thermal, of Steel, High-Temperature Dilatometer for, 793*
— Water, Elements of (Review), 616
Anchor Liner "Britannia," Launch, 779
— — "Caledonia," Launch of, 27; Trials, 424

Anchors, Sea, Airships, Model Experiments, 770
Ancient Rome. Engineering in, 491, 527, 560
Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd., Coal-Cutting Machines, 691*
Anderson, R. J., on Release of Internal Stress in Brass Tubes, 754*
Andrew, Prof. J. H., on Colloidal Separation in Alloys, 311*. See 298; on the Dilatation of Cast Irons, 399*
Anemometer, Hot-wire, Aeroplane Radiator Experiments, 593
"Anglo-Indian," S.S., Launch, 229. See 332
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
"Annette Petter," Motor Launch with Heavy Oil Engine, 118*
Annual Publications. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anti-Dazzle Lamps, Motor-Car Headlights, 454
— Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Antimony Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Apparatus, Scientific, Exhibition, Royal Society Conversazione, 142*
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprentices, Dockyard, and the Whitworth Scholarship, 383
Arc. See *Electric; Furnace; Welding*
Arch Bridge, Ferro-Concrete, Pipe Line, Fagundes Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 736*
— — Road, Strengthening of, 714, 721
— — Weights of, 536*
Arched Dams, Full-Scale Tests in California, 343*
— Pipe Line, River Durance, France, 567*
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Architecture, Town Planning (Review), 160
Armament. See *Guns; Warships*
Armour. See *Warships*; also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstead Snow Motor, Improved Form, 76
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Trials of Motor Tank Ship "Atlantic," 255; Launch of H.M.S. "Nelson," 332* See 805, 807*; Launch of M.S. "Belnor," 372; Paper-carrying Steamer "Humber Arm," 383*; Trials of Siamese Gunboat "Ratanakosindr," 402; M.S. "Gripsholm," 616; Portable Air Compressors, 663; Road Roller, 666; Launch of Oil-Tank Steamer "Shirvan," 770
Army, Position of Engineers in, 773
— Transport, Service Requirements and Subsidy Vehicles, 611. See LETTER, 650
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., Temperley Transporter, Iddo Island Wharf, 373*; Tender for Sydney Harbour Bridge, 487
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Artesian Wells. See *Wells*
Articulated Locomotive, Garratt Type, L. & N.E. Railway, 12*
Arts, Royal Society of, Presidential Address by Sir T. Holland, on Organisation of Research, 575; Cantor Lectures on Coal Ash and Clean Coal, by Dr. R. Lessing, 774
Ash, Coal, Origin, Distribution and Effects, 774
— Handling Plant, Ribble Power Station, 73*. See 111
Ashby, Dr. T., on Engineering in Ancient Rome, 491, 527, 560
Ashford Falling-Shutter Weir, Mockes Dam, South Africa, 442*
Asphalt-Mixing Plants, the Nacopax, 631*; Warren Utility, 631*; Johnson, 634*; Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 634*; Roadways Equipment, Ltd., 634*; Marshall-Cummer, 636*
Aspinall, Sir J., on the Railway Service, 612
Assay Apparatus, Coking Properties of Coal, 581*
Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., Reconstruction of Bevans Works, 293
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
— Technique Maritime et Aéronautique, M. de Vito on Submarine Cruisers, 88
Aster Engineering Co., Ltd., Feed-Water Regulator, 670*; Quantameter Depth Indicator, 704*
Astigmatism, Apparent, of the Eye, 723
Aston, Dr. F. W., Investigations of Isotopes, 394*
Astronomical Instruments, Early, Royal Society Conversazione, 142
— Regulator Clock, Hope-Jones, 142
Astronomy, Position of Celestial Equator, 348
— Stellar Spectra, Balmer Absorption Series, 375
— Sun Clock, Prof. Cooke's, 84*. See 352*
"Asturias," M.S., Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 45*, 713*
Atholl All-Steel Houses, 647
Atlantic Engine Co. (1920), Ltd., Marine Oil Engine, 669*
— Liners. See *Steamers*
"Atlantic," Motor Tank Ship, Trials, 255
Atlantic, North, Seasonal Variations in Weather, 347
Atmos High-Pressure Boiler, 533*
Atmosphere, Geostrophic Winds, 818
— Structure and Origin of Cyclones, 346
— Thermal Stratification, 343
— Trigger Action in, 347
— Upper, Meteorograph for Investigating 552
— — Report of Committee on, 347
— Variation of Pressure with Height, 786
— Variations in Transparency, 725
— Vertical Temperature Gradients, 347
Atmospheric Pollution, Chemical Works, Report, 236
Atom, Hydrogen, Light Emission by, 377
A.T.V. Corrosion-Resisting and Non-Scaling Steel, 143*
August's Muffle Furnaces, Ltd., Drying Stoves for Moulds and Cores, 372*
Ault Line-Painting Machine for Roads, 566
"Ausonia," Cunard Liner, Motor Lifeboat for, 765*
Austenite, Retained, in Steel, 368*. See LETTER, 424
Austin, S. P., & Son, Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Homefire," 370
Australia, Industrial Development, 546, 547
— Sydney, Harbour Bridge Tenders, Working Stresses in Special Steel, 487
— Western, Mineral Resources, 204, 682
Australian Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, Wool-Spinning Machinery, 558*
Autoclaves and High-Pressure Work (Review), 534
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Autogiro Flying Machine, Cierva, 521*, 549 See LETTER, 553*
Automatic Eliminators, Alluvial Matter, Water-Turbine Supplies, 247*, 313*, 379* See 240
— Feeders, Wool-Carding Machine, 558*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Pressure Regulator, Electrical Machinery, British Brown-Boveri, Ltd., 699
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Steering Apparatus for Ships, Sperry Gyroscopic, 730*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
— Substation with Supervisory Control, Wellington, N.Z., 494*
— Systems, Public Gas Lighting, 749
— Telephone Exchanges, Strowger, Newport District, 22
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, Value of Graduate Membership, 236; Presidential Address, by H. K. Thomas, on Standardisation, 453; Evaporative Cooling and Exhaust Condensation with Aero Engines, by Wing-Commander T. R. Cave-Brown-Cave, 580; Military-Service Vehicles, by Capt. R. K. Hubbard, 611. See LETTER, 650
— See *Motor Car*
Auxiliary Air Force for Home Defence, 454
— Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aveling & Porter, Ltd., Road Rollers and Accessories, 69*, 666*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Avogadro's Number and Diffusion of Suspended Particles, 378
Axle Boxes, Railway Rolling Stock, Lubrication, 7
— Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Railway and Tramway, Manufacture, Brown-Bayley's Steel Works, 760*

B.

BABCOCK & WILCOX, LTD., Boilers. Ribble Power Station, 73*. See 111; Wagon Tippler, Clydesdale Steel Works, 223*; Boiler-Tube Failure, 441; Steam Winch, 707*
Back Bay Reclamation Scheme, Bombay, 217*, 287*
Bacteria, Iron, and Pipe Incrustation, 318, 371
Bagnulo Coil-Tube Boiler for Locomotives, 149*
Baguley (Engineers), Ltd., Baguley-Clarkson Locomotive, 800*
Bailey, R. W., on the Efficiency and Performance of Internal-Combustion Engines, 403*
Balance, Micro, Investigation of Isotopes, Dr. F. W. Aston's, 394*
— Torsion, Eötvös, Investigations of Gravity, 378
Balanced-Draught System, Ribble Power Station, 73*
Bâle, Water-Power Exhibition and World-Power Conference, 776
Balfour, Sir A., on Iron and Steel, 117
Ball, E. B., on Irrigation in South Africa, 616
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— and Socket Joint, Floating Pipe Line, 287*
Balloons. See *Aeronautics*
Balmer Absorption Series, Stellar Spectra, 375
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Bank Line, M.S. "Larchbank," 151; M.S. "Myrtlebank," 601; M.S. "Levernbank," 756
Bar-Centring Machine, Brown-Bayley's Steel Works, 761*
Barber-Greene Trench-Digging Machine, Results with, 624
Barber Luffing Davit for Ships' Boats, 146*
Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Llandovery Castle" and M.S. "Malabar," 151; Launch of S.S. "Nigerian," 277; Trials of M.S. "City of Stockholm," 327
Barford & Perkins, Ltd., Road Rollers, 666*
Barges, Cargo-Handling, Slipway for, Guatemala, 238*
— Lifting, for Salvage Operations, 712
Barker, A. H., on Hospital Engineering Equipment, 511
Barnett, M. R., on Regional Policy Committees, 684
Barometers, N.P.L. Tests, 132
"Baron Graham," S.S., Launch of, 711
Barrels, Steel, Seam-Welding Machine, 725*
— Washing Machinery, Brewers' Exhibition, 583
Barron, W. S., & Son, Ltd., Grinding Mills for Grain, &c., 104
Barrow, F. L., Extensometer for Cement Tests, 510*
Barry, G. S., on Scottish Rural Roads, 749
Barton, Prof. E. H., the Late, 416
Bartram, Sir R., the Late, 198
Bastow, A. H., the Late, 292
Batho Type Open-Hearth Furnaces, Brown-Bayley's Steel Works, 256*
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Bauxite Deposits, Gold-Coast Colony, 484
Beacham, T. E., Hydraulic Variable-Speed Gear, 477*; Air Compressor, 588, 671*
Beale, A., Filter for Oily Bilge Water, 607*
Beams, Ferro-Concrete, in Bending and Shear (Review), 21
— Plate Girder, for Overhead Cranes, Design, 592*
Beams, Transverse Vibration of, 808*
Beardmore, W., & Co., Ltd., S.S. "Conte Biancamano," 308*, 575; Atholl Steel Houses, 647
Bearings, Connecting-Rod, Jupiter Aero Engine, Machining and Finishing, 323*
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*.
— Oil-less, with Graphite Lubrication, 574
— Pivot, Mast for Concrete-Distributing Derrick, 564
— Thrust, Michell, Theory of, 153.* See LETTER, 198
"Bebington," Ferry Steamer for the Mersey, Launch, 327
Beck, Sir A., the Late, 228
Becker, M. L., on Equilibrium in the Iron-Carbon-Silicon System, 412*
Becking Hammer, Steam, for Tyres, Brown Bayleys' Steel Works, 702*
Beet, Production of Power Alcohol from, 647
— Sugar, Trials of Lifting Appliances. See *Sugar-Beet Lifters*.
Behm Echo Depth-Sounding Apparatus, 595,* 629*
Belle Vue Gardens, Manchester, Railway Centenary Celebrations, 424
"Belnor," M.S., Locomotive Carrying, Launch, 372
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*.
Benedict, J. F. E. C., the Late, 748
Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*.
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*).
Bends, Pipe, Water Flow in, 241, 318, 604*
Bennis, E., & Co., Ltd., Chain-Grate and Sprinkler Stokers, 701*
Bentley Motors, Ltd., 6½-litre Motor Car, 474*
Benzol Engine for Cable Ploughing Tractor, 25*
Bergius Process, Hydrogenation of Coal, 82, 675
Berry, J., on the Admiralty System of Education, 459. See 317
Bertram, J., and Sons, Co., Ltd., Shaping Machine, 493*
Bethel, Player & Co., Ltd., Lapping Machine, 90*
Bevans Cement Works, Reconstruction, 293
Bewlay, H., the Late, 292
Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd., Garratt Locomotive L. & N.E. Railway, 12*
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*.
Bifocal Spectacle Lenses, Improvements, 723
Bilge Water, Oil Removal from, Stream-Line Filter, 607*
Billet-Reheating Furnace, Hydraulic Pusher for, 441*
— Steel, Examination for Defects, 791*
— — Pneumatic Stamping Machine for, 375*
— — Reheating Furnace for, 440*
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*.
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*.
Birkenhead Corporation, Ferry Steamers for, Launch, 327
Birmingham Meeting, Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel Institute*.
Birth, Iron Co., Drying Stoves for Moulds and Cores, 372*
Bituloid Solution, Prevention of Coal Dust in Collieries, 680
Bitumen Boiler for Road Work, 718
— Spraying Machines, Road Work, 718*, 719*
Bituminous-Macadam Mixing Plant. See *Asphalt Mixing Plant*.
— Materials, Road Construction. See also *Roads* and *Tar*.
— Sands, Northern Alberta, Report on, 625
Black, Carbon, Production from Oil by Electric Arc, 80
Blackie, A., Thermo-Couple for Surface Temperature Measurements, 118
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., Driving Gear for Mowing Machine Blades, 71*; Oil Engines at Agricultural Show, 71; Cold-Starting Oil Engine, 699
Blading, Hick, Hargreaves Steam Turbine, 129
—Reaction, Steam Turbines, Efficiency of, 427*, 775*
Blakeborough, J., & Sons, Ltd., Explosion of Radiator, 206
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blidworth Colliery, Visit of Midland Counties Institution of Engineers, 24
Blind Slough Dam, Stave-Falls Hydro-Electric Development, 348,* See 279*
Blockade of Germany, European War, Legal Aspects, 661, 695
Blocks, Concrete, 300-ton Floating Crane for Handling, 797*
— — Machine for Making, the Liner, 720*
Blowpipe, Oxygen, Godfrey Cutting Machine, 703*
— Metal Cutting, Advantages of High Purity Oxygen, 28*
— Oxy-Acetylene, Use for Lead Burning, 365
— See also *Welding; Cutting*
Board of Trade Report, Boiler Explosion on Trawler, 594
— — Report, Explosion of Steam Chest, 543
— — Reports, Explosions of Steam-Jacketed Pans, 269, 464, 756
— — Report, Explosion of Water Tube Boiler, 441
— — Reports, Explosions of Marine Boilers, 594, 817
— — See also *Overseas Trade Department*
Boats, Flying. See *Seaplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— Ships', Barber Luffing Davit for, 146*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Bodies, Motor-Car, Aerograph Spray for Enamelling, 590*
Boghead Coal, Origin of, 310
Bogie, Four-wheeled, Vesare-Westinghouse Petrol-Electric Omnibus, 323*
— 60-Ton, for Steel Ingots, Brown Bayleys Steel Works, 375*
— See also *Trucks*
Boiler, Bagnulo Coil-Tube Type, for Locomotives, 149*
— Bitumen, for Road Work, 718
— Clarkson Thimble-Tube Type, for Light Locomotive, 800*
— Explosion, Steam Trawler "Girard," Water Shortage, 594
Boiler Feed Check and Isolating Valve, Dikker's, 733*
— — Pump. See *Pump*
— — Water Regulator, Crosby, 164*. See *Erratum* 199; Aster Engineering Co., Ltd., 670*
— — Water. See *Water*
— — Water Softening. See *Water Softening*
— Furnaces. See *Furnace* and *Stoker*
— High-Pressure, with Rotating Tubes, the Atmos, 538*
— High-Pressure, Water-Level Indicator, 733*
— House Design and Pulverised Fuel, 147
— — Extension, Stoke-on-Trent Power Station, 510
— — Fulham Power Station, Extensions, 488
— — Ribble Power Station, 73*. See 111
— — Thornhill Power Station, 56*
— Inspection and Insurance, Proposed Factory Act and the Manchester Steam Users' Association, 264
— Locomotive, Garratt Type, L. & N.E. Railway, 14*
— — Richard Trevithick's, 85. See 51
— — Smoke-Box Conditions, 86, 109. See 52
— — See also *Locomotive*
— Marine, Comparisons of Economisers and Air Heaters, 383. See 335
— — Evolution of, 253
— — Explosions of, Reports, 594, 817
— — Plant, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 374
— — for Hospitals, 511
— — Variation of Efficiency with Output, 33*. See LETTER, 114
— Scaling Plant, Portable Petrol-Driven, 731*
— Settings, Tests of Firebricks for, 133
— Vertical Multitubular, the Thermax, 674*
— Water-Tube, Babcock & Wilcox, Tube Failure, 441
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolnes Oil Engine, Sand-Pump Dredger, 271*
Bombay Back Bay Reclamation Scheme, 217*, 287*
Books, New, Notes on, 114, 162, 196, 259, 415, 541, 589, 627, 767, 798. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 14, 46, 76, 106, 136, 166, 198, 228, 260, 292, 326, 356, 386, 416, 448, 480, 512, 544, 576, 608, 642, 676, 740, 770, 802
— Technical, Proposed Joint Catalogue, 419
Booth, J., & Brothers, Ltd., Electric-Battery Mining Locomotive, 381*. See 410
Bore Holes. See *Wells*
Boring Equipment, Oil Well, Steels for, 739
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Operations, Water Supply (Review), 616
Borsig's Motor Tractor for Cable Ploughing, 25*
Boswall, R. O., on the Michell Bearing, 153*. See LETTER, 198
Bottle-Washing Machines, Brewers' Exhibition, 583
Bouchayer, A., on the Import and Export of Electrical Energy, 209; on Losses of Head in Pipe Bends and Branches, 241
Boucher, A., on Estimating Capacity of Water Power Plants, 242
Boulton & Paul, Ltd., Water Elevators, 44; Portable Pumping Set, Fire Service, 704*
Boundary Layer and the Theory of Aeroplane Lift, 473
Bower, H. S., on Reinforced-Concrete Water Mains, 668
Box Girders, Overhead Crane, Design, 592*
Bradford Sewage Disposal, Sludge Experiments, 684
— Technical College, Prospectus, 269
— Valley-Road Power Station, Reconstruction 650
Bradley, J., High-Temperature Tests, Nickel-Chromium Alloy, 614*, 648*, 746*
Brakes, Air, Westinghouse, Karrier Motor Omnibus, 572*
— Motor-Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Overhead Crane, Design of, 623*
Branches, Pipe Line, Losses of Head in, 241
Brass, Aluminium-Nickel, Properties of, 744
— Colloidal Separation in, 298, 311*
— Corrosion of, See *Corrosion*
— for Die Casting, 778
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— High-Temperature Tensile Tests, Influence of Time Factor, 462*. See 297
— High Tensile Strength, 744
— Sections for Forging, Specification, 259
— Thermal Conductivities of, 311*. See 298
— Tubes, Release of Internal Stress by Heating, 754*, 784*
Brazil, Fagundes River Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 735*
Brazilian Rack Railway, Motor Carriage, 655
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breda, Ernesto, Societa Italiana, Electric Locomotive for Italian State Railways, 262*
Brewers' Exhibition, Agricultural Hall, 583
Brewsters' Bands, Explanation, 512
Bricks, Fire. See *Firebricks; Refractory Materials*
Bridge Compression Members, Thickness of Web Plates, 378. See LETTER, 778
— Construction in Ancient Rome, 492
— — Schemes in Parliament, 713
— Ferro-Concrete Arch, Pipe Line, Fagundes Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 736*
— — Goring and Streatley, 249*
— — Practical Design (Review), 299
— Girder, Standard Unit Loadings, 22
— Highway, Standard Loadings, Report, 172*. See LETTER, 301
— Iron and Steel, Evolution of, 603
— Proposed, over River Wear, Sunderland, 133
— Reconstruction Work, Ministry of Transport, 249*
— Road, Strengthening of, 714, 721*
— — Traffic Obstruction by, 339. See 318
— Steel, Weights of, 534*
— Stresses, in, Elastic Limit or Ultimate Strength as Basis, 645. See LETTER, 748
— Suspension, Delaware River, Thickness of Web Plates of Compression Members, 378. See LETTER, 778
— Sydney Harbour, Tenders for, Working Stresses in Special Steel, 487

Bridge, Waterloo, London, Proposed Reconstruction, 612, 776
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Briquettes, Coal, Carbonisation Plant, Midland Coal Products, Ltd., 757*
Briquetting, Coal, Research in Alberta, 810
Bristol Jupiter Aero Engine, Design and Manufacturing Operations, 290*, 321*
— University Prospectus, 136
"Britannia," S.S., Anchor Line, Launch, 779
British Acetylene and Welding Association. See *Acetylene and Welding*

British Association (Southampton Meeting):

General Programme, 235
Inaugural Proceedings, 265
Presidential Address, by Prof. H. Lamb, on Geophysics, 267
Evening Discourse, by R. V. Southwell, on Aeronautical Problems, 471*, 510*
Concluding Remarks, 473

Section G.—Engineering:

Programme, 198
Reports of Discussions, 282, 316, 345
Joint Discussion with Section B (Chemistry) on the Ignition of Gases, 284*
Joint Discussion with Section F (Economics) on Transport Problems, 318
Presidential Address, by Sir A. Denny, on Fifty Years' Evolution of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 252. See 282
The Experiment Tank in Relation to Ship and Propeller Design, by E. R. Mumford, 271*. See 266, 282
Scantling Developments in Iron and Steel Merchant Ships, by J. Foster King, 305*. See 282
Quay Walls of Southampton, by F. E. Wentworth-Shields, 303*. See 283
Electricity Supply of Southampton, by W. G. Turner, 283
Electric Supply and Plant of Southampton Docks, by H. Wauchope, 284
Explosion of Gases, by Prof. W. T. David, 284
Photographic Study of the Production of Flame in Closed Vessels, by Prof. O. C. de C. Ellis, 286*
High-Efficiency Steam Installations for Ship Propulsion, with Special Reference to the Question of Auxiliary Machinery, by S. S. Cook, 335*. See 316, 379, 383
Sailing and Motor Craft, by H. W. Hutchinson, 495*. See 316
Standardisation and Simplification with Special Reference to the Saving of Waste in Industry, by C. le Maistre, 397. See 317
Admiralty System of Higher Education and Technical Training for Naval Constructors and Engineer Officers, by Engineer Vice-Admiral Sir R. B. Dixon and J. Berry, 317, 459
Iron Bacteria and Pipe Incrustation, by Prof. D. Ellis, 371. See 318
Free Vibrations of an Autocar, by Prof. J. J. Guest, 367*
Flow of Fluids in Curved Passages, by Prof. J. Rustice, 604*. See 318
Economics of Highway Engineering, by Lieut.-Col. H. T. Tudsbery, 287, 339. See 318
Roadless Transport Problem, by P. Johnson, 337*. See 318
Classification of Roads, by W. Maughan, 319
Present Position of British Railways, by W. T. Stephenson, 319
Economics of the Modern Port, by A. Schofield, 320
Development of Road Transport and its Economic Significance, by K. G. Fenelon, 320
Landslides, by E. Morton, 345
Flying-Boat Design and Construction, by O. E. Simmonds, 429*. See 346

Section A.—Mathematical and Physical Science:

Programme, 235
Reports of Discussions, 346, 375
Presidential Address, by Dr. G. C. Simpson, on New Ideas in Meteorology, 346
Trigger Action in the Atmosphere, by Sir N. Shaw, 347
Report of Committee, Investigation of the Upper Atmosphere, 347
Seasonal Variations of Weather in the North Atlantic, by Sir G. Walker, 247
Periodicities in Weather, by D. Brunt, 347
Vertical Atmospheric Temperature Gradients near the Ground, by N. K. Johnson, 347
Report of Committee on Seismological Investigations, 347
Effects of Capes, Bays and Islands on Tides, by Prof. J. Proudman, 347
Tide-Predicting Machines, by Dr. A. T. Doodson, 348
Fixing the Position of the Equator, by Sir F. Dyson, 348
Balmer Absorption Series in Stellar Spectra, by Miss C. Payne, 375
Optical Excitation of Mercury Vapour, by Prof. R. W. Wood, 375
Light Quantum Theory of Dispersion, by Prof. L. S. Ornstein, 376
Force on a Spinning Electron, by Prof. H. Bateman, 376
Free Path of Excitation to Emission of Light by a Moving Hydrogen Atom, by Dr. B. Dasannacharya, 377
Attempt to Detect a Corpuscular Radiation of Cosmic Origin, by Prof. W. F. G. Swann, 377
Magnetic Storms and Earth Currents, by W. J. Thorowgood, 377

British Association (Southampton Meeting)—*continued.*

Section A.—Mathematical and Physical Science—continued.

Study of Wireless Wave Fronts by Directional Methods, by Dr. R. L. Smith-Rose, 377
Thermionic Valve Problems, by Prof. E. V. Appleton, 377
Diffusion of Suspended Particles and Avogadro's Number, by Capt. J. H. Shaxby, 378
Mathematical Papers, 378
Variation in Gravitational Force and Direction and Geological History, Joint Discussion with Section C (Geology), 378. See LETTER, 448. See also 512
Isostacy and Geological Structure, by Dr. J. W. Evans, 378. See LETTER, 448. See also 512

Section B.—Chemistry:

Programme, 235
Reports of Discussions, 407
Joint Discussion with Section G (Engineering) on the Ignition of Gases, 284*
Presidential Address, by Prof. C. H. Desch, on the Chemistry of Solids, 407
Explosion of Gases, by Prof. W. T. David, 284
Photographic Study of the Production of Flame in Closed Vessels, by Prof. O. C. de C. Ellis, 286*
Surface Catalysis, Discussion on, 407
Influence of Surfaces in Chemical Reactions, by Dr. E. K. Rideal, 407
New Method for the Study of Adsorption Films, by Dr. W. G. Palmer, 408
Alternating Effect in Carbon Chains, Discussion on, 408
Recent Work on the Photosynthesis of Organic Compounds, by Prof. E. C. C. Baly, F. M. Johnson, H. G. Littler and Miss Morrison, 408
Distillation of Cellulose under High Hydrogen Pressure, by Prof. H. E. Fierz, 408
Corrosion of Chromium-Plated Material, by E. A. Ollard, 408
Seat of Electromotive Force in the Galvanic Cell, by J. A. V. Butler, 409
Salts Expressed from Silica Gels, by Dr. J. B. Firth and H. A. Fells, 409
Velocity of Decomposition of Diazonium Salts, by Prof. J. Reilly and D. Madden, 409
Recent Progress in the Peat Problem, by Dr. F. M. Perkin, 528

Section C.—Geology:

Variation in Gravitational Force and Direction and Geological History. Joint Discussion with Section A (Mathematical and Physical Science), 378. See LETTER, 448. See also 512
Isostacy and Geological Structure, by Dr. J. W. Evans, 378. See LETTER, 448. See also 512

Section E.—Geography:

Joint Discussion with Section K (Botany) on the Evolution and Colonisation of Tidal Lands, 469. See LETTER, 553
Work of the Ordnance Survey, by Col.-Commandant E. M. Jack, 437
Recent Productions of the Ordnance Survey, by Capt. J. G. Withycombe, 437
Present State of the International I/M Map, by Major M. N. MacLeod, 437
Port of Southampton, by F. E. Wentworth-Shields, 438

Section F.—Economics:

Joint Discussion with Section G (Engineering) on Transport Problems, 318
Economics of Highway Engineering, by Lieut.-Col. H. T. Tudsbery, 287, 339. See 318
Roadless Transport Problem, by P. Johnson, 337*. See 318
Classification of Roads, by W. Maughan, 319
Present Position of British Railways, by W. T. Stephenson, 319
Economics of the Modern Port, by A. Schofield, 320
Development of Road Transport and its Economic Significance, by K. G. Fenelon, 320

Section H.—Anthropology:

Practical Engineering in Ancient Rome, by Dr. T. Ashby, 491, 527, 560

Section J.—Psychology:

Joint Discussion with Section L (Education) on Vocational Guidance, 471
Presidential Address, by Prof. C. Spearman, on Some Issues in the Theory of "G," 471
Report, Committee on Vocational Tests, 471
Mechanical Aptitude in Relation to Education and Vocational Psychology, by J. W. Cox, 471

Section K.—Botany:

Joint Discussion with Section E (Geography) on the Evolution and Colonisation of Tidal Lands, 469. See LETTER, 553

Section L.—Education:

Joint Discussion with Section J (Psychology) on Vocational Guidance, 471
Mechanical Aptitude in Relation to Education and Vocational Psychology, by J. W. Cox, 471

British Bound Brook Oil-Less Bearing Company, Oil-Less Bearing, 574
British Broadcasting Co., Daventry Broadcasting Station, 134*
British Brown-Boveri, Ltd., Self-Starting Induction Motor and Pressure Regulator, 699
— Cast Iron Research Association, Work of, 763, 781
— Columbia, Mineral Resources, Report, 654
British Columbia, Stave Falls Hydro-Electric Development, 279*, 348*
— Dominions, Industrial Development, 547, 556
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Annual Dinner, 681; Scholarships, 742
— Empire Exhibition, Air Ministry Exhibit, 81; Physical Science Exhibits, 53, 364*, 393*, 423*, 517*, 550*, 581*; Wool Carding, Combing and Spinning Machines, 558*
— — Research Organisation in, 575
British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., Report on Machinery Failures, 79. See LETTER, 114
British Engineering Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
British Engineers' Association, Financial Data of Engineering Firms, 485
British Flottmann Drill Co., Ltd., Rock Drills and Compressors, 697
— India Line Steamer "Shirala," Launch, 107
— Industries, Federation of, Report on United States Industries, 613
British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ltd., Welding Machines, 725*
— Naval Policy and International Law, 661, 695
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, High-Temperature Tests, Nickel-Chromium Alloy, 614*, 648*, 746*
— Power Alcohol Association, Production of Alcohol from Beet, 647
— Railways. See *Railways*
— Science Guild, Report on Research, 234
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Service Department, 22
— Trade. See *Trade*
Broadcasting. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Broken Hill Proprietary Co., Steel Works, 557
Bronzes, Alpha-Phase Boundary, 331
— Aluminium, for Die Casting, 778
— Thermal Conductivities of, 311*. See 298
Brooke, J. W., & Co., Ltd., Marine Motor 728*
Broom & Wade, Ltd., Portable Air Compressors, 663*

Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Sheffield.

102*, 256*, 343*, 374*, 438*, 567*, 619*, 654*, 702*, 759*, 791*
Air Compressor, Electrically-Driven, 375*
Axle-Manufacturing Plant, 760*
Boiler Plant, 374
Checking Yield of Departments, 791
Chisels for Pneumatic Chipping Hammers, Manufacture, 761*
Crucible-Steel Plant, 194*
Draw Bench for Bright-Drawn Bars, 761*
Electric Power Supply, 374*
Foundry for Casting Ingot Moulds, 345*
Furnace, Electric, High-Temperature Tensile Tests, 793*
— — Resistance, Crucible Type, Experimental Steel Melting, 794*
— — Tilting, 195*. See 256
— Heat-Treatment, 619*, 760*
— Open-Hearth, Batho and Siemens Types, 256*
— Reheating, for Ingots and Billets, 440*, 570*
Hardness Testing Machine, Johnson Hand-Lever Type, 794*
Heat-Treatment Shops, Spring and Axle Department, 760*
Hot Saw, Rolling-Mill Plant, 440*
Hydraulic Press for Slabbing and Punching Tyre Blanks, 702*
— Press for Truing Tyres, 702*
— Pusher for Charging Billet-Heating Furnace, 441*
Ingot-Casting Pits, 343*
— Slicing Lathe for Tyre Mills, 654*
Laboratories, Equipment and Methods, 892*
Locomotive and Bogie for Transporting Ingots, 375*
Motor Converters in Substation, 374*
— Electric, 2,000 h.p., for Rolling Mill, 375*
Pyrometry, Methods and Apparatus, 694
Reeling Machines, Rolling-Mill Plant, 440*
Roll-Changing Gear, 440*
Rolling-Mill Plant, 438*
Spring-Manufacturing Plant, 759*
Stamping Machine, Pneumatic, for Steel Billets, 375*
Steam Becking Hammer for Tyres, 702*
— Engines, 750 h.p. Compound, for Tyre Rolling Mill, 702*
Steel Billets, Surface Examination for Defects, 791*
Sulphur Prints, Examination of Steel Products, 791
Tyre-Rolling Mills, 654*, 702*
Brown, Boveri & Co., Ltd., Consumption Trials, Back Pressure Turbine, 427*, 775*
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., Adjustable Reamer, Floating Cutters, 779*
Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, Work on Corrosion-Resisting Steels, 657*
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., Convertible Excavating Machine and Crane, 277*
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., Davis Steel Wheel, 361. See *Erratum*, 386
Brown, J. S., on High-Temperature Tensile Tests, 461*. See 297
Brown & Snodin Roadside Excavating Attachment for Steam Rollers, 666*
Brussels, International Chamber of Commerce Congress, 117
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., Die Head, 305*
Buckling Test, Steel Strip for Aircraft Construction, 18*
Budgen, Dr. N. F., on Die Casting, 777
Buildings, Acoustics of, N.P.L., Investigations, 66*
— Construction, Atholl Steel Houses, 647
— — See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Methods of Heating, Comparisons, 110
Buildings, Research Board, Bulletin on Magnesium Oxychloride Floors, 516
— Steel Mill, Wind Stresses on, 114
— Workmen's Dwellings, Design and Construction, 132
Bullard Machine Tool Co., Mult-au-Matic Chucking Machine, 598*
Bullets, Photography in Flight, 142
Bunker Coal, Valuation of, 806
Bunte, Dr. H., the Late, 512
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burmeister & Wain Type Diesel Engines, M.S. "Asturias," 45*. See 713*
Burn Transmission Gear, 673*
Burnett, Miss I., Investigations of Industrial Fatigue, 329
Burrell Portable Methane Indicator, 433*
Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, 106

C.

CABLE Culvert, Bombay Back-Bay Reclamation Scheme, 219*
— Drawn Mole-Tile Drainer, Fowler's, 529*; Sugar-Beet Lifter, Fowler's, 486*. See 529*
— Ploughing, Borsig's Motor Tractor for, 25*
— See also *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Cade Operating Mechanism for Gates, 105
Cadmium-Copper Alloys, Properties, 299
— Zinc Alloys as Solders, Shear Strength, 299
"Caledonia," Anchor Liner, Launch of, 27; Trials, 424
Callaghan, J. P., on Base-Exchange Water Softening Materials, 448
Callendar, L. H., on Corrosion of Aluminium Alloys, 340*. See 331
Callendar's Work, Properties of Steam, 231
Calibration, Standard, Carburettor Jets, 261
California, Full-Scale Tests of Arched Dams, 343*
Calorific Value of Coal, Purchase by, 806
— — Gas, Effect on Usefulness, 642
— — Gas, Increase by Oil Injection, 389
Calorimeter, Flow, Specific Heat of Gases, 787*
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., CO and CO_2 Meters, 673*
Camera, Stereoscopic, Predhumeau Method of Surveying, 531*
Camichel, M., on Model Experiments, Water-Power Problems, 242
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Carare," 163; Launch of S.S. "Sulaco," 236; Launch of Ferry Steamers for Birkenhead Corporation, 327; Launch of S.S. "Mistalee," 771; Launch of H.M.S. "Rodney," 807*. See 332*, 805
Campbell, D. F., on a High-Frequency Induction Furnace, 351*. See 364, 379
Campbell, Prof. E. D., the Late, 649
Campbells & Hunter, Ltd., Boring Machine for Locomotive Cylinders, 543*
Canada, Alberta, Fuel Research in, 810
— — Report on Bituminous Sands, 625
— British Columbia, Mineral Resources, Report, 654
— — Columbia, Stave Falls Hydro-Electric Development, 279*, 348*
— Engineering Institute of, Modern Grain Elevators, by L. C. Hill, *Errata*, 146
— Winnipeg Hydro-Electric Plant, Tests of Stand-By Steam Plant, 54
Canadian Lake Steamer "Glenledi," 29
Canal, Amsterdam-North Sea, New Locks at Ymuiden, 409
— Panama, Report on, 681
— Ship, Manchester, Trafford Wharf Reconstruction, 686
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cantilever Bridge. See *Bridge*
Cantor Lectures, Coal Ash and Clean Coal, 774
Capacity. See *Electric*
Capillator, Hydrogen-Ion Concentration Determination, 142
Capital and Labour. See *Labour*
Capitalisation of Engineering Firms, 485
Capitalism, the Case for (Review), 795
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Car, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
"Carabobo," Columbian Revenue Cruiser, 190
"Carare," S.S., Launch of, 163
Carburettor, Borsig's Benzol Engine, 26*
— Coal, Robb, Domestic Heating Furnaces, 810
— Jets, Standard Calibration, 261
Carbon Black, Production from Oil by Electric Arc, 80
— Chains, Alternating Effect, 408
— Dioxide Meter, Cambridge Electrical, 673*
— Electrodes, Furnaces, Soderberg Type, 543*
— Monoxide Meter, Cambridge Electrical 673*
— Silicon-Iron System, Equilibrium at High Temperatures, 412*
— in Steel, Determination by Combustion Method, 793*
Carbonisation of Coal, High and Low Temperatures, 81
— Plant, Coal Briquettes, Midland Coal Products, Ltd., 757*
Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 688*, 697*
Carding Machine, Wool, and Automatic Feeders, 558*
Cargo-Handling Barges, Slipway for, Guatemala, 238*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Caron Process, Treatment of Manganese-Silver Ores, 641
Carriages, Motor, Electric Railway, Equipment of (Review), 701
— — Use on Light Railways, 38. See 7
— Railway, Cast Alpax Doors, 353*
— Railway, Lubrication of Axle Boxes, 7
— — Motor, Mixed Rack and Adhesion, 655
Carruthers, J. H., the Late, 446
Cask Washing Machinery, Brewers' Exhibition 583
Cast-Iron Bridges, Strengthening, of, 723*. See 714
— — Crystallisation of, 782*. See 763

Cast-Iron Dilatation during Repeated Heating and Cooling, 399*
— — Equilibrium of Iron-Carbon-Silicon System at High Temperatures, 412*
— — Magnetic and Electrical Properties, 402
— — and Modern Engineering Practice, 781. See 763
— — Pearlitic, Composition of, 763, 783*. See 574
— — Perlit, 574. See 763, 783*
— — Research, Application in Foundry Practice, 763, 781*
— — Research Association, British, Work of 763, 781
— — Volume Change and Shrinkage during Cooling, 782*. See 763
— Nickel, Malleability, Effect of Magnesium, 163
Casting Alloys, Aluminium, Properties of, 180. See 330
— Alpax Aluminium Alloy, Railway-Carriage Doors, 353*
— Aluminium Alloy for, Properties of, 330. See 180
— Die. See *Die Casting*
— Iron, Causes of Defects, 763, 781*
— — Moulds for Steel Ingots, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 345*
— — Wiist Oil-Fired Melting Furnace, 653*
— Steel Ingots, Bottom-Pouring Method, 343*
— — Moulding Sands for, 361
— — Production, S. Osborn & Co.'s Works, 54
— — X-Ray Examination of, 120*
— Temperature, Anti-Friction Metal, Effect of, 331
Castlemaine, Australia, Thompson & Co.'s, Works, 557
Catalogues, 29, 89, 122, 228, 277, 312, 432, 465, 561, 626, 653, 786, 818. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Catalysis, Surface, British Association Discussion, 407
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, Use in Wireless Telegraphy, 551
Cave-Brown-Cave, Wing-Commander T. R., on Evaporative Cooling and Exhaust Condensation with Aero Engines, 580
Caversham, Thornycroft's Marine - Engine Works, 651*
Cavitation with Marine Propellers, 274*. See 266, 282
Cay, W. D., the late, 748
Celestial Equator, Position of, 348
Celite Products Co., Sil-O-Cel Heat Insulating Material, 605
Cells. See *Electric*
Cellulose Enamels, Aerograph Spray for, 590*
— Hydrogenation of, 408
Cement, Deterioration in Sea Water, 203
— Handling Plant, Construction of Power Station, New York Edison Co., 502*. See 435*, 563*
— Magnesium-Oxychloride, for Floors, 516
— Mortar, Water Required for Gauging, 452
— Portland, Revised Specification, 452
— Testing, Lever-Type Extensometer, 510*
— Works, Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., Reconstruction, 293
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Centenary of British Railways. See *Railways*
Central Gear Co., Ltd., Variable Speed Gear, 732*
— Station. See *Power Station*
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
Centring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Ceramic Society (Refractory Materials Section), Influence of Foreign Matter on the Thermal Expansion and Transformation of Silica, by J. F. L. Wood, H. S. Houldsworth and Prof. J. W. Cobb, 382; Changes Taking place in the Low-Temperature Burning of Stourbridge Fireclay, by C. E. Moore, 382; Refractories for the Potteries Industries, by W. Emery, 382; Note on the Storage of Silica Refractories, by W. J. Rees, 382; Note on Some Cases of Spalling in Silica Gas Retorts, by W. J. Rees, 382; Tunnel Kiln for Burning Firebricks, by S. R. Hind, 382
Chain, Roller, Leather Faced, for Vee Pulley Drives, 323*
— — and Sprocket Wheels, Standard Specification, 270
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Chalons, M., on the Evolution of Hydraulic Turbines, 241
Chamber of Commerce Congress, 117
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Channel Steamer "Tamahine," Launch, 258
— Water Flow in, Ott Propeller-Type Meters, 799
— — Solids Carried in, 240
Chantiers et Ateliers de St. Nazaire, Launch of Colombian Revenue Cruiser, 103, 199
Charging Machines, Hydraulic, for Reheating Furnaces, 430*, 441*
— — for Open-Hearth Furnaces, 258*
Charts, Alignment, Transverse Vibration of Beams, 809*
Chase, C. E., Investigations on Thickness of Web Plates, 378. See LETTER, 778
Chattock, R. A., on Electric Power Production, 548
Check Valve, Boiler Feed, Dikkers, 733*
Chelsea Power Station, New Plant, 771
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Consumption, Ore-Flotation Processes, 799
— Engineering, Finsbury Technical College, 779
— — Text-Books (Reviews), 534
— Engineers, American Institute of, Joint Meeting with Institution of Chemical Engineers. See *Chemical Engineers, Institution of*
— — Institution of, Joint Meeting with American Institute of Chemical Engineers: The Doucil Water-Softening Process, by Dr. T. P. Hilditch and H. J. Wheaton, 448; Base-Exchange Water-Softening Materials, by Dr. E. B. Higgins and J. P. Callaghan, 448; Symposium on Smokeless Fuel, 686
Chemical Industry, Society of (Chemical Engineering Group): Smokeless Fuels, by Dr. C. H. Lander and Dr. M. Fishenden, 81; Reactivity of Coke, by E. C. Evans, 82; Coal Tars and Oils, by F. S. Sinnatt and J. G. King, 82; Aerosols in Industry, by Dr. W. E. Gibbs, 541; Symposium on Smokeless Fuel, 686; (Ottawa Branch), Manufacture and Uses of Stellite, by W. H. Lovee, 529
— Laboratories, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 792*
— — Rotary Air Pump for, 816*
— and Physical Survey, Coal Resources, 597; Investigations of Smith Seam, 801
— Reactions, Effect of Light (Review), 758
— — Influence of Surfaces, 407
— Works, Atmospheric Pollution, Report, 236
— — Costing of Low-Pressure Steam, 579
Chemistry, Alkali Works, Report for 1924, 236
— Analysis and Purification of Water (Review), 616
— Autoclaves and High-Pressure Work (Review), 534
— Hydrogenation of Cellulose, 408
— Carbon Chains, Alternating Effect, 408
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Diazonium Salts, Velocity of Decomposition, 409
— Distillation, Principles and Practice (Review), 534
— Hydrogen-Ion Concentration Determination, Capillator for, 142
— Isotopes, Apparatus for Investigating, 394*
— New Elements, Masurium and Rhenium, 103
— of Oil-Field Emulsions, 410
— Petrol, Determination of Unsaturateds and Molecular Weight, 647
— Photo-Chemical Reactions in Liquids and Gases, 516
— Photosynthesis of Organic Compounds, 408
— Silica Gels, Properties of Salts Expressed from, 409
— of Solids, 407
— Surface Catalysis, British Association Discussion, 407
— Titrometer Potentiometric Titration, 793*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cherry, F. E., on Steels for Oil-Well Boring Equipment, 739
Chester, Royal Agricultural Show, 42*, 69*, 104*. See 208*
Chettoe, C. S., on Strengthening of Bridges, 721*. See 714
Childe, H. S., the Late, 46
Chilean Trade and Industries, Report, 225
China, Amoy, Water Supply System, 137
— Yangtse Kiang, Shallow-Draught Steamer "Fushun," 326. See 739
— Yenchang Oil Field, 464
Chinese Imports, Nails and Rivets, 771
— Railways, Locomotives on, 770
Chipping Hammers, Pneumatic, Chisels for, Manufacture, 761*
Chisels, Pneumatic-Chipping Hammers, Manufacture, 761*
Chlorination Process, Water Purification, 685
Chrome-Vanadium Steel, Notched-Bar Tests, Effect of Temperature, 525*. See 363
Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Steels, Properties and Applications, 657*
— Nickel Alloy, High-Temperature Tests, 614*, 648*, 746*
— Plated Metals, Resistance to Corrosion, 408
— Steels, Influence of Tungsten, 499
Chronometers, N.P.L. Tests, 132
Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
Chucking Machines, Automatic. See *Automatic Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Ciervа Autogiro Flying Machine, 521*, 549. See LETTER, 553*
Ciment Fondu, Pile-Driving Tup, 76
Circuit Breakers. See *Switchgear*
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
City and Guilds of London Institute, Prospectus, 356
"City of Stockholm," M.S. Ellerman Lines, Trials, 327
Civil Aerial Transport. See *Aeronautics*
— Engineers, American Society of., Investigations on Thickness of Web Plates, by C. E. Chase, 378. See LETTER, 778

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Report of Committee on Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 170, 202
The Orifice as a Basis of Flow Measurement, by J. L. Hodgson, 359
Discussion on Standard Code for Tests of Steam Turbines and Condensers, 485
Heat Engine Trials Committee, Proposed Code for Gas-Engine and Producer Trials, 581
Presidential Address, by Sir W. H. Ellis, on Steelworks and Mining Engineering, 583
Mechanical Properties of Steel, by Prof. W. E. Dalby, 625
Trafford Wharf Reconstruction, Manchester Docks, by H. A. Reed, 686
Relative Economy of Different Classes of Concrete for Reinforced-Concrete Work, by Sir E. O. Williams, 687
Pressure-Boosting Station for the Water Works of the City of Montevideo, by A. Honeysett, 740

Yorkshire Association:

Train Ferries, by T. H. Seaton, 817

Clarkson Engine and Boiler, Locomotive for Egyptian Delta Light Railway, 800*
Clays, Fire. See *Firebricks*; *Refractory Materials*
— Preparation of Alumina from, 327
Clayton & Shuttleworth, Ltd., Steam Wagon and Gate-Opening Gear, 104
Clean Coal and Coal Ash, 774
Cleaning Machinery, Wheat, Robinson's, 104
Clerks of Works Association, Incorporated, Modern Electrical Installation Work, by F. H. Taylor, 30
Cleveland and the Northern Counties, Notes from, 15, 47, 77, 107, 137, 167, 199, 229, 260, 293, 327, 357, 387, 417, 449, 481, 513, 544, 576, 608, 643, 676, 708, 740, 771, 803. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Cleverly, W. B., on Underground Water Supplies, 686
Clifton & Waddell, Ingot-Parting Lathe, 654*
Climate. See *Meteorology*
Climax Rock Drill and Engineering Works, Ltd., Hammer Drills and Coal Cutter, 697; Pneumatic Pick and Spade, 719
Clock, Hope-Jones Astronomical Regulator, 142
— Solar, Prof. W. E. Cooke's, 84*. See 352*
— Water, Early Egyptian, 142
Clutch, Slipping, Drill Chuck Drives, &c., 511*
— See also *Motor-Car Details*
Clydesdale Steel Works, Universal Plate Mill, 36*, 93*, 156*, 223*
Clyno Engineering Co. (1922), Ltd., 13 h.p. Motor-Car, 473*
CO_2. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal, Ash, Origin, Distribution and Effects, 774
— Belt Conveyor for, 697
— Boghead, Origin of, 310
— Briquetting, Research in Alberta, 810
— Bunker, Valuation of, 806
— Carbonisation Plant, Midland Products Co., Ltd., 757*
— Carburettor, Robb, Domestic Heating Furnaces, 810
— Carrying Steamer "Redriff," Trial Trip, 168
— Coking Properties, Gray-King Assay Apparatus, 581*
— Consumption, Electric Power Stations, 33*, 170. See LETTER, 114
— — See also *Trials*.
— Conversion into Oil, Treatise on (Review), 533.
— Conversion to Oil, Bergius Process, 82, 675
— Conveyors, Jigger Type, for Collieries, 691*, 697, 700*
— Cutting Machines, Compressed Air and Electric, Mavor and Coulson, Ltd., 689; Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd., 691; Climax, 698; Diamond, 700
— Dust in Collieries, Prevention by Bituloid Solution, 680
— — Explosions, Effect of Pressure Release, 766
— — Explosions, Prevention by Stone Dust, British and American Tests, 680
— Fields, Lancashire, Smith Seam, Investigations, 801
— Gas. See *Gas*.
— Handling Plant, Ribble Power Station, 73*. See 111
— — Temperley Transporter, Iddo Island Wharf, Lagos Harbour, 373*
— Hydrogenation of, Bergius Process, 82, 675
— Industry, Report on Economic Position, 139, 140. See 151
— Italian Imports, 204
— Levelling Machine for Coke Ovens, 66*
— Low and High-Temperature Carbonisation, 81
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Gray-King Assay Apparatus, 581*
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Maclaurin Process, Glasgow, 133
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Suggested Association, 715, 748, 779
— — Temperature Carbonisation, Work of Fuel Research Board, 597
— Meters, Lea, Olympia Exhibition, 730
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— National Resources, Physical and Chemical Survey, 597; Investigations of Smith Seam, 801
— Production, British Columbia, Report, 654
— — Western Australia, 204, 682
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Coal*
— Purchase of Calorific Value, 806
— Sampling for Analysis and Tests, 806
— Spontaneous Combustion of, 774, See 22
— Storage, Electrical Test for Heating, 22
— Tar Products, Industrial Applications (Review), 797
— Wagon Tippler, Clydesdale Works, 223*
— Washing Processes, 774
— Wharf, Iddo Island, Lagos Harbour, 373*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Coalite. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*.
Coastal Lands, Evolution and Cultivation, 469. See LETTER, 553
Cobalt Magnet Steels, Retained Austenite in, 368*. See LETTER 424
Cobb, Prof. J. W., on the Influence of Foreign Matter on Silica, 382
Coiling Machine, Spring, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 759*
Coke, Combustibility and Reactivity, 82, 687
— Economy, India Blast-Furnace Practice, 362
— Ovens, Coke-Pushing and Coal-Levelling Machine, 66*
— Production and Utilisation of, 81, 686
— Transport, 12-ton Lorry for, 573*
Coking and By-Products Industry, Position 107
— Low Temperature, of Coal. See *Coal*
— Plant, Coal Briquettes, Midland Coal Products, Ltd., 757*
— Properties of Coal, Gray-King Assay Apparatus, 581*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
Cold-Drawn Brass Tubing, Release of Internal Stress 754*, 784*
College. See *Education*
Collieries, Burrell Portable Methane Indicator, 433*
— Electrical Signalling for Rescue Work, 125
— Gate-End Switch for, Reyrolle's, 689*
— Portable Electric Haulage Gear for, 409*
— Ruhr, Treatment of Waste Water from, 260
— Safety Research Work, Report, 141
— Shaker Coal Conveyors, 691*, 697, 700*
— United States, Accidents Due to Explosives, 260
Colliery, Blidworth, Visit of Midland Counties Institution of Engineers, 24
— Engineering, Development of, 584
— — Exhibition, Cardiff, 688*, 697*
— Experiment Station, Eskmeals, Investigations of Coal-Dust Explosions, 766
— Explosions, Coal Dust, Effect of Pressure Release, 766
— — Coal Dust, Prevention by Bituloid Solution, 680
— Haulage Gear, Compressed Air (Nortons (Tividale), Ltd.), 690*; (D. Adamson & Co., Ltd.), 698*
— — Gear, Electric Putter (Mavor & Coulson Ltd.,) 689*
— Industry, Report on Economic Position of, 139, 140. See 151
— Lighting. See *Safety Lamps*
— Locomotive, Electric-Battery, the Union, 381*. See 410
— Machinery, Electrical, Continuity Tester for Earth Circuits, 699
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colloidal Separation in Alloys, 298, 311*
Colorado Steel and Iron Co.'s Works, Conversion from Steam to Electric Operation. 450
Colorimeter, Guilds', Colour Vision Investigations, 143
Colombian Government, Stern-Wheel, Shallow-Draught Dredger for, 325*. See 510
— Revenue Cruisers, Launches, 103, 199
Colour Photography, Joly Process, 142
— Vision, Guilds' Colorimeter, 143
Coloured Glasses, N.P.L. Investigations, 112, 131
Columns, Ferro-Concrete, Fire Tests, 103
Combing Machine, Nobel, for Wool, 559*
Combustion Engineering at Finsbury Technical College, 779
— Method, Determination of Carbon in Steel, 793*
— Spontaneous, of Coal, 774. See 22
— Theory and Practice (Review), 534
— See also *Fuel; Gases; Gaseous Explosions*
Commerce, Maritime, and Naval Warfare, 661, 695
— See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Vehicle Exhibition, Olympia, 570*
— — Users' Association, Trials of Anti-Dazzle Lamps, 454
— — Cars. See *Motor*
Committee, Engineering Standards. See *Engineering* and *Standardisation*
— on Industry and Trade, Report on Overseas Markets, 83, 745; Evidence on Coking and Telephone Industries, 107; Capitalisation of Engineering Firms, 485
— Regional, Water Supply, 685
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Comparison, Froude's Law of, Ship-Model Experiments, 272. See 266, 282; Application to Water-Power Problems, 242. See 241
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests (Materials)*
Compressed-Air Boiler Furnace, Bennis, 701*
— — Motor, Mine-Haulage Gear, 698*
— — Rock Drills, Cardiff Exhibition, 697
— — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— — See also *Pneumatic*
Compression Members, Bridge, Thickness of Web Plates, 378. See LETTER, 778
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
Concrete-Block Construction, Sea Wall, Bombay Land Reclamation Scheme, 219*
— — 300-Ton Floating Crane for Handling, 797*
— — Making Machine, the Liner, 720*
— Columns, Fire Tests, 103
— Deterioration in Sea Water, 203
— Making and Handling, Blind Slough Dam, Stave Falls Hydro-Electric Development, 350*; Power Station Construction, 435*, 501*, 563*
— Mixing Machines, Empire, 637*; Liner Semi-Dry Type, 637*; Winget Chain-Spade and Semi-Spiral Types, 638*; Ransome Featherweight and Welterweight, 638*
— for Reinforced-Concrete Work, 687
— Reinforced. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Roads, Wearing Tests of, 202
— Water Required for Gauging, 452
— See also *Ferro-Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensation, Exhaust, Airship Engines, 580
— Pumps, Mercury-Vapour, High Vacua, 423, 459*
Condensers, Air Pumps for. See *Pumps, Air*
— Electric. See *Electric*
— Standard Code for Trials, 485
Condensing Plant, Air Ejectors for, Recent Developments, 813*
— — Theory and Practice (Review), 266
— — Turbo-Generators, Ribble Power Station, 76*. See 111; Fulham Power Station, 489; Bradford Power Station, 650
— — Vacuum Augmenter, Radojet Type, 815*
Conductivity, Thermal, Dielectrics and Metals, Work of N.P.L., 65
— — Non-Ferrous Alloys, 298, 311*
— — See also *Electric*
Conductors, Aluminium, Standard Specification, 787
— Bare Copper, Overhead Crane Service, Sizes of, 624*
Conduit Systems for Electric Wiring, 30
— Underground, Water-Power Plants, 240
Conference, International, High-Tension Electric Distribution Systems, 102
— — Women in Science, Industry and Commerce, 83
— World Power. See *World Power Conference*
Congress, Empire Mining and Metallurgical, Proceedings (Review), 759
— International Chamber of Commerce, 117
— — Hydro-Electric. See *Grenoble*
— — Railway, London. See *Railway Congress*
— — Road, Milan, 122

Congress, Public Works, Roads and Transport. See *Public Works*
— Royal Sanitary Institute, Edinburgh, 132
Connecting-Rod Bearings, Jupiter Aero Engine, Machining and Finishing, 323*
— — Calculation of Stresses in, 185*
Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Red Giant Pneumatic Drills and Reamers, 641*; Electric Welding Machines, 734*
"Conte Biancamano," S.S., for Lloyd Sabaudo, 575; Scantlings, 308*. See 282
Conti, E., on Water Power, 117
Continuity Tester for Earth Circuits, 699
Controllers, Air Humidity, N.P.L., 65; Steam Fittings Co., Ltd., 704*
— Automatic, Venturi Type, Gas Furnaces, 555*
— Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Controlling Systems, Railway Working, 68
Conversazione, Royal Society, 142*
Conveyor, Belt, for Coal, 697
— — for Mails, Manchester Post Office, 366
— Concrete-Mixing Plant, Construction of New York Power Station, 502*. See 435*, 563*
— Jigger Type, for Collieries, 691*, 697, 700*
Coode, Fitzmaurice, Wilson & Mitchell, Iddo Island Wharf, Lagos Harbour, 373*
Cook, S. S., on Ship Propulsion and Auxiliary Machinery, 335*. See 316, 379, 383
Cooke, J., & Sons (Lincoln), Ltd., Sugar-Beet Lifter, 487*
Cooke, Prof. W. E., Sun Clock, 84*. See 352*
Cooking Stove, Quead Radiant Heat, 122
Cooling, Evaporative, Aero Engines, 580
Copper Alloys. See *Brass; Bronze; Gun-metal;* and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy.*
— Conductors, Bare, Overhead Crane Service, Sizes of, 624*
— Industry, Primitive, Northern America, 332
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams.*
— Production, British Columbia, Report, 654
— Steam Pipe, Explosion of, S.S. "Derbyshire," 779
— See also *Metallurgy.*
Cores, Foundry, Drying Stores for, 372*
Cork, E., Driving Belt for Vee Pulleys, 323*
Cornish Institute of Engineers, Presidential Address, by S. Furze, on Cornish Tin Mining Industry, 354
— Tin Mining Industry, History of Technical Development, 354
Corpuscular Radiation, Cosmic Origin, 377
Corrosion, Aluminium Alloys, Passification and Scale Resistance, 331, 340*
— Chromium-Plated Metals, 408
— Iron and Steel, in Sea Water, 170
— Machinery Parts, Tests of Rust Preventive Materials, 123*. See 260
— of Metals, Influence of Oxygen, 591
— Oil-Well Casing and Tubing, 807
— Resisting Alloys, Committee of American Society for Testing Materials, 233
— — Steel, Hadfield's A.T.V., 143*
— — Steels, Modern Developments, 143*, 657*
— Steel, Theory of, 657
— Tests, Comparative, Metals and Alloys, 658
Corrugation of Road Surfaces, 715
Costs, Production, and the Drawing Office, 483. See 763, 781
Costing of Low-Pressure Steam, 579
Cotton Industry, Research Organisation, 575
Coupling, Flexible, Hick-Hargreaves Steam Turbine, 129*
— Flexible, the M.B.W., 12*
— See also *Clutch.*
Coventry Victor Cycle Car, 423*
Crane Accidents, Report on, 49
— Electric, Overhead Travelling, Design and Construction, 592*, 622*; Weights and Speeds, 624
— Equipment, Southampton Docks, 284
— and Excavating Machine, Convertible, Petrol-Driven, Chain-Track Tractor, 277*
— Floating, 300-Ton, for Concrete-Block Setting, 797*
— Hooks, Design of, 593*
— Portable, Exhibition Stand Erection, 787*
— Travelling, Charging Steel Furnaces, 258*
Crankshaft Turning Machine, 751*
Craven. E. G., on Unsaturated Compounds and Molecular Weight of Petrol, 647
Creep Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Crewe, J. J., on Oxygen for Metal Cutting, 28*
Crichton, J., & Co., Ltd., Slipway for Barges, Guatemala, 238*
"Cristales," S.S., Launch of, 771
Crompton, T. A., the Late, 770
Crop-Drying Plant (Gascoigne & Co., Ltd.), 73
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., Petrol Locomotives, 668*; Portable Petrol-Paraffin Engine, 720
Crossley & Co., Drilling Machine, 587*
Crosby Valve and Engineering Co., Ltd., Boiler-Feed Water Regulator, 164*. See *Erratum*, 199; Steam-Pressure Reducing Valves, 655*; Heat-Extraction Engine Control Gear, 656*
Crucibles, Steel-Melting, Manufacture, 195*
— — Plant, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 194*
Crude Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Cruisers. See *Warships*
Crushing Machine, Stone, Marsden Granulator, 719*
Crystals, Iron, Effect of Size on Tensile Strength, 362
— Iron, Single, Tensile Properties, 362
— — Strained, Orientation Produced by Heating, 362, 368*
— Metallic, Formation of, 143
— Orientation, Electrolytically - Deposited Metals, 601
— Palace School of Engineering, Prize Distribution, 767
— Structure of Metals, Lattice Constants, 76
— — of Metals, N.P.L., Investigations, 112
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See also *Metallography; Microphotographs*
Crystallisation of Cast-Iron, 783*. See 763
Cubi-Meters for Pulverised Coal, Les, 258*
Culvert, Cable, Bombay Back Bay Reclamation Scheme, 219*
Cunard Liner "Ausonia" Motor Lifeboat, 765*
Current, Electric. See *Electric*
— Meters, Ott Propeller Type, Tests of Water-Power Plants, 799
Curtis, A. L., on Steel Moulding Sands, 361
Curved Pipes, Water Flow in, 318, 604*. See 241
Cutlery, Chromium-Plated, Resistance to Corrosion, 408
Cutter Block, Cylindrical, with Circular Knives for Wood Planing Machines, 464*
Cutting Machines, Coal, Compressed Air and Electric (Mavor & Coulson, Ltd.), 689; (Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd.), 691*; Climax, 698; Diamond, 700*
— — Oxygen Jet, Godfrey, 703*
— — for Pipes, the Kut-Out, 720*
— Metal, Advantages of High-Purity Oxygen, 28*
— Off Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Oils and Skin Disease, 716
— Oxy-Acetylene, Gas Generators for, 779
— Tools, Stellite for, 529
Cycle Cars. See *Motor-Cars*
— and Motor-Cycle Exhibition, Olympia, 391*, 422*
— Motor. See *Motor-Cycle*
— Thermodynamic, Dr. J. S. Haldane on, 295, 616
Cyclones, Origin and Structure, 346
Cylinders, Garratt Locomotive, L. & N.E. Railway, 13*
— Locomotive, Boring Machine for, 543*
Cylindrical Body, Eddies near, 472*

D.

DAIMLER CO., LTD., 16/55-h.p. Motor-Car Engine, 507*
Dalby, Prof. W. E., on Mechanical Properties of Steel, 625
"Dalmarnock," Sludge Steamer, Launch, 30
Dam, Arched, Full-Scale Tests in California, 343*
— Blind Slough, Stave Falls Hydro-Electric Development, 348*. See 279*
— Lake Eigiau, North Wales, Failure of, 581, 711, 810
— Large, and Auxiliary Works, Water-Power Plants, 240
— Mockes, Modder River, Ashford Falling-Shutter Weir, 442*
— Reconstruction Work, Stave Falls Hydro-Electric Development, 279*. See 348*
— and Spillway, Fagundes Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 736*
Danube Navigation, Report on, 420
Darlington Railway Centenary Celebrations, 41
Daventry Broadcasting Station, 134*
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., Asphalt-Mixing Plant, 631*
David, Prof. W. T., on Gaseous Explosions, 284
Davies, F. W., on Financial Management and Control of Water Undertakings, 686
Davis Steel Railway Wheel, Manufacture, 361. See *Erratum*, 386
Davit, Luffing, Barber, for Ships' Boats, 146*
De Maas, N.V. Internationale Scheepsbouw Maatschappij, Floating Crane, 797*
Dee Superheaters, Ltd., Superheaters, 700
Deeley, R. B., on Zinc-Cadmium Solders, 299
Deep-Sea Diving Dress, Firth's Rustless Steel, 706*
Degove, M., on Large Dams and Auxiliary Works, 240
Degrees, Science, London University, and Imperial College, 17
Dehra Dun Forest Research Institute, 441
Dehydration of Oil-Field Emulsions, 410
Delaly, M., on River Water-Power Installations, 241
Delaware River Bridge, Thickness of Web Plates of Compression Members, 278. See LETTER, 778
Demarcation of Trades, Effect on Shipbuilding Industry, 516
Denny, Sir A., on the Evolution of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 252. See 282
Depth Indicator, Electrical, for Tanks, &c., the Quantameter, 704*
— Sounding Apparatus, Echo Principle, Behm System, 595*, 629*
"Derbyshire," S.S., Explosion of Steam Pipe, 779
Derrick, Steel, Concrete-Distributing Plant, 563*. See 436*, 501*
Desch, Prof. C. H., on Chemistry of Solids, 407
Design, Engineering, Waste in, 645. See LETTER, 748
Despatching Systems, Railway Working, 68
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detergent Industry, Treatise on (Review), 205
Detonation Tests, Motor Fuels, 18
Dewrance, Sir J., on Education, Research and Standardisation, 297
d'Eyncourt, Sir E. T., on Trade Depression, 483
Diagrams, Alignment, Transverse Vibration of Beams, 809*
— Metal-Price. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Dial Indicator, Subito Snap Gauge, 259*
Diamond Coal Cutter Co., Ltd., Portable Electric Mine-Haulage Gear, 409*; Coal Cutters and Jigger Conveyor, 700*
— Mining, Gold Coast Colony, 484
— for Pivot Bearings, Röntgen Ray Investigations, 122. See 132
Diazonium Salts, Velocity of Decomposition, 409
Dickinson, H. S., on Steels for Oil-Well Boring Equipment, 739
Die Blocks, Drop Forging, Standard Specification for Steel, 327
— Casting, Advantages and Disadvantages, 777
— — Dies for, 777
— — Machines, Design and Working, 777
— — Metals and Alloys for, 180, 778
— Head, Automatic (Geometric Tool Co.), 305*
Dielectrics for High-Tension Cables, 726
— Thermal Resistance, Work of N.P.L., 65
Diesel Engine Users' Association, Pyrometry of Exhaust Temperatures of Internal-Combustion Engines, by C. E. Foster, 169
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
Differential Flotation, Ore Separation, Present Status, 499; Consumption of Reagents, 799
— Gear. See *Motor-Car Details*
Diffusion in Solid Metals, 407
— of Suspended Particles and Avogadro's Number, 378
Digging Machine. See *Excavating Machine;* also *Sugar-Beet Lifters*
Dikkers, G. & Co. (England), Ltd., Boiler Mountings for High Pressures, 733*
Dilatation, Cast-Iron, Repeated Heating and Cooling, 399*
Dilatometer, High-Temperature, Thermal Analysis of Steel, 793*
Direction-Finding Apparatus, Wireless. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Discharge, Electric. See *Electric; Vacuum Tubes*
Discs, Rotating, Hyperbolic Profile, Stresses in, 215*
Dispersion, Light-Quantum Theory, 376
Disputes, Trade. See *Labour*
Dissolved Acetylene for Lead Burning, 365
Distillation, Principles and Practice (Review), 534
— Vacuum, Mineral Oils, 646
— Zinc, Treatment of Retort Residues, 621
Diving Dress, Deep Sea, Firth's Rustless Steel, 706*
Dixon, Prof. H. B., on Ignition of Gases, 284
Dixon, Engineer Vice-Admiral Sir R. B., on the Admiralty System of Education, 459. See 317
Dock Administration and Operation (Review), 300
— Graving, Sunderland, T. W. Greenwell & Co., Ltd., 130*
— Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 170, 202
— Development of (Review), 300
— Economic Factors, 320
— Floating, Towage to Malta, 22
— and Harbours, Schemes in Parliament, 713
— London, Statistics and Improvements, 552
— Manchester, Trafford Wharf Reconstruction Work, 686
— Sluice Gate, Stainless Steel, 660*
— Southampton, Development of, 265, 438
— — Electrical Plant and Supply, 284
Dockyard Apprenticeships and the Whitworth Scholarship, 383
— Naval, Pembroke, History, 301
— Royal, and Private Shipyards, Naval Construction In, 141
Dolgarrog Dam Failure, 581, 711, 810
Domestic Fires, Measurement of Heat Radiation, 582*
— Heating, Comparison of Systems, 110
— — Furnaces, Robb Coal Carburettor, 810
Donaldson, J. W., on Thermal Conductivities of Non-Ferrous Alloys, 311*. See 298
Door, Nutt's, Open-Hearth Furnaces, 256*
— Railway-Carriage, Cast Alpax, 353*
— Smoke-Preventing, for Boiler Furnaces, Meldrums', 402*
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., Six-Cylinder Commercial Vehicle Engine, 738*
Double-Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Doucil Water-Softening Material, 448
Douglas Motor Cycle, 392*
Dow, D. B., on Oil Field Emulsions, 410
Dowdings Machine Tool Co., Optimeter Optical Micrometer, 447*
Downham Estate, L.C.C., Atholl Steel Houses, 647
Drainage, Fen, Pumping Plant, Haddenham Level Commission, 99*, 161*
— Land, Mole-Tile System, Fowler's, 529*
— System of Ancient Rome, 491
Drains, Storm-Water, Bombay Back Bay Reclamation Scheme, 219*
Draught, Forced and Induced, Ribble Power Station, 73*. See 111
Draughtsmen and Engineering Production Costs, 483. See 763, 781
Drawing Bench, Bright-Steel Sections, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 761*
— Office and Foundry, Co-operation Between, 763, 781. See 483
— — and Production Costs, 483. See 763, 781
Drayton Temperature and Pressure Regulator, 705*
Dredger, Bucket Hopper, the "Woodford," Launch, 372
— Sand-Pump, Bolnes Oil Engine for, 271*
— Stern-Wheel, Shallow-Draught, for Colombian Government, 325*. See 510
Dredging Operations, Land Reclamation, Bombay, Floating Pipe Line, 287*. See 217*
Drewry, T., the Late, 649
Drier, Portable, for Road Repairs, 719*
Drill Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
— and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Oil-Well Boring, Steels for, 739
— Rock, Compressed Air, Cardiff Exhibition, 697
Driving Chains. See *Chains*
Drogues, Airship, Model Experiments, 770
Drop Forging, Die Blocks for, Standard Specification for Steel, 327
Drummond Bros., Ltd., Light Radial Drilling Machine, 301*
Dry Dock. See *Dock.*
Drying and Mixing Plants, Bituminous Macadam. See *Asphalt-Mixing Plant*
— Peat. See *Peat*
— Plant for Crops (Gascoigne Co., Ltd.), 73
— Rubber Cloth, Steam Chest for, Explosion, 543
— Stoves, Foundry Moulds and Cores, 372*
Du Cros, W. & G., Ltd., Motor-Omnibus Chassis, 572*
Ductility of Steel, Effect of Width of Test Specimen, 745
Dufour, H., on Automatic Eliminators for Alluvial Matter, Water-Turbine Supplies, 247*, 313*, 379*. See 240
Duralumin, Ageing of, Colloidal-Separation Theory, 298, 311*
Durance River, France, Arched Pipe Line, 567*
Düsseldorf Foundry Exhibition, 237
Dust, Coal, Explosions of. See *Coal Dust*
— — See also *Pulverised Coal.*
— Electrification Phenomena, 541
— Hazard in Industry (Review), 534
— Industrial Operations, Properties of, 541. See 133.
— Stone, Use in Collieries, British and American Tests, 680
Dusty Occupations, Effect on Lungs, 133. See 541
Dynamical Similarity, Principle of, Application to Water Power Problems, 241, 242, 263
— — See also *Aeronautics*
Dynamics of Geostrophic Winds, 818
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*

E.

EAGLE ENGINEERING CO., LTD., Tipping Trailer for Motor Wagons, 71*
Earth Circuits, Continuity Tester for, 699
— Constitution of, 267
— Currents and Magnetic Storms, 377
— Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
— Pressure, Quay Walls, Southampton Docks, 283, 303*
Earthquake Recorder, Milne-Shaw Seismograph, 552*
— Report on, Seismological Investigations, 347
"Eastville," Cargo Steamer, Trials, 770
Ebonite Panels, Wireless Receiving Apparatus, Standard Specification, 786
Echo Depth Sounding Apparatus, Behm System, 595*, 629*
Economic Committee, Imperial, Marketing of Foodstuffs, Report on Research, 234
— of Highway Engineering, 287, 318, 339
— Industrial. See *Labour*
— of Modern Ports, 320
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economisers and Air Heaters, Marine Installations, Comparisons, 383. See 385
Edinburgh Congress, Royal Sanitary Institute, 132

Education:

Admiralty System, Education and Training, Naval Constructors and Engineers 317, 459
Aeronautics, Busk Studentship, 106
Bradford Technical College, Prospectus, 269
Bristol University Prospectus, 136
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Scholarships, 742
City and Guilds of London Institute, Prospectus, 356
Crystal Palace School of Engineering, Prize Distribution, 767
Degrees, Science, London University, and Imperial College, 17
Dockyard Apprentices and the Whitworth Scholarship, 383
Education and Research Work, 297
Engineering Scholarships. See *Scholarships* (below)
Engineers' Education and Training, 584
Finsbury Technical College, Combustion Engineering and Chemical Engineering at, 779
Glasgow, Royal Technical College, Calendar, 386; Report, 742
Goldschmid Engineering Scholarship, 136
Imperial College of Science and London University Degrees, 17; Department of Aeronautics, 416; Royal Scholarships, Regulations, 166
Leeds University, Annual Report, 166; Appeal for Funds, 517
London County Council, Scholarships, 106; Engineering Instruction, 386
— University College, Prospectus, 356; Faculty of Engineering, 386
Loughborough College, Engineering Scholarships, 742
Manchester Municipal College of Technology, Prospectus, 356
Marine Engineering, Education in, Development, 254
— — Scholarships, Institution of Naval Architects, 770.
Mental Ability, Analysis of, 471
Municipal College of Technology, Manchester, Prospectus, 356
Naval Architecture, Education in, Development, 254
— — Scholarships, Institution of Naval Architects, 770
Norton and Gregory Engineering Scholarships, 617
Polytechnic, Regent Street, Prospectus, 269
Research, Scientific, Supply of Workers for, 234
Royal Sanitary Institute, Lectures and Demonstrations, 294
— Scholarships, Imperial College of Science, Regulations, 166
— Technical College, Glasgow, Calendar 386; Report, 742
Sanitary Institute, Royal, Lectures and Demonstrations, 294
Scholarships, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 742
— Engineering, Goldschmid, 136
— — Norton and Gregory, 617
— — Loughborough College, 742
— London County Council, 106
— Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Institution of Naval Architects, 770
— Royal, Imperial College of Science, Regulations, 166

Education—*continued.*

Scholarships, Whitworth, Analysis of Awards, 383
— — Regulations, 166
Science Degrees, London University, and Imperial College, 17
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Syllabus, 294
South Wales and Monmouthshire School of Mines, Prospectus, 269
— — and Monmouthshire, University College, Prospectus, 269
Southampton University College, Syllabus, 106
Swansea, University College, Prospectus, 448
Technical Institute, Sir John Cass, Syllabus, 294
— Instruction in Germany, 752
Transport, Institute of, Graduateship Examination, 136
University College, London, Prospectus, 356; Faculty of Engineering, 386
— — South Wales and Monmouthshire, Prospectus, 269
— — Southampton, Syllabus, 106
— — Swansea, Prospectus, 448
— of Leeds, Annual Report, 166; Appeal for Funds, 517
— of London and Imperial College, Science Degrees, 17
Vocational Tests and Guidance, 471
West Ham Municipal College, Prospectus, 236
Westminster Technical Institute, Prospectus, 356
Whitworth Scholarships, Regulations, 166; Analysis of Awards, 383
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Edwards, Prof. C. A., on Tensile Properties of Single Iron Crystals, 362
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler Plants*
— of Engines. See *Engines; Trials*
— of Power Stations, Variation with Output, 33*. See LETTER, 114
— Thermal, Electric Power Stations, 170
— — Ideal Internal-Combustion Engines, Determination, 403*
Egyptian Delta Light Railway Baguley-Clarkson Locomotive, 800*
— Economical and Financial Situation, 613
Eight-Hour Day. See *Labour*
Eigiau Lake Dam, North Wales, Failure of, 581, 711, 810
Einstein's Photochemical Equivalence Law, 516
Ejectors, Air, Condensing Plant, Recent Developments, 818*
Elam, Miss C. F., on Orientation of Crystals by Heating Strained Iron, 368*. See 362

Electric:

Accumulator Locomotive for Mining Work, the Union, 381*. See 410
— for Miners' Safety Lamps, 701*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
Agriculture, Electrical Appliances for Farms, 72
Alternating Currents, Rectification of, Treatise on (Review), 206
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Aluminium Conductors, Standard Specification, 787
Anemometer, Hot-Wire, Aeroplane Radiator Experiments, 393
Arc, Electric, Production of Carbon Black from Oil by, 80
— Furnace. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Battery Vehicles. See *Motor Wagons*
— See *Accumulator* (above)
British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, Annual Dinner, 681; Scholarships, 742
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. Service Department, 22
Cable, High-Frequency, Rugby Wireless Station, 625*
— High-Tension, Dielectrics for, 726
— High-Tension Distribution Systems, 102
— Research Work at N.P.L., 113
— Overhead Crane Service, Sizes of, 624*
— Submarine, Continuously Loaded, Manufacture of Magnetic Alloys, 351*, 379. See 364
Carbon Electrodes for Furnaces, Soderberg Type, 543*
Cathode Rays. See *Cathode*
Cells, Galvanic, Seat of Electromotive Force, 409
— Photo-Electric, Use in Photometry, 131, 518*
Central Stations. See *Power Stations*
Circuit Breakers. See *Switchgear*
Condenser, Variable, Standard, N.P.L., 113
Conductors, Aluminium, Standard Specification, 787
— Bare Copper, Overhead Crane Service, Sizes of, 624*
Conduit Systems for Electric Wiring, 30
Conference, International, High-Tension Electric Distribution Systems, 102
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Dielectrics for High-Tension Cables, 726
— Thermal Resistance, Work of N.P.L., 65
Dust, Electrification Phenomena, 541
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Earth Circuits, Continuity Tester for, 699
— Currents and Magnetic Storms, 377
Ebonite Panels, Wireless Receiving Apparatus, Standard Specification, 786
Electrical Department, N.P.L., Work of, 113*
— Machinery, Accidents with, 49
Electricity Commissioners, Power Supply Statistics, 50; Report on Fuel Consumption and Efficiency of Power Stations, 170; Annual Report, 711
Electrodes, Soderberg Amorphous Carbon, Electric Furnaces, 543*
Electrolysis, Effect on Ferro-Concrete Structures, 203

Electric—*continued.*

Electromagnetic Oscillations, Wave Length Range, 364*
Electromotive Force, Galvanic Cells, Seat of, 409
Electroplating. See *Electro*
Farms, Electrical Appliances for, 72
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Galvanic Cells, Seat of Electromotive Force, 409
Gases, Electric Discharge in, 20*, 423*, 517*, 518
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Hot-Wire Anemometer, Aeroplane Radiator Experiments, 593
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Ignition for Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Ignition*
Inductances, Rugby Wireless Station, 625*
Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
— Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
— Regulator, Three-Phase (Switchgear and Cowans, Ltd.), 688*
Insulating Materials, Thermal Resistance, Work of N.P.L., 65
Insulation of High-Tension Cables, 726
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., Jubilee, 54
Laboratory, Electrical, High-Tension, at N.P.L., 113
Lamps, Properties of Tungsten, 112
— Photometry of, Use of Photo-Electric Cells, 131, 518*
— Tungsten-Filament, Standard Specification, 754
Lighting, Electric, Wiring Systems, 30
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Metal-Cased Wire Installations, 30
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillations, Electromagnetic, Wave Length Range, 364*
Oscillograph, Cathode-Ray, Use in Wireless Telegraphy, 551
Photo-Electric Cells, Use in Photometry, 131, 518*
Photo-Electricity, Treatise on (Review), 758
Planing Machines, Electric Drives, Comparisons of Systems, 172*. See LETTER, 353
Positive Rays. See *Positive*
Potentiometric Titration, Titrometer for, 793*
Power Factor Improvement, High-Tension Distribution Systems, 102
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
— See *Power*
Pressure Regulator, Automatic, Electrical Machinery, British Brown-Boveri, Ltd., 699
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rectification of Alternating Currents, Treatise on (Review), 206
Regulator, Pressure, Electrical Machinery, British Brown-Boveri, Ltd., 699
Resistance, Flame-Proof, for Colliery Plant, 690*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
Röntgen Rays. See *Röntgen*
Ship Lighting, Development, 253
Signalling, Methods, Rescue Work in Mines, 125
Single Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railways*
Star-Delta Switch, Igranic, 734*
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Stationary Electric Waves, Demonstration of, 551
Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy;* and *Furnace, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Thermometer. See *Thermometer*
Three-Phase. See *Generators; Motors; Power; Locomotives; Railways*
Titrometer, Potentiometric Titration, 793*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railways; Tramways*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Vacuum Tubes. See *Vacuum Tubes: Röntgen*
Voltage, Standard, Low-Tension Distribution Systems, 771
Waves, Electromagnetic, Stationary, Demonstration of, 551
— — Wave-Length, Range, 364*
— — See also *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Welding. See *Welding*
Wind-Driven Electric Generating Plants, Garty Apex, 70*; Young, Osmond & Young, Ltd., 72*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wiring Installations, Standardisation in, 453
— Systems, for House Lighting, 30
X-Rays. See *Röntgen Rays*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Electrical Discharge in Vacuum Tubes, 20*, 423*, 517*, 518*

Electrical Engineers, Institution of:

Presidential Address, by R. A. Chattock, on Electric Power Production, 548

Mersey and North-Wales Centre:
Address by A. E. Malpas, on the Metallurgy of Aluminium, 581

Electrical Wiring Systems for House Lighting, 30, 453
Electricians, Supervising, National Association of. See *Supervising*
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
Electro-Deposited Chromium, Prevention of Corrosion by, 408
— Deposition, Zinc, from Sulphate Solutions, 118
— Magnetic Tool Co., Electric Saw, 626*
Electro-Mechanical Brake Co., Ltd., Explosion-Proof Resistance and Controller, 690*
Electro-Metals, Ltd., Electric Furnace, Brown Bayley's Works, 195*. See 256
Electrodes, Soderberg Amorphous Carbon, Electric Furnaces, 543*
Electrolysis, Effect on Ferro-Concrete Structures, 203
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Process, Production of Metallic Tungsten, 61
Electrolytically-Deposited Metals, Crystal Orientation, 601
Electromagnetic Waves. See *Electric* and *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Electromotive Force, Galvanic Cells, Seat of, 409
Elevators, Concrete-Mixing Plant, Construction of New York Power Station, 502,* See 435*, 563*
— Grain, Design of, *Errata*, 146
— Water, Endless-Belt Type, 44
Eliminators, Automatic, for Alluvial Matter, Water-Turbine Supplies, 247*, 313*, 379*. See 240
"Elizabeth and Blanche," Motor Lifeboat, Trip Round World, 544
Ellerman Lines, M.S. "City of Stockholm," Trials, 327
Ellis, Dr. O. C. de C., on the Production of Flame in Closed Vessels, 286*
Ellis, Prof. D., on Iron Bacteria, 371. See 318
Ellis, Prof. O. W., on Anti-Friction Alloys, 331
Ellis, Sir W. H., on Steelworks and Mining Engineering, 583
Ellison, G., Ironclad Switch Pillar, 116*
Elmslie, J. E., the Late, 107
Emergency Governor, Hick Hargreaves Steam Turbine, 130*
Emery, W., on Refractories for the Pottery Industries, 382
Empire, British, Exhibition. See *British Empire Exhibition*
— — Industrial Development, 547, 556
— — Research Organisation in, 575
— Concrete Mixing Machine, 637*
— Marine Motor, 728*
— Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Proceedings (Review), 759
Employment. See *Labour*
Emulsions, Oil-Field, Physical Chemistry and Dehydration, 410
Enamels, Cellulose, Aerograph Spray for, 590*
Endurance Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Engine, Benzol, Cable Ploughing Tractor, 25*
— Compressed-Air, Mine-Haulage Gear, 698*
— Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Fire. See *Fire Engines*
— Gas, Accidents and Repairs, 80
— — Ideal, Determination of Thermal Efficiency and Performance, 403*
— — and Producers, Proposed Code for Trials, 581
— — See also *Gaseous Explosions; Producer;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Heat, Thermodynamic Cycles, Dr. J. S. Haldane on, 295, 616
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal-Combustion, Ideal, Thermal Efficiency and Performance, 403*
— — Ignition of Gases, 284*
— — Locomotives for Light Railways, 39
— — Stresses in Connecting Rods, 185*
— — Use of Permanent Indicators and Exhaust Pyrometers, 169
— — See also *Turbines, Internal-Combustion*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Accidents and Repairs, 80
— — and Centrifugal Pump, Fen Drainage, 161*. See 99*
— — 17-h.p., Cold-Starting (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 699. See 71
— — Diesel, for Demonstration Purposes (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.), 731*
— — Diesel, Marine, Commercial Advantages, 553
— — Diesel, Marine, under Construction, 83
— — Diesel, Marine, Development of, 253, 424, 575, 639
— — Diesel, Marine, 10,000 h.p. Double-Acting, for M.S. "Asturias," 45*. See 713*
— — Diesel, Marine, Double-Acting Type, 639
— — Diesel, Marine, Repairs and Maintenance (Review), 266
— — Diesel, Marine, Weights of, 639
— — Diesel, for Submarine Propulsion, 88
— — Diesel, Use of Permanent Indicators and Exhaust Pyrometers, 169
— — Diesel. See also *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engine Users' Association*
— — and Electric Generator (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 44*
— — and 60-kw. Electric Generator, Ship Lighting (Vickers-Petters, Ltd.), 707*
— — Ideal, Determination of Thermal Efficiency and Performance, 403*
— — Marine, 20-h.p. Cold-Starting Type (Petters, Ltd.), 673*
— — Marine, 10-h.p., Hot-Bulb Type (Petters, Ltd.), 118*
— — Marine, Manufacture, Thornycroft's Works, Reading, 651*
— — Marine, 170-h.p. Three-Cylinder Bolnes, for Dredger, 271*
— — Marine, 7½ h.p. Two-Cylinder, Thornycroft, for Ships' Lifeboats, 765*
— — Marshalls, at Agricultural Show, 73
— — and Non-Chokable Centrifugal Pump (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 44*
— Engine, Oil or Petrol, 85/100 h.p., with Electric Generator (Parsons Motor Co., Ltd.), 669*
— — — or Petrol, with Electric Generators for Welding (Parsons Motor Co., Ltd.), 669*; (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 671*
— — — or Petrol, Marine, 20–24 h.p. (Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ltd.), 669*
— — — or Petrol, Marine (Atlantic Engine Co. (1920), Ltd.), 669*
— — — or Petrol, Marine, 40-h.p. Six-Cylinder (J. W. Brooke & Co., Ltd.), 728*
— — — or Petrol, Marine 28/32-h.p. (Parsons Motor Co., Ltd.), 669*
— — Portable (Petters, Ltd.), 69*, 744
— — Portable (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 71*
— — Portable (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 44*, 720*
— — Road-Roller Drive (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.), 69*
— — Semi-Diesel, Lodge Ignition Plug, 817*
— — Smithfield Club Show, 744
— — 225-h.p., Two-Cycle, Three-Cylinder (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 605*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Calibration of Carburettor Jets, 261
— — and Centrifugal Pump, Portable, for Fire Service (Boulton & Paul, Ltd.), 704*
— — Evaporative Cooling and Exhaust Condensation, 580
— — Marine, Manufacture, Thornycroft's Works, Reading, 651*
— — Marine, 4/6-h.p., Two-Cylinder Horizontal, Opposed-Type (Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ltd.), 670*
— — Motor Car, Crankshaft-Turning Machine, 751*
— — Motor Car, Detonation Tests of Fuels, 18
— — Motor Car, 16-h.p. Six-Cylinder A.C., 458
— — Motor Car, 6½-Litre, Six-Cylinder, Bentley, 474*
— — Motor Car, 13-h.p., Four-Cylinder Clyno, 473*
— — Motor Car, Six-Cylinder Dorman, for Commercial Vehicles, 738*
— — Motor Car, 16/55-h.p., Six-Cylinder Daimler, with Sleeve Valves, 507*
— — Motor Car, 10-h.p., Four-Cylinder Fiat, 573*
— — Motor Car, 11-h.p., Four-Cylinder Riley, 504*
— — Motor Car, 14/45-h.p. Rover, 411*
— — Motor Car, 12/35-h.p., Four-Cylinder Swift, 458*
— — Motor Car, 25/70-h.p., Six-Cylinder Vauxhall, Sleeve Valves, 473*. See 458*
— — Motor Car, 12-h.p., Four-Cylinder Vulcan, 507*
— — Motor Cycle, Olympia Exhibition, 391, 422*
— — Motor Cycle, Scott Two-Cycle Water-Cooled, 422*
— — or Paraffin, 3-h.p. Portable (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.,) 720
— — Smithfield Club Show, 744
— — See also *Aeronautics; Carburettors; Motor Cars*
— Steam, Compound, Clarkson V-Type, for Light Locomotive, 800*
— — 750-h.p. Compound, Tyre-Rolling Mill, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 702*
— — Heat-Extraction Type, Crosby Control Gear, 656*
— — Marine, under Construction, 83
— — Marine, Evolution of, 252. See 282
— — Marine, Repairs and Maintenance (Review), 266
— — Marine, Revolution-Direction Indicator for, 729*
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — Ploughing, Fowler's, Agricultural Show, 44*
— — Ploughing. See also *Tractors*
— — Portable, the Super-Sentinel, 105*
— — Report on Failures, 80
— — Traction. See *Tractors*
— — for Winch (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 707*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineers' Association, British, Financial Data of Engineering Firms, 485
— Club, Philadelphia, Investigations on Thickness of Web Plates, by C. E. Chase, 378. See LETTER, 778
— Education. See *Education*
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Metallurgy Course for (Review), 520
— and Metallurgists, Society of, Evolution of Bridges, by Prof. F. C. Lea, 603
— Naval, Admiralty System of Education and Training, 317, 459
— — Status of, 679, 748, 773, 811. See LETTERS, 715
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Report of Council, 754; Valuation of Bunker Coal, by O. Kahrs, 806
— in War, 773
Engineering Apprentices. See *Apprentices*
— Colliery, Development of, 584
— Department, N.P.L., Work of, 18*. See also Vol. CXIX
— Design, Waste in, 645. See LETTER, 748
— Education. See *Education*
— Equipment of Hospitals, 511
— Exhibition, Cardiff, 688*, 697*
— — Olympia, 668*, 703*, 728*. See 641*, 647, 708, 712
— Firms, Capitalisation of, 485
— Highway, Economics of, 287, 318, 339
— Inspection, Institution of, Modern Developments in Steels Resistant to Corrosion, by Dr. W. H. Hatfield, 657*
— Inspectors, Characteristics of, 140
— Institute of Canada, Modern Grain Elevators, by L. C. Hill, *Errata*, 146
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Literature, Proposed Indexes and Abstracts, 419
— Machinery and Shipping Exhibition, Olympia, 668*, 703*, 728*. See 641*, 647, 708, 712

Engineering, Marine, Education in, Development, 254
— — Fifty Years' Evolution, 252. See 282
— — Repairs (Review), 266
— Museum, United States, Proposed, 810
— Practical, in Ancient Rome, 491, 527, 560
— Practice, Modern, and Cast Iron, 763, 781
— Production Costs and the Drawing Office, 483. See 763, 781
— Railway, Notes and Data (Review), 98
— Schemes in Parliament, 712
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards Association, Extension of Membership, 111; Specification for Soft Solders, 237; Specification for Brass Sections for Forging, 259; Standard Calibration of Carburettor Jets, 261; Standard Specification, Roller Chains and Sprocket Wheels, 270; Specification for Steel for Die Blocks, 327; Revised Portland Cement Specification, 452; Standard Specification, Tungsten-Filament Lamps, 745; Standard Specification, Ebonite Panels, Wireless Receiving Apparatus, 786; Standard Specification, Aluminium Conductors, 787; Standard Specification, Portable Photometers, 803; Standard Unit Loadings, Girder Bridges, 22; Standard Voltage, Low-Tension Distribution Systems, 771; Standardisation of Motor Car Details, 741; Work of Association, 317, 397, 584. See 111, 255, 297
— Structural, Strength of Materials (Review), 144
— Work in Steel Works, 583
— — See *Works*
English Electric Co., Ltd., Turbo-Generators, Ribble Power Station, 75*. See 111; Turbine, Bradford Power Station, 650
Entomological Research, Importance of, 575
Eötvös Torsion Balance, Investigation of Gravity, 378
Equator, Celestial, Position of, 348
Era Corrosion-Resisting and Non-Scaling Steel, 143*
"Errington Court," S.S., Trials, 15
Eskmeals Colliery Experiment Station, Investigations of Coal-Dust Explosions, 680, 766
European War, British Naval Policy and International Law, 661, 695
— — German Reparations Problem, 117
— — Jutland Naval Battle and Battleship Design, 805
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Eustice, Prof. J., On Flow of Water in Curved Pipes, 604*. See 318
Evans, E. O., on Reactivity of Coke, 82, 687
Evaporative Cooling, Aero Engines, 580
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., Earth Continuity Tester, 699
Excavating Attachment, Roadside, for Road Rollers, 666*
— Machine and Crane, Convertible, Petrol-Driven, on Chain Track Tractor, 277*
— — Hydraulic, for Peat, 177*
— — Trench, Barber-Greene, Results, 624
Excavation Methods, Power Station, Construction, New York Edison Co., 501.* See 435*, 563*
— Road, Pneumatic Tools, 719
Exchanges, Telephone, Strowger Automatic, Newport District, 22
Exhaust Condensation, Airship Engines, 580
— Gases, Internal-Combustion Engines, Permanent Pyrometer Installations, 169
— Steam Turbine. See *Turbine, Steam*
Exhibition, Agricultural, Smithfield Show, 744
— Brewers', Agricultural Hall, 583
— British Empire. See *British Empire*
— Commercial Motor Vehicles, Olympia, 570*
— Cycle and Motor Cycle, Olympia, 391*
— Engineering, Cardiff, 688*, 697*
— Foundry, Düsseldorf, 237
— Inland Navigation and Hydraulic Power, Bâsle, 776
— Motor-Car, Olympia, 454*, 473*, 504*. See 451, 465*
— Public Works, Roads and Transport, Agricultural Hall, 631*, 647, 663*, 718*. See also *Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress*
— Railway-Centenary, South-Kensington Museum, 484. See 585
— Royal Agricultural Show, Chester, 42*, 69*, 104*
— Scientific Apparatus, Royal Society Conversazione, 142*
— Shipping, Engineering and Machinery, Olympia, 668*, 703*, 728*. See 641*, 647, 708, 712
— Stand Erection, Portable Crane for, 787*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expansion, Cast-Iron, Repeated Heating and Cooling, 399*
— Thermal, Silica, Effect of Foreign Matter, 382
Experimental Tank. See *Tank; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
Explosion, Aluminium Steam Jacketed Pan, 269
— Ammonium Nitrate, United States, 269
— Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Coal-Dust, Effect of Pressure Release, 766
— — Dust, Prevention by Stone Dust, British and American Tests, 680
— Colliery. See *Colliery Explosions*
— Copper Steam Pipe, S.S. "Derbyshire," 779
— Gaseous. See *Gaseous Explosions*
— Steam Chest, Rubber-Cloth Drying, 543
— — Heating Radiator, Report, 206
— — Jacketed Pans, 269, 464, 756
— Superheater, Pontypridd Power Station, 225
Explosives, Accidents due to, United States Collieries, 260
Export Trade. See *Trade;* and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extensometers, High-Temperature Tests, Non-Ferrous Alloys, 614*, 648*
— Lever Type, for Cement Testing, 510*
Extinguishers, Ltd., Safoam Fire-Fighting Apparatus, 276
Eydoux, M., on Water Tunnels and Surge Tanks, 240
Eye, Causes of Apparent Astigmatism, 723

F.

FABRICS, Co-ordinating Research Committee, Report, 638
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Act, Proposed, Boiler Clauses, and the Manchester Steam Users' Association, 264
— Management. See *Works Management*
— and Workshop Lighting, Report, 50
Fagundes River, Hydro-Electric Plant, 735*
Fahlman, E. G., on Release of Internal Stress in Brass Tubes, 754*, 784*
Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., M.S. "Upwey Grange," 647
Falling-Shutter Weir, Ashford, Mockes Dam, South Africa, 442*
Fans, Forced and Induced Draught, Ribble Power Station, 73*. See 111
Faraday Society, Electro-Deposition of Zinc, by Dr. A. L. Marshall, 118; Discussion on Photo-Chemical Reactions, 516
Faragher, P. V., on Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys, 180
Farming. See *Agriculture; Tractors*
Farms, Electrical Appliances for, 72
Fatigue, Industrial. See under *Labour*
— Tests of Metals. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
Featherweight Concrete-Mixing Machine, 638*
Federated Malay States Railways, Report, 269
Federation of British Industries, Report on Trade, 111; Report on United States Industries, 613
Feed Check and Isolating Valve, Dikkers', 733*
— Pumps. See *Pumps*
— Water Heating, Marine Boilers, Advantages of Economisers, 383. See 335
— — Regulator, Crosby, 164*. See *Erratum*, 199 (Aster Engineering Co., Ltd.), 670*
— — Softener, See *Water Softener*
— — See also *Water*
Feeders, Automatic, Carding Machine, 558*
Fen-Drainage Pumping Plant, Haddenham Level Commission, 99*, 161*
Fenelon, K. G., on Road Transport, 320
Fenner, H. A. S., the Late, 394
Ferro-Concrete Arch Bridge, Pipe Line, Fagundes Hydro-Electric Plant, 736*
— — Beams in Bending and Shear (Review), 21
— — Bridge, Goring and Streatley, 249*
— — Bridges, Practical Design (Review), 299
— — Bridges, Strengthening, 723. See 714
— — Columns, Fire Tests, 103
— — Construction, Power Station Foundations, New York Edison Co., 435*, 565*. See 501*
— — Construction, Pumping Plant for Fen Drainage, 99*. See 161*
— — Pile-Driving Tup, 76
— — Reinforcing Bars, Hand Bending and Shearing Machines, 355*
— — Sheet Piling, Pumping Station for Fen Drainage, 101*
— — Structures, Deterioration in Sea, 203
— — Water Mains, Sheet Reinforcement, 668
— — Work, Concrete for, 687
— — Work, Reconstruction of Trafford Wharf, 686
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferry Steamers "Bebington" and "Oxton," for the Mersey, 327
— — Train, Harwich-Zeebrugge Service, 142
— — Train, History and Development, 817
Feuerheerd-Type Rotary Pump, 705*
Fiat (England), Ltd., 10/15-h.p. Motor-Car Chassis, 573*
Filter, Stream-Line, for Lubricating Oil, 414*; for Oily Bilge Water, 607*
Filtration, Laboratory, Rotary Air Pump, 816*
Financial Data, Engineering Firms, 485
— Management, Water Undertakings, 686
— Situation, Egypt, Report, 613
Finsbury Technical College, Combustion Engineering and Chemical Engineering at, 779
Fire-Damp Indicator, Portable, for Collieries, The Burrell, 433*
— Domestic, Measurement of Radiation, 582*
— Engine, Motor (Gwynnes Engineering Co., Ltd.), 226*
— Extinguishing Apparatus, Safoam, 276*
— Service, Portable Petrol Engine and Pump (Boulton & Paul, Ltd.), 704*
— Tests, Ferro-Concrete Columns, 103
Firebricks for Boiler Settings, Tests of, 133
— Silica, Effect of Foreign Matter, 382
— — Notes on Storage, 382
— Sillimanite, Properties of, 766
— Tunnel Kiln for Burning, 382
— See also *Refractory Materials*
Fireclay, Stourbridge, Changes in Low-Temperature Burning, 382
Firth, T. H., the Late, 102
Firth, T., & Sons, Ltd., Staybrite Steel, 706; All-Metal Diving Dress, 706*
Fixtures and Jigs, Machining Operations, Jupiter Aero Engine, 321*. See 290
Fish-Handling and Transport, Report, 587
— Plates, Railway, Breakage of, 10
Fishenden, Dr. M. on Smokeless Fuels, 81, 687; on Heating of Rooms, 110
Fishing Boat, Boiler Explosion, 594
Flame Propagation in Gases, 284*
Flaws in Steel Castings, Detection by X-Rays, 120*
Fleming, Prof. J. A., Development of Thermionic Valves, 550
Fletcher, J. E., on Applications of Research in Foundry Practice, 781*. See 763
Fletcher, R., on Trench Openings in Roads, 714
Flexible Coupling, the M.B.W., 12*
— Joint, Ball and Socket Type, Floating Pipe Line, 287*
Flexo Flexible Drive for Drill Chucks, &c., 511*
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floating Crane. See *Crane*
Floating Dock. See *Dock*
— Pipe Line, Land Reclamation Work, Bombay, 287*
Flodin, H., on a Direct Process of Steel Manufacture, 432. See 333
Floors, Bridge, Weights of, 535*
— Magnesium-Oxychloride Cement for, 516
Florida Alta Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Wear of Turbines, 247*. See 313*, 379*
— Miami, Gas-Main Laying, Trench Digging Machine, 624
Flotation Process, Ore Separation, Present Status, 499; Consumption of Reagents, 799
Flour-Milling Machinery, Robinson's, 104
Flow Calorimeter, Specific Heat of Gases, 787*
— Meters, Ott Propeller Type, Tests of Water Power Plant, 799
— — Orifice Type, 359
Fluid Flow Measurement, Orifice Meters, 359
— Friction. See *Aeronautics; Air Resistance; Friction; Hydrodynamics; Ship Resistance*
— Motion, Theory of, Work of N.P.L., 19
Fly-Wheel Motor-Generator Set, Rolling-Mill Drive, 156*
Flying Boats. See *Seaplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— Machine. See *Aeronautics*
— Squirrel Motor Cycle, 422*
F.N. Motor Cycle, 391*
Foam Fire-Fighting Apparatus, Safoam, 276*
Foden, Ltd., Steam Wagons at Agricultural Show, 106; 10-Ton Steam Tractor, 668
Food Investigation Board, Research on Handling and Transport of Fish, 587; Report on Humidity Measurement, 766
Foodstuffs, Marketing of, Imperial Economic Committee, Report on Research, 234
Forced and Induced Draught, Ribble Power Station, 73*
Fordson Tractor with Air Compressors, 664; with Mechanical Shovel, 668; as Rail Locomotive, 668
Foreshore, Evolution and Cultivation of Tidal Lands, 469. See LETTER, 553
Forest Research Institute, Debra Dun, 441
Forgings, Aluminium, Properties of, 181
— Drop, Die Blocks for, Standard Specification for Steel, 327
— Machine, Massey's Combined Hydraulic and Mechanical Type, 768*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
Foster, C. E., on Pyrometry Exhaust Temperatures, Internal-Combustion Engines, 169
Foundations, Bearing Power of Piles, 502*
— Construction Methods, Power Station, New York Edison Co., 435*, 501*, 563*
Foundry, Casting Ingot Moulds, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 345*
— and Drawing Office, Co-operation 484, 763, 781
— Exhibition, Düsseldorf, 237
— Plant, Drying Stoves for Moulds and Cores, 372*
— Steel, S. Osborn & Co., Ltd., 54
— Work, Applications of Research, 763, 781*
— — Cast Alpax Railway-Carriage Doors, 353*
— — Cast Iron and Engineering Practice, 763, 781
— — Cast Iron, Volume Change and Shrinkage during Cooling, 782*. See 763
— — Casting Alloys, Aluminium, Properties of, 330, 180
— — Causes of Defects, Iron Castings, 763, 781*
— — Crystallisation of Cast Iron, 763, 782*
— — Iron and Steel, German Handbook (Review), 796
— — Pearlitic Cast Irons, Composition of, 763, 783*. See 574
— — Steel Moulding, Sands for, 361
— — Wüst Oil-Fired Iron-Melting Furnace, 653*
— — See also *Die Casting*
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., Alcohol-Motor Locomotive, 43*; Exhibits at Agricultural Show, 43*; Cable-Operated Sugar-Beet Lifter, 486*; Mole-Drainage Apparatus, 529*
Fractures of Steel Rails and Rail Joints, 10
France, Durance River, Arched Pipe Line, 567*
— Grenoble Hydro-Electric Congress. See *Grenoble.*
— Import and Export of Electrical Energy, 209
— See also *French*
Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Electrically-Driven Plate Mill, Clydesdale Steel Works, 36*, 93*. See 156*, 223*.
Freezing Points, Glycerine and Water, 356
French Navy, Construction Programme, 485
— — Mine-Laying Submarines, 204
— Railways, Standard Specification, Steel Rails, 601
— See also *France*
Frequency Measurements, Valve-Maintained Tuning Forks, 769
Friction Clutch. See *Clutch Motor-Car Details*
— Drive, G.W.K. 11-h.p. Motor Car, 476*
Friend, Dr. J. N., on Ancient Iron, 363
Froth Flotation Process, Present Status, 499; Consumption of Reagents, 799
Froude's Law of Comparison, Water Power Problems, 242. See 241; Ship-Model Experiments, 272. See 266, 282
Froude National Experiment Tank, Work of, 64
Fruit-Carrying Steamer "Sulaco," Launch, 236
Fuel, Coal, Origin, Distribution and Effects of Ash, 774
— Combustion, Theory and Practice (Review), 534
— Consumption, Electric Power Stations, 170
— Liquid. See *Oil Fuel*
— Low-Temperature Carbonisation of Coal. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation.*
— Motor, Detonation Tests, 16
— — Power Alcohol from Beet, 647
— — See also *Alcohol; Benzol; Gas; Motor; Paraffin; Petrol; Producer*
— Oil Production from Coal, Bergius Process, 82, 675
— — See *Oil Fuel*
Fuel, Peat. See *Peat*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research in Alberta, 810
— — Board Investigations of Smokeless Fuels, 81; Report on Heating of Rooms, 110; Report on Gas Enrichment by Oil, 389; Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 581*; Report on Work, 596; Tests of Coal-Briquette Carbonisation Plant, 757*; Investigations of Smith Seam, Lancashire Coal Fields, 801
— — Station, Greenwich, Thermocouple for Surface Temperature Measurements, 118
— Smokeless. Production and Utilisation of Coke, 686
— — See also *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
— Technology, Suggested Association, 715 748 See 779
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Peat; Pulverised Coal*
Fulham Power Station, Extensions, 488*
Fullerton, Hodgart & Barclay, Ltd., Air Compressor, 697*
Furnaces, Blast, Indian Practice, and Coke Economy, 362
— Boiler, Bennis Compressed Air and Sprinkler Stokers, 701*
— — Smoke-Preventing Door, Meldrums', 402*
— — See also *Stoker*
— Crucible, Steel Melting, Brown Bayley's Works, 104*
— Electric, Aluminium Manufacture, 581
— — Arc, Soderberg Amorphous-Carbon Electrodes, 543*
— — Arc, Steel Manufacture, Brown Bayley's Works, 195*. See 256
— — Automatic Control of Heating and Cooling, 793*
— — Determination of Carbon in Steel, 793*
— — Direct Process of Steel Manufacture, 333, 432
— — High-Frequency Induction Type, 351*, 379. See 364
— — High-Temperature Tensile Tests, 614*, 648*, 746*, 793*
— — Manufacture of Stellite, 529
— — Resistance, Crucible Type, Experimental Steel Melting, 794*
— Gas-Fired, Crucible Baking, 195*
— — Fired, Selas Automatic Regulator, 555*
— Heat Treatment, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 619*
— Heating, Domestic, Robb Coal Carburettor, 810
— Oil-Fired, Iron-Melting, Wüst 653*
— Open-Hearth, Batho and Siemens Types, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 256*
— — Hearth, Nutt's Door for, 256*
— — Hearth, Travelling Charging Machine, 258*
— Parts, Hadfield's Non-Scaling Steel, 143*
— Reheating, Design of, 567
— — Hydraulic Pushers for, 430*, 441*
— — for Ingots and Billets, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 440*, 570*
— Sil-O-Cel Heat-Insulating Material for, 605
— Thermocouple for Surface Temperature Measurements, 118
— See also *Coke Ovens*
Furze, S., on Cornish Tin-Mining Industry, 354
"Fushun," Shallow-Draught Steamer for Yangtse Kiang, 326. See 739

G.

GALVANIC Cells, Seat of Electromotive Force, 409
Gamma Rays, Apparatus for Investigation, 423*
Garlel, M., on Water Turbine Accessories, 242
Garnets, Abrasive, Production and Use in United States, 270
Garrard, H. J., Flexible Drive for Drill Chucks, &c., 511*
Garratt Locomotive, L. & N.E. Railway, 12*
Garrett, R., & Sons, Ltd., Exhibits at Agricultural Show, 106
Garty Apex Wind-Driven Electric Generating Plant, 70*
Gas, Acetylene. See *Acetylene*
— Ammonia, Viscosity of, 769; Determination of Specific Heat, 787*
— Calorific Value and Usefulness, Report, 642
— Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Coal, Enrichment by Oil During Carbonisation, 389
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Engineers, Institution of, Symposium on Smokeless Fuel, 686
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Jet, Kinetic Properties of, 770
— Light and Coke Co., S.S. "Homefire," 370
— Mains under Highways, Damage to Road Surface, 714
— — The Kut-Out Cutting Machine, 720*
— — Laying, Miami, Florida, Trench-Digging Machine, 624
— Manufacture, Production and Utilisation of Coke, 686
— — Coal-Briquette Carbonisation Plant, 757*
— — Work of Fuel-Research Board, 597
— Methane, Portable Indicator for Colliery Use, 433*
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Public Lighting by, Automatic Systems, 749
— Retorts, Enrichment of Gas by Oil Injection, 389
— — Silica, Spalling in, 382
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Wells, Corrosion of Casing, 807
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gascoigne Company, Ltd., Crop-Drying, 73
Gaseous Explosions, Ignition of Gases, 284*
— — See also *Colliery Explosions*
Gases, Electric Discharge in, 20*, 423*, 517*, 518
— Exhaust, Internal-Combustion Engines, Permanent Pyrometer Installations, 169
— Flow Meters, Orifice Type, 359

Gases, Ignition of, British Association Discussion, 284*
— Kinetic Theory, Elements of, 1*, 63*, 125*, 190*, 251*. See *Erratum*, 357
Photochemical Reactions, Discussion, 516
— Solubility in Metals, 65
— Specific Heat of. Flow Calorimeter for Determining, 787*
— See also *Acetylene; Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen, &c.*
Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Carburettors; Aeronautics*
Gate-End Switch, Collieries, Reyrolle's, 689*
— Cade Operating Mechanism, 105
Gauge, Snap, with Dial Indicator, Sublto, 259*
— Testing, Optical Interference Method 132
— — Optimeter Optical Micrometer for, 447*
— Water, for High-Pressure Boilers, 733*
Gauging Screw Threads, U.S. Report, 18. See LETTERS, 84, 352*. See *Erratum*, 213
Gayler, Dr. M., on Zinc-Copper Alloys, 298; on Aluminium-Copper-Zinc Alloys, 330
Gaza, Palestine, Sand Dune Reclamation, 549
Gear Boxes, Motor Car. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Differential. See *Motor-Car Details*
— Ground, Characteristics and Uses, 682, 691*, 737
— Reducing and Reversing, the Burn, 673*
— Reduction, Electric Driving of Hand Pumps, 499*
— Reversing. See *Reversing Gear*
— Steering. See *Steering; Motor-Car; Details*
— Variable-Speed, Central Gear Co., Ltd., 732*
— — Speed, Hydraulic, Hele-Shaw-Beacham, 477*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Overhead Cranes, Design of, 622*
Geipel, W., & Co., Quead Cooking Stove, 122
General Electric Co., Electrical Equipment for Steel Works, 450; Equipment of Fagundes Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 735*
General Electric Co., Ltd., Electrically-Driven Plate Mill, Clydesdale Steel Works, 36*, 93*. See 156*, 223*; Anti-Dazzle Lamps for Motor Cars, 454; Research Laboratories, Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 551; Substation Equipment, Southern Railway, 163.
Generating Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Acetylene. See *Acetylene*
— Electric, 900-kw., Flywheel Motor-Generator Set, Rolling-Mill Drive, 156*
— — Motor-Driven, for Arc Welding, 784*
— — Oil Engine-Driven (National Gas Engine Co., Ltd.), 44*; (Parsons Motor Co., Ltd.), 669*
— — 60-kw., Oil Engine-Driven for Ship Lighting (Vickers-Petters, Ltd.), 707*
— — Oil-Engine-Driven, for Welding (Parsons Motor Co., Ltd.), 669*; (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 671*
— — Report on Failures, 79
— — Water-Power Plants, Testing of, 242
— — Wind-Driven Plant, Garby Apex, 70*; (Young, Osmund & Young, Ltd.), 72*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Geological History and Variations in Gravity, 378 See LETTER, 448. See also 512
— Structure and Isostacy, 378. See LETTER, 448. See also 512
— Survey, United States, Origin of Boghead Coal, 310
Geology, Causes of Landslides, 345
— Physical, Introduction to (Review), 758
Geometric Tool Co., Automatic Die Head, 305
Geophysics, Constitution of the Earth, 267
Geostrophic Winds, Dynamics of, 818
German Locomotive Industry, 818
— Motor Ship "Svealand," Maiden Voyage, 227
— Reparations Problems, 117
— Shipbuilding Industry, Closing of Reiherstieg Yard, 117. See LETTER, 133
Germany, Düsseldorf Foundry Exhibition, 237
— Naval Blockade in European War, Legal Aspects, 661, 695
— Ruhr Collieries, Treatment of Waste Water, 260
— Technical Instruction in, 752
Gibb, Sir G., the Late, 802
Gibbs, Dr. W. E., on Aerosols in Industry, 541
Gibson, Major W. L., on Scottish Roads, 749
Gill, F., on Waste Reduction and Prevention of Accidents, 453
Gilman, F. (B.S.T.), Ltd., Scaling Plant, 731*
Gimson & Co. (Leicester) Ltd., Haulage Gear, Slipway for Barges, Guatemala, 239*
"Girard," Steam Trawler, Boiler Explosion, 594
Girder Bridges, Standard Unit Loadings, 22
— — Weights of, 536*
— Overhead Crane, Design, 592*
— Plate, Allowable Stress in Webs, 592*
— See also *Beams; Bridges; Floors*
Glasgow Corporation, Sludge Steamer "Dalmarnock," 30
— Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Wind-Driven Electric Generating Plant, 70*
— Maclaurin Low-Temperature Carbonisation Process, 133
— Meeting, Institute of Metals. See *Metals, Institute of*
— Royal Technical College, Calendar, 386; Report, 742
Glass Industry, Research Work in, 779
— Melting Pots, Sillimanite, Experiments, 766; Causes of Shot-Holing, 766
— Molten, Viscosity of, 65
— Technology, Society of, Notes on Some Old Yorkshire Glasshouses, by W. R. Barker, 766; Some Properties of Sillimanite Bricks and Kaolin-Sillimanite Mixtures, by H. S. Houldsworth 766; Some Experiments with Sillimanite Pots for Glass Melting, by A. Cousen, Dr. S. English and Prof. W. E. S. Turner, 766; Note on the Cause of Shot-Holing in Glasshouse Pots, by P. Marson, 766
Glasses, Coloured, Investigations, 112, 131
Glasshouses, Yorkshire, Ancient, Notes on, 766
Glazing Metal, Home-Office Regulations, 113
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Ashford Falling-Shutter Weir, 442*
"Glenledi," S.S., Launch, 29
"Glenrose," S.S., Trials, 277
Glover, T., on Tar for Road Construction, 714
Glover, W. G., Slipway for Cargo-Handling Barges, Guatemala, 238*
Glycerine and Water Freezing Points, 356
Glycerol Manufacture, Treatise on (Review), 205
Godfrey Engineering Works, Oxygen-Jet Cutting Machine, 703*
Gold Coast, Mineral and Water Power Resources, 484
— — Mining, Gold Coast Colony, 484
— — Western Australia, 204, 682
Goldschmid Engineering Scholarship, 136
Gordon, Dr. W., on the Effect of Width of Tensile-Test Specimens, 745
Goring and Streatley Bridge, 249*
Gornergrat Railway, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Eliminator for Alluvial Matter, 313*
Goss and De Leeuw Machine Co., Multi-Spindle Automatic, 405*
Goua, M., on Water Tunnels and Surge Tanks, 240
Gough, H. I., Report on Keyways, 141
Governing Gear, Borsig Tractor, 26*
— Mechanism, Hydraulic Turbines, Fagundes Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 737*
— — Worthington Two-Cycle Oil Engine, 606*
Governors, Main and Emergency, Hick, Hargreaves Steam Turbine, 130*
Graduate Membership, Institution of Automobile Engineers, Value of, 236
Grain Elevators, Design of. *Errata*, 146
Granulator, Stone, Blake-Marsden, 719*
Graphite, Fusion of, 19
— Lubrication, Oilless Bearing, 574
Grass, Spartina, Evolution and Cultivation of Tidal Lands, 470. See LETTER, 553
Grates. See *Furnaces; Stoker*
Graving Dock. See *Dock*
Gravity Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Investigations, Eötvös Torsion Balance, 378
— Variations in, and Geological History, 267, 378. See LETTER, 448. See also 512
Gray, Prof. A., the Late, 480
Gray, B., on Steels for Oil-Well Boring, 739
Gray, W., & Co., Ltd, Trials of S.S. "Ainderly," 122; Launch of S.S. "Salon," 182; Trials of S.S. "Kartigi," 159; Trials of S.S. "Kiwitea," 387; Trials of S.S. "Kaponga," 707; Trials of S.S. "Tresillian," 818
Gray-King Assay Apparatus, Coking Properties of Coal, 581*
Greaves, Dr. R. H., on Notched-Bar Tests, 308*, 524*. See 363
Greek Navy, Reconstruction of Destroyers, 342
Green. W. J., Ltd., Omega Cycle Car, 422
Greenwell, T. W., & Co., Ltd., Sunderland Graving Dock, 130*
Greenwich Fuel Research Station Work of, 597; Thermo-Couple for Surface Temperature Measurements, 118
Grenoble International Hydro-Electric Congress:
Regulation of Import and Export of Electrical Energy, by A. Bouchayer, 209
Large Dams and Auxiliary Works, by M. Degove, 240
Water Tunnels and Surge Tanks, Report by MM. Eydoux and Goua, 240
Solids Entrained in Flowing Water, Report by P. Simon and A. Haegler 240
Loss of Head in Bends and Branches, Report by A. Bouchayer, 241
River Water-Power Installations, Report by MM. Venin and Delaly, 241
Development of Water Turbines, Report by M. Chalons, 241
Model Experiments, Laws of Comparison, by M. Camichel, 242
Improvements in Turbine Auxiliaries, Report by M. Gariel, 242
Estimation of Power of Water Power Plants, Report by A. Boucher, 242
Testing Hydro-Electric Plants, by J. Laurent, 242
Linking Up of Generating Stations, by L. du Sablon, 275
Tidal and Wave Power Utilisation, Report by M. de Rouville, 275
Soderberg Electrode, Electric Furnaces, 543*
Gresley, H. N., Garratt Locomotive, L. & N.E. Railway, 12*; on the Three-Cylinder Locomotive, 58*, 86*. See 52, 84, 109
Gridley Multi-Spindle Automatic, 93*
Griffiths, Dr. E., Report on Fish-Handling and Transport, 587; Humidity Measurements in Closed Spaces, 766
Griffiths, W. T., on Beta Transformations in Copper-Zinc Alloys, 298
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Mills, Grain, &c. (W. S. Barron & Son, Ltd.), 104
Ground Gears, Characteristics and Uses, 682, 691*, 737
"Gripsholm," M.S., Swedish-American Line, 616
Guatemala, Slipway for Barges, 238*
Guest, Prof. J. J., on Motor-Car Vibrations, 367*
Guild's Colorimeter, Colour Vision Investigations, 143
Guillotine Shears for Plates, Clydesdale Steel Works, 38*
Gunboats. See *Warships*
Gunmetal, High-Temperature Tensile Tests, Influence of Time Factor, 463*. See 297
— Machinery Parts, Tests of Corrosion-Preventing Materials, 123*. See 260
— Thermal Conductivity of, 311*. See 298
Guy 1-Ton Roadless Lorry, 339*. See 318
G. W. K., Ltd., 11-h.p. Motor Car with Friction Drive, 476*
Gwynne's Engineering Co., Ltd., Centrifugal Pump for Fen Drainage, 161*. See 99*; Motor Fire Engine, 226*
Gypsum Production, United States, 302
Gyroscopic Steering Apparatus Sperry, 730*

H.

HADDENHAM-LEVEL Commission, Pumping Plant Fen Drainage, 99*, 161*
Hadfields, Ltd., Corrosion-Resisting and Non-Scaling Steel, 143*
Haegelen, A., on Solids Carried in Water Courses, 240
Hagfors Iron Works, Direct Process of Steel Manufacture, 333, 432
Hahn & Kolb, Subito Snap Gauge, 259*
Haigh, J. H., on Fractures of Locomotives Parts, 616
Hair Hygrometers, Humidity Measurements, 766
Haldane, Dr. J. S., on Thermodynamics, 295, 616
Halliwell, E. F., the Late, 510
Hamburg, Reiherstieg Shipbuilding Yard, Closing of. 117. See LETTER, 133
Hammers. See *Machine Tools*
Hand Saw, Electric, the Speed Way, 626*
Handyman Portable Oil Engine, 744
Hanson, Dr. D., on Aluminium-Copper-Zinc Alloys, 330
Harbour, Lagos, Ido-Island Wharf, 373*
— Works, 300-Ton Floating Crane for Concrete Blocks, 797*
— — Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 170, 202
— — Schemes in Parliament, 713
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Harland & Wolff, Ltd. M.S. "Asturias," 45*, 713*; Launch of M.S. "Larchbank," 151; Launch of P. & O. Liner "Rajputana," 206; P. & O. Liner "Rawalpindi," 467*, 508*. See *Erratum*, 577; Launch of M.S. "Myrtlebank," 601; M.S. "Leverbank," 756
Harper, Sons & Bean, Ltd., Hele-Shaw-Beacham Transmission Gear, 477*
Harwich-Zeebrugge Service, Ferry Steamers, 142
Hatfield, Dr. W. H., on Steels Resistant to Corrosion, 657*
Haughton, Dr. J. L., on Copper-Zinc Alloys, 298
Haulage Gears, M. B. W. Flexible Coupling, 12*
— — Mine, Compressed Air (Norton's (Tividale), Ltd.), 690*; (D. Adamson & Co., Ltd.), 698*
— — Mine, Electric Putter (Mavor & Coulson, Ltd.), 689*
— — Mine, Portable Electric, 409*
— — Slipway for Barges, Guatemala, 239*
Hawksley, Lecture, by Sir J. Aspinall on the Railway Service, 612
Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Shirala," 197
Hay, R., on Colloidal Separation in Alloys, 311* See 298
Hayes, Sir B., Reminiscences (Review), 222
H. B. Tipping Trailer and Loading Gear, Motor Wagons, 104*, 667*
Headlights, Motor-Car, Anti-Dazzle Lamps, 454
Health and Environment (Review), 533
— and Industrial Efficiency, 133
Heat Conductivity, Metals and Dielectrics, Work of N.P.L., 65
— — Non-Ferrous Alloys, 298, 311*
— Engine Trials Committee, Proposed Code, Gas Engine and Producer Trials, 581
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— Insulating Material, Sil-O-Cel, 605
— Influence on Hardness, Iron and Steel, 433
— Radiation, Domestic Fires, Apparatus for Measuring, 582*
— Resisting Steels, Power Production at High Temperatures and Pressures, 485
— Specific. See *Specific Heat*
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
Heaters, Air, Marine Boilers, Comparisons with Economisers, 383. See 335
— Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water Heater*
Heating Furnaces, Domestic, Robb Coal Carburettor, 810
— Plant for Hospitals, 512
— Power, Gas, Effect on Usefulness, 642
— Radiator, Steam, Explosion, Report, 206
— of Rooms, Comparisons of Systems, 110
— Steam, Back-Pressure Engine, Crosby Control Gear, 656*
— — Method of Costing, 579
— — Pressure and Temperature Regulator, the Drayton, 705*
Height Measurement, Airships, Behm Echo Apparatus, 595*, 629*.
Hele-Shaw, Dr. H. S., Stream-Line Filter for Lubricating Oil, 414*; Hydraulic Variable Speed Gear, 477*; New Form of Air Compressor 588*, 671*; Filter for Oily Bilge Water, 607*
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helicopters. See *Aeronautics*. See also *Cierva Autogiro Flying Machine*
Helium, Use in Airships, Drawbacks, 471
Hematite Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., High-Frequency Cable and Inductances, Rugby Wireless Station, 625*; Explosion of Steam-Jacketed Pan, 756
Henriques, Lieut.-Col. C. Q., the Late, 102
Herbert, A., Ltd., No. 5 Automatic Lathe, Improved Form, 465*
Herbert, E. G., Ltd., Works Research, Pendulum Hardness Tester, 116
Hercule 300-Ton Floating Crane, 797*
Hexagonal Holes, Tools and Jigs for Drilling, 242*
Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., Geared Turbine for Mill Driving, 127*
Higgins, Dr. E. B., on Base-Exchange Water-Softening Materials, 448
Higgins, R., on Dilatation of Cast Irons, 399*
High Frequency Induction Furnace, 351*, 379. See 364
High-Speed Steel. See *Steel*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Highways. See *Roads*
Hilditch, Dr. T. P., on the Doucil Water-Softening Process, 448
Hilger, A., Ltd., Infra-Red Spectrometer, 550*
Hill, L. C., Modern Grain Elevators, *Errata* 146
Hind, S. R., on Tunnel Kiln for Burning Fire-bricks, 382
H.M.SS. See under *Warships*
Hodgson, J. L., on the Orifice as a Basis of Flow Measurement, 359
Hodkinson, B., on Stresses in Rotating Discs, 215*
Holsting Towers, Steel, Concrete Distribution, 437*, 563*. See 501*
Hoists, Locomotive, Electrically-Operated Screw Type, Portable, 602*
— See also *Cranes*
Holland, Sir T., Organisation of Research, 575
Holland, Ymuiden, New Locks, 409
Holman Bros., Ltd., Pneumatic Riveting Hammers, 542*; Hele-Shaw-Beacham Air Compressor, 588*, 671*; Portable Air Compressors, 663
Home Defence, Auxiliary Air Force for, 454
— Office, Proposed Factory Act, Boiler Clauses, 254
— — Regulations, Grinding and Glazing Metals, 113
— — Report, Factory and Workshop Accidents, 49
"Homefire," S.S., Gas Light & Coke Co., 370
Honeysett, A., on Pressure-Boosting Station, Montevideo Water Supply, 740
Hooks, Crane, Design of, 593*
Hope-Jones Astronomical Regulator Clock, 142
Hopper Dredger. See *Dredger*
Horner, J., on Multiple-Spindle Automatics, 3*, 93*, 187*, 405*, 597*.
Hospitals, Engineering Equipment of, 511
Hot-Reeling Machines, Rolling Mills, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 440*
— Saws, Rolling Mills, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 440*
— Wire Anemometer, Aeroplane Radiator Experiments, 593
Houlder Line, M.S. "Upwey Grange," 647
Houldsworth, H. S., on the Influence of Foreign Matter on Silica, 382
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
Houses, All-Steel, Atholl System, 647
— Refuse Collection, Motor Lorries for, S.D., 667*; Tuke & Bell's, 668*
— Lighting, Electrical Wiring Systems for, 30
Housing, Art of Town Planning (Review), 160
— Corporation of Gt. Britain, Ltd., Atholl Steel Houses, 647
— Work, London County Council, 811
Houston, Sir A., on Domestic Water from Rivers, 685
Howard, J. F., Ltd., Sugar-Beet Lifters, 486*
Howden Steam Turbines, Winnipeg, Tests, 54
Hubbard, Capt. R. K., on Military-Service Vehicles, 611. See LETTER, 650
Hull Down, Reminiscences of Wind-Jammers, Troops and Travellers (Review), 222
"Humber Arm," S.S., Newfoundland Paper Trade, 383*
Humidity, Air, Controlling Apparatus, N.P.L., 65
— Indicator and Controller (Steam Fittings Co. Ltd.), 704*
— Measurement in Closed Spaces, Report, 766
Hutchinson, H. W., on the Design of Sailing and Motor Craft, 495*. See 316
Hutchinson, R. H., Presidential Address to Institution of Production Engineers, 517
Hydraulic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Process, Peat Excavation and Treatment, 177*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Pushers for Reheating Furnaces, 439*, 441*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Power Plants*
— Variable Speed Gear, Hele-Shaw-Beacham, 477*
Hydraulics, Current Meters, Ott Propeller Type, Tests of Water-Power Plants, 799
— Dynamical Similarity, Application to Water-Power Problems, 241, 242, 263
— Pipe Lines, Loss of Head in Bends and Branches, 241. See 316, 604*
— Water Flow in Curved Pipes, 318, 604*. See 241
— See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
Hydro-Aeroplane. See *Seaplane* under *Aeronautics*
Hydrodynamics, Eddies near Cylindrical Body, 472*
— Orifice-Type Meters for Fluid Flow, 359
— Principle of Similarity, Hydraulic Turbine Design, 263. See 241, 242
— Theory of Fluid Motion, Work of N.P.L., 19
— See also *Ship Resistance*
Hydro-Electric Congress, Grenoble. See *Grenoble*
— — Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen Atom, Light Emission, 377
— Ion Concentration, Capillator for Determination, 142
Hydrogenation of Cellulose, 408
— of Coal, Bergius Process, 82, 675
Hygrometry, Humidity Indicator and Controller (Steam Fittings Co., Ltd.), 704*
— Humidity Measurement, 766
— Work of N.P.L., 65
Hydropeat Process, Peat Excavation and Treatment, 177*
Hyman, Dr. H., on Aluminium Alloys, 330
Hyvac Vacuum Pump, 423

I.

"IDA KNUDSEN," M.S., Launch, 53
Ido Island Wharf, Lagos Harbour, 373*
Identifying Manufactured Goods, Monomarks System, 119
Ignition Plug, Electrically-Heated, Semi-Diesel Engines, 817*

Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., Switchgear at Olympia Exhibition, 733*
Illumination of Factories, Report, 50
— Measurement, Portable Photometers, Standard Specification, 803
— See also *Light; Lighting;* and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Impact Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Imperial Airways, Ltd., Working Results, 421
— College of Science and London University Degrees, 17; Royal Scholarships, Regulations, 166; Department of Aeronautics, 416
— Economic Committee, Marketing of Foodstuffs, Report on Research, 234
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Index of Technical Literature, Proposed, 419
India, Blast-Furnace Practice and Coke Economy, 362
— Bombay Back Bay Reclamation Scheme, 217*, 287*
— Dehra Dun Forest Research Institute, 441
— Khyber Pass Railway, Opening of, 581, 816
— Nilgiri Railway, Rack-Adhesion Locomotive for, 165*
Indian Import Trade Statistics, 151
— State Railways, Locomotive-Cylinder Boring-Machine, 543*
Indicator, Air Humidity (Steam Fittings Co., Ltd.), 704*
— Carbon Monoxide and Carbon Dioxide, Cambridge, 673*
— Depth, Electrical, for Tanks, &c., the Quantameter, 704*
— Optical, Permanent Installation on Internal-Combustion Engines, 169
— Portable, Detection of Methane in Collieries, 433*
— Revolution Direction, Marine Engines, 729*
Induced and Forced Draught, Ribble Power Station, 72* See 111
Inductances, Rugby Wireless Station, 625*
Induction. See *Electric*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces, Electric*
— Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour*
— Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Applications, Coal Tar Products (Review), 797
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Depression and Labour Legislation, 483, 743
— Development, Great Britain and British Dominions, 547, 556
— — and Transport Progress, 556
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Efficiency and Health, 133
— Fatigue. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Notes. See *Labour Notes* under *Labour*
— Position, Turkey and Syria, 296
— Processes, Properties of Dust, 541
— Psychology, Vocational Tests and Guidance, 471
— Research. See *Research*
— Situation, an Historical Parallel, 155
— — Report of Federation of British Industries, 111
— Standardisation, Value, 317, 397. See 255
Industries, Australian, Development, 547, 556
— Chilian, Report on, 225
— Egyptian, Report on, 613
— Italian, Report on, 203
— Japanese, Report on, 149
— Persian, Report on, 390
— Russian, Effect of State Ownership, 217
— Spanish, Report on, 591
— Teeside, Position and Prospects, 394
— United States, Present Position, 613
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Industry, Coking and By-Product, Position of, 107
— Engineering, Capitalisation, 485
— Iron and Steel, British, Causes of Depression, 517
— — and Steel, World's, Position and Prospects, 117
— Locomotive, German, 818
— Mining, Western Australia, 682
— Motor Car, Development of, 451
— — Car, Standardisation in, 453
— Science in (Review), 205
— Shipbuilding, Trade Union Restrictions, 516
— — Foreign Competition in, Report, 515
— Telephone Manufacturing, Position of, 107
— Textile, World's, Position and Prospects, 117
— and Trade, Committee on, Report on Overseas Markets, 83, 745; Evidence on Coking and Telephone Industries, 107; Capitalisation of Engineering Firms, 485
Inertia Stresses, Connecting Rods, Calculation, 185*
Ingot Moulds. Foundry for Casting, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 345*
— Re-heating Furnace, Hydraulic Pusher, 439
— Slicing Lathe, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 654*
— Steel, Casting, Bottom-Pouring Method, 343
— — Reheating Furnace for, 570*
— Wagon, 60-Ton, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 375*
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers.*
Insley Hoisting Towers, Concrete Distribution, 437*, 563*. See 501*.
Inspection, Boiler, Proposed Factory Act and Manchester Steam Users' Association, 264
— Engineering, Institution of. See *Engineering Inspection.*
Inspectors, Engineering, Characteristics of, 140
Institute of Transport. See *Transport*
— See *Institutions*
Institutions, Technical and Scientific, See *Acetylene and Welding Association, British; Aeronautical Society, Royal; Agricultural Society, Royal; Arts, Royal Society of; Association Technique Maritime et Aeronautique; Automobile Engineers, Institution of; British Association; Ceramic Society; Chemical Engineers, American Institute of; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Chemical Industry, Society of; Cornish Institute of Engineers; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineering Inspection, Institution of; Engineering Institute of Canada; Engineers' Club, Philadelphia; Engineers and Metallurgists, Society of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Faraday Society; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Glass Technology, Society of; Iron and Steel Institute; Junior Institution of Engineers; Liverpool Engineering Society; Locomotive Engineers, Institution of; Manchester Association of Engineers; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Meteorological Society, Royal; Mining Engineers, Institution of; Mining Engineers, Midland Institute of; Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, American Institute of; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of; North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders: Optical Society; Permanent Way Institution; Petroleum Technologists, Institution of; Physical Society; Production Engineers, Institution of: Royal Institution; Royal Society; Sanitary Institute, Royal; South Wales Institute of Engineers; Supervising Electricians, National Association of; Testing Materials, American Society for; Transport, Institute of; Welding Society, American*
Insurance, Boiler, Proposed Factory Act and Manchester Steam Users' Association, 264
— Machinery, Report on Accidents, 79. See LETTER 114
Instruments, Recording, Marking on Celluloid, 512
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulation. See *Heat; Electric*
Interference, Optical, Use in Gauge Testing, 132
— Phenomena, Light, Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 518
Interferometer, Michelson, British Empire Exhibition, 518
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors; Turbines, Internal-Combustion*
— Stresses, Brass Tubes, Release by Heating, 754*, 784*
International Chamber of Commerce Congress, 117
— Conference, High-Tension Electric Distribution Systems, 102
— Hydro-Electric Congress. See *Grenoble*
— Law and British Naval Policy, 661, 695
— Map of the World, Present State, 437
— Railway Congress, London. See *Railway*
— Road Congress, Milan, 122
— Trade. See *Trade*
Invar Standards of Length, N.P.L. Investigations, 132
Inventions. See *Patents*
Inventors and Patentees, Advice (Review), 143
Inverforth, Lord, on Motor Ships, 553
Ionisation Apparatus, Wilson-Shimizu, 393*
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Ancient Roman, Investigations of, 363
— Bacteria and Pipe Incrustation, 318, 371
— Carbon-Silicon System, Equilibrium at High Temperatures, 412*
— Cast, Perlit, 574. See 763, 783*
— Castings, Causes of Defects, 763, 781*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Effect on Copper-Zinc Alloys, 744
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Hardness of, Effect of Heat and Strain, 433
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Notched-Bar Tests, Effect of Temperature, 363, 524*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Pig, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— and Steel, Corrosion in Sea Water, 170
— — Industry, Australian, 557
— — Industry, British, Causes of Depression, 527
— — Industry, World's, Position and Prospects, 117

Iron and Steel Institute:
Autumn Meeting, Birmingham:
Programme, 182
Inaugural Proceedings, 333
Reports of Discussions, 333, 361. See *Erratum*, 386
New Direct Process in the Manufacture of Steel, by H. Flodin, 432. See 333
Davis Steel Wheel and its Manufacture in England, by W. R. Martin, 361. See *Erratum*, 386
Steel Moulding Sands and their Behaviour under High Temperatures, by A. L. Curtis, 361
Notes on Blast-Furnace Practice in India, with Special Reference to Economy in Coke Consumption, by J. L. Keenan, 362
Tensile Properties of Single Iron Crystals and the Influence of Crystal Size upon the Tensile Properties of Iron, by Prof. C. A. Edwards and L. B. Pfeil, 362
Orientation of Crystals Produced by Heating Strained Iron, by Miss C. F. Elam, 368*. See 362
Retained Austenite, by Dr. J. A. Mathews, 368*. See LETTER, 424
Effect of Temperature on the Behaviour, of Iron and Steel in the Notched-Bar Impact Test, by Dr. R. H. Greaves and J. A. Jones, 524*. See 363
Ancient Iron from Richborough and Folkestone, by W. E. Thorneycroft and Dr. J. N. Friend, 363

Iron and Steel Institute—*continued.*
Autumn Meeting, Birmingham—continued.
High-Frequency Induction Furnace, by D. F. Campbell, 351*. See 364, 379
Dilatation of Cast Irons during Repeated Heating and Cooling, by Prof. J. H. Andrew and R. Higgins, 399*
Magnetic and Electrical Properties of Cast Iron, by J. H. Partridge, 402
Equilibrium at High Temperatures in the Iron-Carbon-Silicon System, by M. L. Becker, 412*
Influence of Strain and Heat on the Hardness of Iron and Steel, by Prof. A. Sauveur and Dr. D. C. Lee, 433
Iron and Steel, United States Production, 288
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Strained, Crystal Orientation Produced by Heating, 362, 368*
— Tensile Properties of Single Crystals, 362
— — Strength, Influence of Crystal Size, 362
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Works. See *Works*
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Floors; Columns; Roofs; Steelwork; Structures*
Irrigation, Australian, 557. See 548
— in South Africa, 616
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Isolating Valve, Boiler Feed, Dikkers', 733*
Isostacy and Geological Structure, 378. See LETTER, 448. See also 512
Isotopes, Apparatus for Investigating, 394*
Italian Navy, 1925-26 Budget, 20; Loss of Submarine "Sebastiano Veniero," 421
— Passenger Liner "Conte Biancamano," 308*, 575. See 282
— Railways, Transformer Sub-station on Truck, 213*; Electric Locomotive, 262*
Italy, Economic Situation in, Report, 203

J.

J. AND P. Transformer Book (Review), 701
Jack Plant, Oil-Well Pumping, 680
— Lifting, Electrically-Operated, for Locomotives, 602*
Jakeman, C., on Tests of Rust-Preventing Materials, 123*. See 260
Jakosky, J. J., Production of Carbon Black by Electric Arc, 80
Japan, Trade and Industries of, Report, 149
Japanese Submarine Flotillas, Reorganisation 19
Jenkins, C. H. M., on Copper-Cadmium Alloys, 299
Jets, Carburettor, Standard Calibration, 261
Jigger Conveyors for Coal, 691*, 697, 700*
Jigs, Drilling Square and Hexagonal Holes, 242*
— and Fixtures, Machining Operations, Bristol Jupiter Aero Engine, 321*. See 290
Johnson Hardness Testing Machine, 794*
Johnson, P., on the Roadless Transport Problem, 337*. See 318
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., Jubilee, 54; Transformer Book (Review), 701
Johnston Asphalt-Mixing Plant, 634*
Joints, Rail, Breakage of, 10
Joly Process, Colour Photography, 142
Jones, J. A. On Notched-Bar Tests, 308*, 524*. See 363; Report on Influence of Tungsten on Nickel-Chrome Steels, 499
Journals. See *Bearings*
Junior Institution of Engineers: Reinforced Concrete Water Mains, by H. S. Bower, 668; Super-Tension Cable Dielectrics, by A. J. Tracey, 726
Jupiter Aero Engine, Design and Manufacturing Operations, 290*, 321*
Jutland Naval Battle, Battleship Design, 805

K.

KAHRS, O., on Valuation of Bunker Coal, 806
Kaolin-Sillimanite Mixtures, Properties of, 76
"Kaponga," S.S., Trials, 707
Karrier Motors, Ltd., Motor Omnibus, 571*
"Kartigi," S.S., Trials of, 259
Kaye Oil Feeder, Force-Pump Type, 261
Keenan, J. L., on Blast-Furnace Practice in India, 362
Keighley Technical School, Tools and Jigs for Drilling Square and Hexagonal Holes, 242*
Kelham Trials of Sugar-Beet Lifters, 486*. See 529*
Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd., Behm Echo Depth-Sounder, 595*, 629*
Kent & Co., Ltd., Steam Meter, 671*
Kerbside Petrol-Measuring Pump, Shell, 752*
Kerosene Wharf, Lagos Harbour, 373*
Keyways, Effect on Strength of Shafts, 141
Khyber Pass Railway, Opening of, 581, 816
Kiln, Tunnel, for Burning Firebricks, 382
Kinetic Properties of Gas Jet, 770
— Theory of Gases, Elements of, 1*, 63*, 125*, 190*, 251*. See *Erratum*, 357
King, J. F., on Scantling Developments, Merchant Ships, 305*. See 282
King, J. G., on Coal Tars and Oils, 82; Thermo-Couple for Surface Measurements, 118
Kitchen Reversing Rudder for Ships, 731
Kitson, A. E., on the Mineral and Water Power Resources of the Gold Coast, 484
"Kiwitea," Cargo Steamer, Trials, 387
Klösterli Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Wear of Turbines, 248*
Kneading Machinery (Review), 534
Kethny, G. L., on New Developments in High-Vacuum Apparatus, 813*
Kut-Out Pipe-Cutting Machine, 720*

L.

LABORATORIES Chemical and Metallurgical, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 792*
— — Rotary Air Pump for, 816*
— Research, Brown-Firth, Work on Corrosion-Resisting Steels, 657*
Laboratory, Electrical, High-Tension, at N.P.L., 113
Labour:
Capitalism, the Case for (Review), 795
Coal Industry, Report on Economic Position, 139, 140. See 151
Day Work and Piece Work, Repetition Operations, 329
Demarcation of Trades, Effect on Shipbuilding Industry, 516
Dusty Occupations, Effect on Lungs, 133
Eight-Hour Day and Railway Economics, 7, 319
Factory and Workshop Accidents, Report, 49
— and Workshop Lighting, Report, 50
Grinding Metals, Home Office Regulations, 113
Health and Industrial Efficiency, 133
Hours and Wages, Coal Mining Industry, 140. See 139, 151
— and the Industrial Situation, 117
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Depression, Labour Attitude, 483, 743
— Economics, the Case for Capitalism (Review), 795
— — Position of Italy, 203
— Efficiency and Health, 133
— Fatigue and Repetition Work, 329
— — Research, Weight Carrying, 50
— Situation, an Historical Parallel, 155
— — Hours and Wages, 117
— — Report of Federation of British Industries, 111
Italian Labour Situation, 204
Labour Legislation and Industrial Depression, 743
— Notes, 23, 55, 83, 115, 145, 175, 207, 236, 270, 289, 334, 366, 396, 425, 444, 490, 522, 554, 585, 618, 651, 675, 717, 750, 780, 812. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Tool Operatives, Cutting Lubricants and Skin Disease, 716
Piece Work and Day Work, Repetition Operations, 329
Railways, British, Labour Costs, 319
— Workers' Eight-Hour Day, 7, 319
Remuneration of Labour, Day Work and Piece Work Repetition Operations, 329
Repetition Work, Industrial Fatigue, 329
Russian Industries, Effect of State Ownership, 217
Shipbuilding Industry, Effect of Trade-Union Restrictions, 516
— — Foreign Competition in, Reports, 515
Trade Depression, Attitude of Labour, 483, 516, 743
— Instruction in Germany, 752
— Union Legislation and Industrial Depression, 483, 516, 743
— — Restrictions, Effect on Shipbuilding Industry, 516
— — Shipbuilding Industry, Report on Foreign Competition, 515
Unemployment Relief, Administration of Road Fund, 745. See 648
— An Historical Parallel, 155
United States, Labour Situation, 613
Vocational Tests and Guidance, 471
Wages, Day Work and Piece Work, Repetition Operations, 329
— and Hours, Coal Mining Industry, 140. See 139, 151
— — and the Industrial Situation, 117
Weight Carrying in Factories, 50
Workmen's Dwellings, Design and Construction, 132
Women, Weight Carrying by, 50
Ladders, Seaman Safety Bracket for, 327
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Lagos Harbour, Iddo Island Wharf, 373*
Lake Elgiau Dam, North Wales, Failure of 581, 711, 810
— Steamer "Glenledi," Launch, 29
Lamb, Prof. H., on Geophysics, 267
Lamps, Anti-Dazzle, Motor-Car Headlights, 454
— Electric. See *Electric*
— Safety, Miners', Accumulator for, 701*
Lancashire Coal Fields, 8mith Seam, Investigations, 801
Land Drainage, Mole-Tile System, Fowler's, 529*
— Reclamation Scheme, Bombay, 217*, 287*
— Tidal, Evolution and Cultivation, 469. See LETTER, 553
Lander, Dr. C. H., on Smokeless Fuels, 81, 687
Landslides, Causes and Legal Aspects, 345
"Langleeford," S.S., Trials of, 771
Lapping Machine for Repetition Work, 90*
"Larchbank," M.S., Bank Line, Launch, 151
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Lattice Constants, Crystal Structure of Metals, 76
Launch, H.M.S. "Nelson," 332*. See 805*
— H.M.S. "Rodney," 807*. See 332*, 805
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
Laurent, J., on Testing Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 242
Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Lawrence, M. R., the Late, 292
le Maistre, C., on Standardisation, 397. See 317
Lea, Prof. F. C., on Evolution of Bridges, 603
Lea and Francis, Ltd., 12 h.p. Motor Car, 475*
Lea Recorder Company, Ltd., Cubi-Meters for Pulverised Coal, 258*; Coal Meters, Olympia Exhibition, 730
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Burning, Use of Dissolved Acetylene, 365
— Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Production, British Columbia, Report, 654
Leather-Faced Roller Chain, Vee Pulleys, 323*
Lee, Dr. D. C., on the Hardness of Iron and Steel, 433

Leeds University, Annual Report, 166; Appeal for Funds, 517
Leeming, E. L., on Road Corrugation, 715
Legal:
Factory Act, Proposed, Boiler Clauses, and the Manchester Steam Users' Association, 264
International Law and British Naval Policy, 661, 695
Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
Landslides, Legal Aspects, 345
Patent Law. See *Patents*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Length Standards, Work of N.P.L., 131
Lenses, Bifocal, for Spectacles, Recent Improvements, 723
Lessing, Dr. R., on Coal Ash and Clean Coal, 774
Letters to the Editor, 22, 84*, 114, 133, 198, 228, 301, 352*, 383, 424, 448, 487, 553*, 608, 650, 715, 748, 778. See LETTERS INDEX
Level Crossings, Railway, Protection of, 9; Road Traffic Obstruction by, 318, 339
Levelling Machine, Coal, for Coke Ovens, 66* "Levernbank," M.S., Bank Line, 756
"Lexington," Aircraft-Carrier, U.S. Navy, 452
Libraries, Technical, Proposed Catalogue, 419
Lifeboat, Motor, Cunard Line "Ausonia," 765*
— — "Elizabeth and Blanche," Trip Round World, 544
— Ship's, Barber Luffing Davit for, 146*
— — Conversion for Motor Propulsion, 765*
Lifting Appliances, Sugar-Beet. See *Sugar-Beet Lifters*
— Barges for Salvage Operations, 712
— Jacks, Electrically-Operated, for Locomotives, 602*
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Effect in Chemical Reactions, 516
— — on Organic Compounds, 408
— Emission by Hydrogen Atom, 377
— Interference Methods of Gauge Testing, 132
— — Phenomena, Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 518
— Measurement, Portable Photometers, Standard Specification, 803
— Photo-Electricity, Treatise on (Review), 758
— Photometry, Work of N.P.L., 113
— Quantum Theory of Dispersion, 376
— Railways, Construction and Use, 7, 38
— — Traction Systems, 38. See 7
— Sensitive Cells, Use in Photometry, 131, 518*
Lightalloys, Ltd., Alpax Railway-Carriage Doors, 353*
Lighters, Slipway for, Guatemala, 238*
Lighting, Colliery, Accumulator for Safety Lamps, 701*
— Electric, Modern Wiring Systems, 30
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Illumination of Factories, Report, 50
— Ship, Electric, Development, 253
— — Oil-Engine Driven Generator, (Vickers-Petters, Ltd.), 707*
— Street, by Gas, Automatic Systems, 749
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges*
Line-Painting Machine for Roads, 566
Liner Concrete Machinery Co., Concrete Mixer, 637*; Concrete-Block Machine, 720*
— See *Steamers*
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Alcohol; Benzol; Motor; Paraffin; Petrol*
— Photochemical Reactions in, Discussion, 516
Literature, 21, 98, 143, 158, 205, 220, 266, 299, 519, 533, 616, 701, 758, 795. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Technical, Proposed Indexes and Abstracts, 419
Litigation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Liverpool Corporation Tramways, Report, 47
— Engineering Society, Presidential Address, by T. R. Wilton, on Waste in Engineering Design, 645. See LETTER, 748
— Woodside Ferry Steamers "Bebington" and "Oxton," Launch, 327
"Landovery Castle," S.S., Union-Castle Line, Launch, 151
Lloyd, P. G., on Sludge Disposal, 684
Lloyd Sabaudo, S.S. "Conte Biancamano," 308*, 575. See 282
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Register Book, 50, 106
— — Work of, Annual Report, 575
— Statistics, Ships under Construction, 83, 485
— — Shipping Lost, 198, 262, 418, 815
Load Factor, Electric Power Stations, 548
Loading Gear, Motor Wagons, the H.B., 104*, 667*
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
Locks, Ymuiden, Amsterdam-North-Sea Canal, 409
Locomotive, Alcohol-Motor, Fowler's, 43*
— with Bagnulo Coil-Tube Boilers, Mondovi-Villanova Railway, 149*
— Baguley-Clarkson Type, Egyptian Delta Light Railway, 800*
— Boilers, Smoke-Box Conditions, 86, 109. See 52
— Chinese Railways, 770
— Cylinders, Boring Machine for, 543*
— Development of, Procession at Darlington, 41; Manchester Pageant, 424; Exhibition at South Kensington, 484. See 585
— — of, Work of George Stephenson, 51. See LETTER, 85. See also 41, 424, 484, 585
— — Work of Richard Trevithick, 22, 85. See 51
— Electric, Advantages of Ground-Tooth Gearing, 693*. See 683, 737
— Electric-Battery, Mining Work, Union 381*
— — High-Speed, Driving Systems 11
— — 2-8-2 Type, Three-Phase, Italian State Railways, 262*
— — Treatise on (Review), 701
— Engineers, Institution of, Fractures of Locomotive Parts, by J. H. Haigh, 616
— 2-8-8-2, Garratt Type, L. & N.E. Railway, Details of Construction, 12*
— Hoists, Electrically-Operated Screw Type, Portable, 602*
— Industry, German, 818
Locomotive, Internal-Combustion Engine, Use of Fordson Tractor, 668
— — Combustion Engine, Light Railways, 39
— Parts, Fractures of, 616
— Petrol Engine (Crossley Bros., Ltd.), 666*
— Rack-Adhesion Type, Nilgiri Railway (Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works), 165*
— Road, Steam, Fowler's, Agricultural Show, 43
— — See also *Motor; Road; Tractor*
— Sea Transport of, M.S. "Belnor" for, 372
— Sheds, Current Practice, 40
— Smoke Boxes, Vacuum in, Three-Cylinder Engines, 86. See 52, 109
— Steam and Electric, for Light Railways, 38. See 7
— Three-Cylinder, High-Pressure Type, Development and Advantages, 52, 58*, 86*. See 109. See LETTER, 84
— Trevithick's (1805), Boiler Design, 22. See 51, 85
— Turbine and Internal-Combustion Engine, Possibilities, 52, 84
— Tyres, Manufacture, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 654*, 702*
— Valve Gear, Gresley's Three-Cylinder Type, 86*. See 52
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lodge Electrically-Heated Ignition Plug, Semi-Diesel Engines, 817*
London County Council: Scholarships, 106; Engineering Instruction, 386; Atholl Steel Houses, 647; Housing Work, 647, 811
— International Railway Congress. See *Railway Congress*
— and North Eastern Railway, Garratt Locomotive, 12*; Three-Cylinder High-Pressure Locomotives, 52, 58*, 86*. See 109. See LETTER, 84
— Port of, Annual Report, 552
— Underground Railways. See *Underground*
— University College, Prospectus, 356; Faculty of Engineering, 386
— — Science Degrees and Imperial College, 17
— Waterloo Bridge, Reconstruction, 612, 776
Lorries. See *Motor Tractors*
Losee, W. H., on Manufacture and Uses of Stellite, 529
Lots-Road Power Station, New Plant, 771
Loughborough College, Scholarships, 742
Low, B. B., on Stresses in Connecting Rods, 185*
Low Temperature Carbonisation, Coal. See *Coal*
Lubricants, Cutting-Tool, and Skin Disease, 716
Lubricating Oils, Manufacture, Vacuum Distillation, 646.
— — Stream-Line Filter for, 414*
— — See also *Oils*
Lubrication, Hele-Shaw-Beacham Air Compressor, 588*. See 671*
— Axle Boxes, Railway Rolling Stock, 7
— Kaye Oil Feeder, Force-Pump Type, 261
— Theory of Michell Bearing, 153*. See LETTER, 198
Lutyens, Sir E., Report on Waterloo Bridge, 612

M.

"M.1.", British Submarine, Loss of, 646, 745
Macadam, Bituminous, Mixing Plant. See *Asphalt-Mixing Plant*
Macerating Machine for Peat, 178*
Machine Design, Principles of (Review), 98
— Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests (Materials)*
Machine Tools:
Automatic Lathes, Multiple-Spindle, Machines and Work: Advantages, 3; National Acme Co., 5*; Gridley, 93*; New Britain Machine Co., Rotating-Tool and Rotating-Work Types, 187*; Goss and De Leeuw Machine Co., Automatic Chucking Machine, 405*; Herbert No. 5 Improved Form, Motor-Driven, 465*; Bullard Machine Tool Co., Mult-au-Matic Vertical-Spindle Chucking Machine, 593*
Band Saw, Petrol-Driven, for Tree Felling (J. T. Pickles), 594*
Bar-Centring Machine, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 761*
Bending Machine, Hand Power, for Concrete-Reinforcing Bars (H. Pels), 355*
Boring Machine, Four-Bar, for Locomotive Cylinders (Campbells and Hunter, Ltd.), 543*
Centring Machine, Bar, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 761*
Chipping Hammers, Pneumatic, Chisels for, Manufacture, 761*
Chucking Machines, Automatic. See *Automatic Lathes* (above)
Chucks, Drill, Flexo Flexible Drive for (H. J. Garrard), 511*
Coiling Machine, Spring, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 759*
Crankshaft Turning Machine (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 751*
Cutter Block, Cylindrical, with Circular Knives for Wood Planing Machines (J. T. Pickles), 464*
Cutting Machine, Oxygen-Jet (Godfrey Engineering Works), 703*
— — for Pipes, the Kut-Out (Weston, Shipley & Weston, Ltd.), 720*
— Oils and Skin Disease, 716
— Tools, Stellite for, 529
Cylinders, Locomotive, Four-Bar Boring Machine for (Campbells & Hunter, Ltd.), 543*
Die Blocks, Drop Forging, Standard Specification for Steel, 327
— Head, Automatic (Geometric Tool Co.), 305*
Drawing Bench, Bright Steel Sections, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 761*
Drill Chucks, Flexo Flexible Drive for (H. J. Garrard), 511*
— Pneumatic, Double-Acting and Reversing, Red Giant (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 641*
Machine Tools—*continued.*
Drilling Jigs, Jupiter Aero Engine Manufacture, 321*
— Machine, Six-Head, for Sole Bars (Crossley & Co.), 587*
— — Light Radial (Drummond Bros., Ltd.), 301*
— — Radial, 6 ft. (G. Swift & Sons, Ltd.), 103*
— Square and Hexagonal Holes, Tools and Jigs for, 242*
Drop Forging, Die Blocks for, Standard Specification for Steel, 327
Fixtures and Jigs, Machining Operations, Jupiter Aero Engine, 321*. See 290
Forging, Drop, Die Blocks for, Standard Specification for Steel, 327
— Machine, Combined Hydraulic and Mechanical Type (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 768*
Gauging Screw Threads, United States Report, 18. See LETTERS, 84, 352*. See *Erratum* 213
Grinding, Gear-Tooth, Advantages and Applications, 682, 691*, 737
— Machines. See also *Lapping Machines* (below)
— Metal, Home Office Regulations, 113
Guillotine Shears for Plates, Clydesdale Steel Works (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 38*
Hammer, Steam, Axle Forging, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 760*
— Pneumatic Chipping, Manufacture of Chisels for, 761*
— — Riveting (Holman Bros., Ltd.), 542*
— Steam, Tyre Becking, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 702*
Hexagonal Holes, Tools and Jigs for Drilling, 242*
Hot Saws, Rolling Mills, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 440*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below).
Jigs, Drilling Square and Hexagonal Holes, 242*
— and Fixtures, Machining Operations, Jupiter Aero Engine, 321*. See 290
Lapping Machine for Repetition Work (Bethel, Player & Co., Ltd.), 90*
Lathes, Automatic. See *Automatic* (above)
— Geared-Headstock, Heavy Duty, the Time Saver (Niles-Bement-Pond Co.), 764*
— for Parting Ingots, Brown Bayley's Steel Works (Clifton & Waddell), 654*
— for Turning Crankshafts (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.), 751*
— Veneer-Cutting, Plywood Manufacture (J. T. Pickles), 182*
Machine-Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— — Thornycroft's Works, Reading, 651*
— Tool Manufacture, Use of Ground Tooth Gearing, 682, 693, 737
— — Operatives, Cutting Lubricants and Skin Disease, 716
Machining Operations, Jupiter Aero Engine, 321*. See 290
Milling Operations, Jupiter Aero Engine Manufacture, Jigs and Fixtures, 321*
Multiple-Spindle Automatics. See *Automatic Lathes* (above)
Pipe-Cutting Machine, the Kut-Out (Weston, Shipley & Weston, Ltd.), 720*
Planing Machines, Electric Drives, Comparisons of Systems, 172*. See LETTER, 353
— — Wood, Cylindrical Cutter Block with Circular Knives (J. T. Pickles), 464*
— — Wood, Four-Cutter, for Heavy Duty (J. Pickles & Son (Engineers), Ltd.), 523*
Plate-Shearing Machines, Guillotine and Rotary, Clydesdale Steel Works (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 38*
— Straightening Rolls, Clydesdale Steel Works (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 38*
Pneumatic Drills. See *Drills* (above).
— Hammers. See *Hammers* (above).
— Tools, Road Excavation, 719
Press, Forging, Combined Hydraulic and Mechanical (B. & S. Massey, Ltd.), 768*
— Hydraulic, Slabbing and Punching Tyre Blanks, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 702*
— — for Truing Tyres, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 702*
Punching and Shearing Machine for Rolled Sections (H. Pels), 728*
Reamer, Adjustable, Floating Cutters (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 779*
— Pneumatic, Double-Acting and Reversing, Red Giant (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 641*
Reaming Jigs, Jupiter Aero Engine Manufacture, 321*
Riveting Hammers, Pneumatic (Holman Bros., Ltd.), 542*
Rolling Machine for Spring Eyes, Brown-Bayley's Steel Works, 759*
Rotary Shears for Plates, Clydesdale Steel Works (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 38*
Saw, Band, Petrol-Driven, for Tree Felling (J. T. Pickles), 594*
— Bench, Under Driven, Roller Feed (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 197*
— Hot, Rolling Mills, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 440*
— Portable Electric, Hand Use, Speed Way (Electro-Magnetic Tool Co.), 626*
Scragging Machines, Spring, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 759*
Screw-Thread Standards, United States Report, 18. See LETTERS, 84, 352* See *Erratum*, 213
Screwing, Automatic Die Head for (Geometric Tool Co.), 305*
Machine Tools—*continued.*
Screwing Stock, Flexible Drive (H. J. Garrard), 511*
Shaping Machine, 26½-in. Back-geared, Crank Type (J. Bertram & Sons Co., Ltd.), 493*
Shearing and Punching Machine for Rolled Sections (H. Pels), 728*
— Machine, Hand Power, for Concrete, Reinforcing Bars (H. Pels), 355*
— — Plate, Guillotine and Rotary, Clydesdale Steel Works (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 38*
Splines, Taper, Machining of, Jupiter Aero Engine Crankshaft, 323*
Square Holes, Tools and Jigs for Drilling, 242*
Stamping Machines, Pneumatic, for Steel Billets, 375*
Stock, Screwing with Flexible Drive (H. J. Garrard), 511*
Straightening Rolls, Plate, Clydesdale Steel Works (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works), 38*
Tap Holders, Flexo Flexible Drive for (H. J. Garrard), 511*
Taper Splines, Machining of, Jupiter Aero Engine Crankshaft, 323*
Tooling Equipment, Multiple-Spindle Automatics. See *Automatic Lathes* (above)
Tools, Cutting, Stellite for, 529
— and Jigs for Drilling Square and Hexagonal Holes, 242*
Tree Felling, Petrol-Driven Band Saw for (J. T. Pickles), 594*
Turning Machines, Automatic. See *Automatic Lathes* (above).
— — for Crankshafts (G. Richards & Co.) Ltd.), 751*
Veneer-Cutting Lathe, Plywood Manufacture (J. T. Pickles), 182*
Woodworking Machinery, Cylindrical Cutter Block with Circular Knives for Planing Machines (J. T. Pickles), 464*
— — Electric Circular Saw, Hand Use, 626*
— — Planing Machine, Four-Cutter Heavy Duty (J. Pickles & Son (Engineers), Ltd.), 523*
— — Saw Bench, Under-Driven Roller Feed (T. Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 197*
— — Veneer-Cutting Lathe, Plywood Manufacture (J. T. Pickles), 182*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Engineering and Shipping Exhibition, Olympia, 668*, 703*, 728*. See 641* 647, 708, 712
— Failures, Report on, 79. See LETTER, 114
— Stored, Tests of Rust-Preventing Materials, 123*
Maclaurin Low-Temperature Carbonisation Process, 133
Macroscopic Examination, Steel Products, 791
Magdalena River, Columbia, Stern-Wheel Dredger for, 325*. See 510
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Effect on Malleability of Cast Nickel, 163
— Oxychloride Cement for Floors, 516
Magnet Steels, Retained Austenite in, 368* See LETTER, 424
Magnetic Alloys, Continuously-Loaded Cables, Manufacture, 351*, 379. See 364
— Permeability, Steel, at High Temperatures, Apparatus for Investigating, 793*
— Properties of Cast Iron, 402
— — Thin Nickel Films, 137
— Storms and Earth Currents, 377
Mail Handling, Manchester Post Office, Belt Conveyor for, 366
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
— under Highways, Damage to Road Surface, 714
Makepeace, W. H., on Sewage Disposal in Rural Areas, 684
"Malabar," M.S., Launch, 151
Malay States Railways, Report, 269
Malpas, A. E., on Metallurgy of Aluminium, 581
Malta, Towage of Floating Dock to, 22
Management Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester Association of Engineers, Presidential Address, by R. Onion, on Reduction of Engineering Production Costs, 483; Design and Construction of Electric Cranes, by D. Adamson, 592*, 622*; Marine Diesel Machinery by J. Richardson, 639
— Docks, Trafford Wharf Reconstruction 686
— Municipal College of Technology, Prospectus, 356
— Post Office, Belt Conveyor for Mails, 366
— Railway Centenary Celebrations, 424
— Salford, Agecroft Power Station, 394
— Steam Users' Association and the Proposed Factory Act, 264
Manchuria, Shale Oil in, 146
Manganese Homologues, Discovery of New Elements, 103
— Ore, Gold Coast Deposits, 484
— Silver Ores, Treatment, Caron Process, 641
— Steel Castings, Production, S. Osborn & Co.'s Works, 54
Mannesmann Motor Lorries Co., Tipping Lorry, 668
Manufactured Goods, Monomarks Marking System, 119
Map Making, Stereoscopic Photography, Prednumeau Method, 531*
— — Work of Ordnance Survey, 437
— of the World, International, Present State, 437
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Daventry Broadcasting Station, 134*
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Comparisons of Driving Systems, 316, 335*. See *Erratum*, 379. See LETTER, 383
— — Machinery, Development, 253
— — Machinery, High-Vacuum Apparatus, Recent Developments, 813*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engine Works, Thornycroft's, Reading, 651*
— — See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Production*
— Engineering, Education in, 254

Marine Engineering, Fifty Years Evolution, 252. See 282
— — Repairs (Review), 266
— — Scholarships, Institution of Naval Architects, 770
— — Works. See *Works*
— Engineers, Institute of, Developments in Marine Propulsion, by A. I. Nicholson, 424; Presidential Address, by Lord Inverforth, on Motor Ships, 553; Metallic Corrosion, by W. S. Patterson, 591; Salvage Work by Sir F. W. Young, 712
— — and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
— Propulsion, Developments in, 424
— — Diesel Engines, Commercial Advantages, 553. See 640
— — Diesel Engines under Construction, 83
— — Diesel Engines, Development of, 253, 424, 575, 639
— — Diesel Engines, Double-Acting Type, 639
— — Diesel Engines for M.S. "Asturias," 45*. See 713*
— — Diesel Engines for Submarines, 88
— — Diesel Engines, Weights of, 639
— — Economisers and Air Heaters, Comparisons, 383. See 335
— — Engine Revolution-Direction Indicator, 729*
— — Geared Turbines, Evolution of, 253
— — Geared-Turbine Installations, Comparisons of Auxiliary Drives, 316, 335*. See *Erratum*, 379. See LETTER, 383
— — Kitchen Reversing Rudder, 731
— — Machinery under Construction, 83
— — Motor Ships, British and Foreign, Statistics, 51
— — Motor Ships, Comparisons with Steamers, 553, 640
— — Oil Engine, 170-h.p. Three-Cylinder Boines, for Dredger, 271*
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*.
— — Paddle Wheels, Model Experiments, 274*
— — Progress, Report of Lloyd's Register, 575
— — Propellers, Cavitation with, 274*. See 266, 282
— — Propellers, and Power for Ship Propulsion (Review), 519
— — Repairs and Maintenance of Machinery (Review), 266
— — Steam Engines and Turbines, Evolution of, 252, 424. See 282
— — Submarines, Powers and Speeds 88
— — Vane-Wheel System, Model Experiments, 274
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers Ship Resistance;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX;
— Salvage. See *Salvage*
— Structures, Deterioration, Report, 170, 202
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Maritime Commerce and Naval Warfare, 661, 695
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Marking Manufactured Goods, Monomarks System, 119
Marsden, H. R., Ltd., Stone Granulator, 719*
Marshall, Dr. A. L., on Electro Deposition of Zinc, 118
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Agricultural Show, 72, 208*; Universal Steam Road Roller and Scarifier, 208*; Asphalt-Mixing Plant, 636*; Steam-Driven Tandem Road Roller, 664*
Martigny Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Eliminator for Alluvial Matter, 314*. See 380*
Martin, W. R., on the Davis Steel Wheel, 361. See *Erratum*, 386
Mass Spectrograph, Investigation of Isotopes, Dr. E. W. Aston's, 394*
Massaboden Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Wear of Turbines, 247*
Massey, B. & S., Ltd., Universal Forging Machine, 768*
Mast, Steel, Concrete-Distributing Derrick 563*. See 436*, 501*
Masurium, New Element, Discovery, 103
Materials, Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Mathews, Dr. J. A., on Retained Austenite, 368* See LETTER, 424.
Matter and Ether, Interaction, Suggested Experiments, 60
"Maurice Caillot," French Submarine, 204
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., Coal Cutters, Air Compressor and Electric Putter, 689*
Maxwell-Lefroy, Prof. H., the Late, 521
Maybury, Sir H., on Roads, 647
M. B. W. Flexible Coupling, 12*
McLaren, J. H., Ltd., Exhibits at Agricultural Show, 106
Measuring Pump Petrol, Shell Kerbside, 752*
Meat Carrying, M.S. "Port Hobart," 107
— — M. S. "Upwey Grange," Trials, 647
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, X-Ray Examination of Steel Castings, by I. E. Moultrop and E. W. Norris, 120*; Aluminium and its Light Alloys, by R. L. Streeter and P. V. Faragher, 180

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:

Summer Meeting, Newcastle-on-Tyne—
Inaugural Proceedings, 51
Address, by Sir V. Raven, on George Stephenson, 51. See LETTER, 85
The Three-Cylinder High-Pressure Locomotive, by H. N. Gresley, 58*, 86*. See 52, 109. See LETTER, 84
Visits, Excursions, &c., 82
See also *Railway Congress* and *Railways, British, Centenary Celebrations*

London Meetings, Winter Session—
Stephenson Research Prize, 297
Presidential Address, by Sir V. L. Raven, on the Industrial Development of Great Britain and Dominions 556. See 547
Thomas Hawksley Lecture, by Sir J. Aspinall, on the Railway Service, 612
Graduates' Lecture on Irrigation in South Africa, by E. B. Ball, 616

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of—*continued.*

London Meetings, Winter Section—continued.
Characteristics and Uses of Ground Gears, by H. L. F. Orcutt, 691*. See 682, 737
Prizes for Graduates' Papers, 709
Letter to H.M. the King, on the Death of Queen Alexandra, 762
Retirement of President, Sir V. Raven, 762
Proposed Alteration to By-Laws, 763
Some Applications of Research in Modern Foundry Practice, by J. E. Fletcher, 781*. See 763
Cast Iron and Modern Engineering Practice, by J. G. Pearce, 781. See 763

South Wales Branch—
Pulverised Fuel and its Relation to Power Plant Design, by D. Wilson, 147

North-Western Branch—
Annual Dinner, 810
Mechanical Shovel, Fordson Tractor Attachment, 668
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
— Traction on Roads. See *Roads; Motor Cars; Tractors*
Medal, Railway Centenary, 14
Meik & Buchanan, Bombay Back Bay Reclamation Scheme, 217*, 287*
Meldrums, Ltd., Smoke-Preventing Door for Boiler Furnaces, 402*
Mental Ability, Analysis of, 471
Menuge, A. E., Subito Snap Gauge, 259*
Merchant Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
Mercury Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Vapour, Optical Excitation of, 375
— — Vacuum Pumps, 423, 459*
Mersey Ferry Steamers "Bebington" and "Oxton," Launch, 327
Messent, P. G., the Late, 166
Metallic Crystals, Formation of, 143
Metallography, Crystal Orientation, Electrolytically-Deposited Metals, 601
— Iron, Strained, Crystal Orientation Produced by Heating, 362, 368*
— — Tensile Properties of Single Crystals, 362
— — Tensile Strength, Influence of Crystal Size, 362
— Retained Austenite in Steel, 368* See 424
— See also *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Metallurgical Laboratories, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 792*
— and Mining Engineers, American Institute of. See *Mining and Metallurgical Engineers*
— and Mining Congress, Empire, Proceedings (Review), 759
Metallurgists and Engineers, Society of. See *Engineers and Metallurgists*

Metallurgy:

Alloy, Aluminium, Alpax, Railway-Carriage Doors, 353*
— — for Castings, Properties of, 330. See 180, 265
— — Copper-Zinc, Constitution of, 330
— — Corrosion of, Passification and Scale Resistance, 331, 340*
— — Notes on Casting, 265. See 330
— — Properties of, 180
— — Work of N.P.L., 65
— Anti-Friction, Effect of Casting Temperature and Mould Temperature, 331
— — Thermal Conductivities of, 311*. See 298
— Comparative Corrosion Tests, 658
— Copper-Cadmium, Properties, 299
— — Alpha-Phase Boundary, 331
— — Zinc, Beta Transformations in, 298
— — Zinc, Effect of Added Elements, 744
— — See also *Brass; Bronze; Gun-metal, etc.*
— Corrosion-Resisting, Committee of American Society for Testing Materials, 233
— for Die Casting, 778
— Ferrous, United States Production, 288
— Inner Structure of, 65
— Magnetic, Continuously-Loaded Cables, Manufacture, 351*, 379. See 364
— Nickel-Chromium, High-Temperature Tests, 614*, 648*, 746*
— — High-Frequency Furnace for Production, 351*, 379. See 364
— Non-Ferrous, Colloidal Separation in, 298, 311*
— — Effect of Temperature on Notched-Bar Tests, 308*
— — High-Temperature Tensile Tests, Influence of Time Factor, 297, 461*
— — Thermal Conductivities, 298, 311*
— Solders, Standard Specification, 237
— Stellite, Manufacture and Uses, 529
— Zinc-Cadmium, as Solders, Shear Strength, 299
— — Copper, Constitution of, 298
Aluminium, Metallurgy of, 581
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Caron Process, Treatment of Manganese-Silver Ores, 641
Cast-Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Chromium Steels, Effect of Tungsten, 499
Copper Industry, Primitive, of Northern America, 332
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat-Treatment Furnaces, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 619*
— — Low-Temperature, Release of Stresses in Brass Tubes, 754*, 784*
— — Shops, Spring and Axle Department, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 760*
— — Steel, and Machinery Failures, 80. See LETTER, 114

Metallurgy—*continued.*

Heat-Treatment, Steel, Retained Austenite, 368*. See LETTER, 424
Iron, Ancient Roman, Investigations, 363
— Carbon-Silicon System, Equilibrium at High Temperatures, 412*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
Lead Burning, Use of Dissolved Acetylene, 365
Manganese-Silver Ores, Treatment of, Caron Process, 641
Metallurgy Department, N.P.L., Work, 64
— for Engineers (Review), 520
Metals, Crystal Structure of, Lattice Constants, 76
— — Structure of, N.P.L. Investigations, 112
— Cutting, Advantages of High Purity Oxygen, 28*
— Effects of Impurities, 407
— Electrolytically - Deposited, Crystal Orientation, 601
— Ferrous, United States Production, 288
— Solubility of Gases in, 65
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Molybdenum, World's Supplies, 110
Nickel, Cast, Malleability, Effect of, Magnesium, 163
— Chrome Steels, Effect of Tungsten, 499
Ores, Manganese-Silver, Treatment of, Caron Process, 641
Perlit Cast Iron, 574. See 763, 783*
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials; Firebricks*
Retort Residues, Zinc Distillation, Treatment of, 621
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Solders, Soft, Standard Specification, 237
— Zinc-Cadmium, Shear Strength, 299
Steel Billets, Examination for Defects, 791*
— Corrosion - Resisting, Developments, 657*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Manufacture, Direct Process, 333, 432
— — Molybdenum Supplies, 110
— — See also *Brown Bayley's Steel Works*
— Nickel-Chrome, Effect of Tungsten, 499
Stellite, Manufacture and Uses, 529
Tin-Mining Industry, Cornish, History of Technical Development, 354
Tungsten, Influence on Nickel-Chrome Steels, 499
— Metallic, Electrolytic Production, 61
Welding. See *Welding*
Y Alloy, Notes on Casting, 265
Zinc, Alleged Allotropy, 409
— Distillation, Retort Residues, Treatment of, 621
— Electro-Deposition from Sulphate Solutions, 118
See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallography; Microphotographs; Foundry;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metals and Alloys, Comparative Corrosion Tests, 658
— — for Die Casting, 778
— — Ferrous, United States Production, 288
— — Inner Structure of, 65
— Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Cased Wires for Electrical Installations, 30
— Construction, Seaplanes, Comparisons with Timber, 346, 429
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Crystal Structure of, Lattice Constants, 76
— — Structure of, N.P.L. Investigations, 112
— Cutting, Advantages of Pure Oxygen, 28*
— Effects of Impurities, 407
— Electrolytically-Deposited, Crystal Orientation, 601
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Filament Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Grinding and Glazing, Home-Office Regulations, 113

Metals, Institute of:

Autumn Meeting, Glasgow;
Programme, 133
Opening Proceedings, 297
Fourth Autumn Lecture on Education, Research and Standardisation, by Sir J. Dewrance, 297
Reports of Discussions, 297, 330
Influence of the Time Factor on Tensile Tests Conducted at Elevated Temperatures, by J. S. Brown, 461*. See 297
Thermal Conductivities of Industrial Non-Ferrous Alloys, by J. W. Donaldson, 311*. See 298
Constitution of Zinc-Copper Alloys Containing 45 to 65 per cent. of Copper, by Dr. M. Gayler, 298
Beta Transformations in Copper-Zinc Alloys, by Dr. J. L. Haughton and W. T. Griffiths, 298
Colloidal Separations in Alloys, by J. H. Andrew and R. Hay, 311*. See 298
Physical Properties of Copper-Cadmium Alloys Rich in Cadmium, by C. H. M. Jenkins, 299
Note on the Shear Strength of Zinc-Cadmium Alloys when used as Solders, by R. B. Deeley, 299
Properties of Some Aluminium Alloys, by Dr. H. Hyman, 330
Constitution of Alloys of Aluminium, Copper and Zinc, by Dr. D. Hanson and Dr. M. Gayler, 330
Passification and Scale Resistance in Relation to the Corrosion of Aluminium Alloys, by L. H. Callendar, 340*. See 331
Alpha-Phase Boundary in the Copper-Tin System, by Dr. D. Stockdale, 331
Influence of Pouring Temperature and Mould Temperature on the Properties of a Lead-Base Anti-Friction Alloy, by Prof. O. W. Ellis, 331

Metals, Institute of—*continued.*

Effect of Temperature on Metals and Alloys in Notched-Bar Test, by Dr. R. H. Greaves and J. A. Jones, 308*
Primitive Copper Industry in America, by G. B. Phillips, 332
Effect of Low-Temperature Heating on the Release of Internal Stress in Brass Tubes, by R. J. Anderson and E. G. Fahlman, 754*
Metals, Non-Ferrous, Effect of Temperature on Notched-Bar Tests, 308*
— Non-Ferrous, Research Association, High-Temperature Tests, Nickel-Chromium Alloy, 614*, 648*, 746*
— Price Diagrams, 24*, 176*, 302*, 426*, 586*, 716*
— Solid, Diffusion in, 407
— Solubility of Gases in, 65
— Specific Heat and Thermal Conductivity, Work of N.P.L., 65
— Structure of. See *Metallography; Microphotographs*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallography; Metallurgy; Microphotographs*
Meteorograph, Investigation of Upper Atmosphere, 552
Meteorological Apparatus, British Empire Exhibition, 552

Meteorological Society, Royal:

Note on the Variations in Transparency of the Atmosphere observed by Means of a Projected Telescopic Image of the Sun, by Miss C. O. Stevens, 725
Notes on the Behaviour of Certain Plants in Relation to the Weather, by N. L. Silvester, 725
Marsham Phenological Record in Norfolk, 1736-1925, and Some Others, by I. B. Margary, 818
Experiments on the Shielding of Rain Gauges, by C. B. Stewart, 818
Dynamics of Geostrophic Winds, by Dr. H. Jeffreys, 818
Meteorology, Atmosphere, Thermal Stratification, 346
— — Trigger Action in, 347
— — Vertical Temperature Gradients, 347
— Cyclones, Origin and Structure, 346
— Dynamics of Geostrophic Winds, 818
— Long-Period Phenological Observations, 818
— New Ideas in, 346
— Periodicities in Weather, 347
— Shielding of Rain Gauges, 818
— Weather Forecasting and Behaviour of Plants, 725
— — Forecasting and the Transparency of the Atmosphere, 725
— — North Atlantic, Seasonal Variations, 347
Meters, Carbon-Monoxide and Carbon-Dioxide, Cambridge, 673*
— Coal, Lea, Olympia Exhibition, 730. See 258*
— Flow, Ott Propeller Type, Tests of Water-Power Plants, 799
— for Measuring Pulverised Coal, 258*
— Orifice Type, Fluid Flow Measurement, 359
— Steam, Kent's Turbine-Wheel Type, 671*
Methane Indicator, Burrell, Portable, for Collieries, 433*
Metre, Standard, N.P.L. Investigations, 132
Metrology, Work of N.P.L., 131
Metropolitan. See *London*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Switchgear, Ribble Power Station, 75*. See 111; Electrical Equipment, Plate Rolling Mill, Clydesdale Steel Works, 156*; Turbo Generators, Fulham Power Station, 489*; Automatic Substation with Supervisory Control, 494*; Turbo-Generator, Stoke-on-Trent, 510
— Railway, Extension Line to Watford, 576
Miami, Florida, Gas-Main Laying, Trench-Digging Machine, 624
Michell Bearing, Theory, 153*. See LETTER, 108
Michelson Interferometer, British Empire Exhibition, 518
Micro-Balance, Investigation of Isotopes, Dr. F. W. Aston's, 394*
Micrometer, Optical, for Gauge Testing, The Optimeter, 447*
— Ultra, Thermionic-Valve Type, 550*
Microphotographs, Brass, Colloidal Separation, 311*
— Brass Tubing, Cold Drawn, 754*, 784*, 785*
— Cast Iron, Crystalline Structure, 782*
— — Iron, Effect of Repeated Heating, 400*, 401*
— Iron, Crystal Orientation, 368*. See 362
— Steel, Retained Austenite, 369*, 370*, 371*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography; Microphotographs.*
Middleton, R. E., the Late, 46
Midland Coal Products, Ltd., Coal-Carbonisation Plant, 757*
Midland Counties Institution of Engineers, Visit to Bildworth Colliery, 24
Midland Institute of Mining Engineers. See *Mining Engineers.*
Milan, International Road Congress, 122
Military Transport Requirements and Subsidy Vehicles, 611. See *Letter* 650
— Work of Engineers, 773
Mill Buildings, Steel, Wind Stresses on, 114
— Grinding, Grain, &c. (W. S. Barron & Son, Ltd.), 104
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mill.*
Millars-Marshall Tandem Road Roller, 664*
Miller, L., on Electric Drives for Planing Machines, 172*. See LETTER, 353
Milling, Machinery, Flour, Robinson's, 104
— Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Milne, C. S., on Acetylene Generators, 779
Milne-Shaw Seismograph, 552*
Mineral Oil. See *Oils*
— Resources, British Columbia, Report, 654
— — Gold Coast, 484
— — Western Australia, Report, 204, 682
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Miners' Safety Lamps, Accumulator for, 701*

Mines, Coal. See *Collieries.*
— Electrical Signalling for Rescue Work, 125
— Haulage Gear, Compressed Air, (Nortons (Tividale), Ltd., 690*; (D. Adamson & Co., Ltd.), 698*
— — Gear, Electric Putter (Mavor & Coulson, Ltd.), 689*
— — Gear, Portable, Electric (Diamond Coal-Cutter Co., Ltd.), 409*
— Laying Submarines, French Navy, 204
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining Engineering Co., Ltd., Coal Conveyors, 697
— — Development of, 584
— — Exhibition, Cardiff, 688*, 697*
— Engineers, Institution of, Dr. J. S. Haldane on Thermodynamics, 295, 616; New Form of Air Compressor by Dr. H. S. Hele-Shaw and T. E. Beacham, 588*. See 671*
— — Midland Institute of, Symposium on Smokeless Fuel, 686
— Industry, British Columbia, Report, 654
— — Report on Economic Position, 139, 140. See 151
— — Western Australia, Report, 204, 682
— Locomotive, Electric-Battery, the Union, 381*. See 410
— and Metallurgical Engineers, American Institute of, High-Strength Brasses, by O. Smalley, 744
— — Congress, Empire, Proceedings (Review), 759
— Tin, Cornwall, History of, 354
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Ministry of Transport. See *Transport*
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., Diesel Engine for Demonstration Purposes, 731*
Mitchell, C. G., on Strengthening of Bridges, 721*. See 714
Mitchell Conveyor and Transporter Co., Ltd., Coal and Ash-Handling Plant, Ribble Power Station, 73*. See 111
Mixed-Pressure Turbines. See *Turbines*
Mixing Machinery, Treatise on (Review), 534
— Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
— Plant, Bituminous-Macadam. See *Asphalt-Mixing Plant*
Mockes Dam, Modder River, Ashford Falling-Shutter Weir, 442*
Modder River, Mockes Dam, Ashford Falling-Shutter Weir, 442*
Model Experiments, Airship Drogues, 770
— — Ships, Fifty Years' Progress, 254
— — Ship and Propeller Design, Value of, 271*, 282. See *Erratum*, 266
— — Water Power Problems, 241, 242
— — See also *Aeronautics; Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
Mole-Tile Land-Drainage System, Fowler's, 529*
Molecular Weight, Petrol, Determination, 647
Molinar Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Wear of Turbines, 247*
Molybdenum-Nickel-Chromium Steel, Notched-Bar Tests, Effect of Temperature, 525* See 363
— World's Supplies, 110
Moudovi-Villanova Railway, Locomotives with Bagnulo Coil-Tube Boilers, 149*
Monel Metal, High-Temperature Tensile Tests, Influence of Time Factor, 463*. See 297
— — Thermal Conductivity of, 311*. See 298
Monomarks System of Identifying Manufactured Goods, 119
Montevideo Water Supply, Pressure-Boosting Pumping Station, 740
Moore, C. E., on Burning Fireclay, 382
Morley, H. W., the Late, 708
Morris, H., Ltd., Crane for Exhibition-Stand Erection, 787*
Morris 1-Ton Roadless Lorry, 339*. See 318
Morton, E., on Landslides, 345
Mossend, Clydesdale Steel Works, Universal Plate Mill, 36*, 93*, 156*, 223*
Motor Boat "Annette Petter," with Heavy, Oil Engine, 118*
— — Kitchen Reversing Rudder, 731
— — Hull Design, Scientific Aspects, 316, 495*
— Car, 16-h.p., Six-Cylinder Engine, A.C., 457*
— — Bodies, Aerograph Spray for Enamelling, 590*
— — 6½-Litre Bentley, 474*
— — British, Development of Export Trade, 451
— — Calibration of Carburettor Jets, 261
— — Chain Driving Belt for Vee Pulleys, 323*
— — 13-h.p. Clyno, 473*

Motor-Car Details :

Brakes, Air, Westinghouse, Karrier Motor Omnibus, 572*
— Front Wheel, 14/45-h.p. Rover Car, 412*; 12/35-h.p. Swift Car, 458*
— Rear Wheel, 11/40-h.p. Riley Car, 507*
Change-Speed Gears, Gwynnes Motor Fire Engine, 226*; Karrier Motor Omnibus, 572*
Clutches, Borsig Tractor for Cable Ploughing, 27*; 14/45-h.p. Rover Car, 412*; 12/35-h.p. Swift Car, 458*; Karrier Motor Omnibus, 572*; Dorman Commercial Vehicle Engine, 739*
Differential Gears, Borsig Tractor for Cable Ploughing, 27*; 14/45-h.p. Rover Car 412*; 11/40-h.p. Riley Car, 506*
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor-Car*
Friction Drive, 11-h.p., G.W.K., Car, 476*
Front Axles, 14/45 h.p. Rover Car, 412*; 12/35-h.p. Swift Car, 458*
Gear Boxes, Borsig Tractor for Cable Ploughing, 27*; Fowler Alcohol Locomotive, 43*; 14/45-h.p. Rover Car, 412*; 12/35-h.p. Swift Car, 458*; Advantages of Ground Gears 682, 691*, 737
Rear Axles, 14/45-h.p. Rover Car, 412*; 11/40 h.p. Riley Car, 506*; Karrier Motor Omnibus, 572*
Standardisation of Motor-Car Details, 741
Motor-Car Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Engineers. See *Automobile Engineers*
Motor-Car Exhibition, Olympia, 454*, 473*, 504*. See 391*, 451, 465*, 570*
— — 10/15-h.p. Fiat Chassis, 573*
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Gear-Boxes. See *Motor Car Details*
— — 11/h.p., G. W. K., Friction Drive, 476*
— — Headlights, Anti-Dazzle Lamps for, 454
— — Industry, Development of, 451
— — Industry, Standardisation in, 453
— — 12-h.p., Lea and Francis, 475*
— — Light, Motor-Cycle Exhibition, 422*
— — Light, Three-Wheeled, Coventry Victor, 423*; Omega, 422
— — Manufacture, Advantages of Ground Gears, 682, 691*, 737
— — Military. See *Military*
— — 11/40-h.p. Riley, 504*
— — 14/45-h.p. Rover, 411*
— — 12/35-h.p. Swift, 458*
— — Taxation, Administration of Road Fund, 745. See 648
— — for Transport over Snow, Armstead, 76
— — Trend of Design, 454, 508. See 570
— — 25/70-h.p. Vauxhall Sleeve-Valve Engine, 468*, 473*
— — Vibrations, Mathematical Analysis, 367*
— — 12-h.p. Vulcan, 507*
— — Wind Resistance of, Wind-Tunnel Experiments, 19
— — See also *Motor Cycles;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Converter Substation, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 374*
— Cycles, Chain Driving Belt for Vee Pulleys, 323*
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Cycle*
— — Exhibition, Olympia, 391*
— — 8-h.p., Four-Cylinder, F. N., 391*
— — Scott Flying-Squirrel, with Two-Cycle Water-Cooled Engine, 422*
— — Trend of Design, 391
— — 3·48-h.p., Two-Cylinder, Douglas, 392*
— — 6·8-h.p., Two-Cylinder, Zenith, 391*
— Electric, Application to Hand pump, 490*
— — Automatic Starting and Regulating Panel, Igranic, 734*
— — and Controllers, Overhead Cranes, 623
— — Direct-Current, 4,500-h.p., Rolling-Mill Drive, 156*
— — Enclosed, Output for Given Temperature Rise, 563*
— — Flame-Proof Controller (Electro-Mechanical Brake Co., Ltd.), 690*
— — and Generator, for Arc Welding, 734*
— — Induction, 3,000-h.p. Motor-Generator Set, Rolling-Mill Drive, 156*
— — Induction, Portable Haulage Gear, 40
— — Induction, Self-Starting (British Brown Boveri Ltd.), 699
— — Planing Machine Drives, Comparisons of Systems, 172* See LETTER, 353
— — for Railway Work, Treatise on (Review), 701
— — 2,000-h.p., Rolling-Mill Drive, Brown-Bayley's Steel Works, 375*
— — and Rotary Air Pump, for Laboratory Use, 816*
— Fire Engine, (Gwynne's Engineering Co. Ltd.), 226*
— Fuels, Detonation Tests, 18
— — Power Alcohol from Beet, 647
— Generator Set, Flywheel, Rolling-Mill Drive, 156*
— Hydraulic, Hele-Shaw-Beacham Transmission Gear, 477*
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; MotorCars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lifeboat, Cunard Liner "Ausonia," 765*
— — "Elizabeth & Blanche," Trip Round World, 544
— — Passenger Ships, Converted Form, 765*
— Locomotive, Alcohol Engine, Fowler, 43*
— Lorries, Operating Cost, 288
— — H. B. Tipping Trailer for, 104*, 667*
— — 12-Ton Semi-Trailer Type (Scammell Lorries, Ltd.), 573*
— — with Tipping Body for House Refuse (Shelvoke & Drewry Ltd.), 667*
— — with Tipping Body, M. U. K. Universal, 668
— — with Tipping Body and Road Sweeper, Attachment (Tuke & Bell, Ltd.), 668*
— — See also *Motor Wagons*
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motor Ships*
— Omnibus Chassis (W. & G. Du Cros, Ltd.), 572*
— — Petrol-Electric, Vesare Westinghouse, 323*
— — Services, Schemes in Parliament, 713
— — Six-wheeled (Karrier Motors, Ltd.), 571*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil.*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Plough. See *Tractors*
— Road Rollers. See *Road Rollers*
— Ship "Asturs" Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 45*, 713,*
— — "Belnor," Locomotive Carrying, 372
— — British and Foreign, Statistics, 51
— — Comparisons with Steamers, 553, 640
— — "City of Stockholm," Ellerman Lines, Trials, 327
— — "Gripsholm," Swedish-American Line, 616
— — "Ida Knudsen," Launch, 53
— — "Larchbank" Bank Line, Launch, 151
— — "Levernbank," Bank Line, 756
— — "Malabar," Launch, 151
— — "Myrtlebank," Bank Line, Launch, 601
— — "Neptunian," Trials, 137
— — Norwegian, for Tourist Service, 224
— — "Port Dunedin," Trials, 15
— — "Port Hobart," Trials, 107
— — "Svealand," Maiden Voyage, 227
— — "Upwey Grange," Trials, 647
— — See also *Marine Propulsion*
— Compressed Air, Mine-Haulage Gear, 698*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Tank Ship "Atlantic," Trials, 255
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Motor Transport. See *Road Transport*
— Vehicles, Chain-Track Type, for Roadless Countries, 318, 337*
— — Commercial, Dorman Six-Cylinder Engine, 738*
— — Commercial, Exhibition at Olympia, 570*
— — Military-Service Requirements and Subsidy Scheme, 611. See LETTER, 650
— Wagons, Electric Battery (Walker Vehicles, Ltd.), 668
— — at Smithfield Club Show, 745
— — Steam, at Agricultural Show, 105*, 106
— — Steam, for Gully Emptying, 106
— — Steam, Six-wheeled, Pig Carrying, 105*
— — Tipping Trailer for (Eagle Engineering Co., Ltd.), 71*
— — Tipping Trailer and Loading Gear for, the H.B., 104*, 667*
— — See also *Motor Lorries; Tractors*
— Yacht "Seaborn," Launch, 149
Moulding Sands, Steel, Properties and Tests, 361
— See also *Foundry*
Moulds, Casting Anti-Friction Metal, Effect of Temperature, 331
— Foundry, Drying Stoves for, 372*
— Ingot, Foundry for Casting, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 345*
Moultrop, I. E., X-Ray Examination of Steel Castings, 120*
Mountain Railway, Rack and Adhesion, Brazil, Motor Carriage for, 655
Mowing-Machine Blades, Driving Gear for, 71*
M. U. K. Universal Tipping Lorry, 668
Mud, Removal from Water-Turbine Supplies, 247*, 313*, 379*. See 240
Muir-Hill Service Equipment, Ltd., Fordson Tractor Air Compressor, 664; Fordson Tractor Mechanical Shovel and Rail Locomotive, 668
Mult-au-Matic-Chucking Machine, 598*
Multiple-Spindle Automatics. See *Automatic Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Mumford, E. R., on Experiment Tank Work, 271*. See 266, 282
Municipal College of Technology, Manchester, Prospectus, 356
— Tramways. See *Tramways*
— Work, Motor Lorries for, S. D. 667*; Tuke and Bell's, 668*
— — Selection of Transport for, 686
Murgatroyd, F., on Output of Totally-Enclosed Motors, 563*
Museum, Engineering, United States, Proposed, 810
— South Kensington, Railway Centenary Exhibition, 484. See 585
"Myrtlebank," M.S., Launch, 601

N.

NACOPAX Asphalt-Mixing Plant, 631*
Nails and Rivets, Chinese Imports, 771
Nakskov Shipyard, Launch of M.S. "Ida Knudsen," 53
Nall, Sir J., on Road and Rail Transport, 453
Napier & Miller, Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Baron Graham," 771
National Acme Co., Multi-Spindle Automatic, 5*
— Association of Supervising Electricians. See *Supervising Electricians*
— Coal Resources. See *Coal*
National Gas Engine Company, Ltd., Oil Engines at Agricultural Show, 44*
— Physical Laboratory, Report on Work, 18*, 64*, 112*, 131. See *Erratum*, 47. See also Vol. CXIX; Tests of Rust-Preventing Materials, 123*. See 260; Guild's Colorimeter, Colour-Vision Investigations, 143; Wireless Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 551; High-Temperature Tests, Nickel-Chromium Alloy, 614*, 648*, 746*
Nationalisation, Russian Industries, Effect, 217
Naval Architects, Institution of, Scholarships in Naval Architecture and Engineering, 770
— — and Marine Engineers, American Society of, New Developments in High-Vacuum Apparatus, by G. L. Kothny, 813*
— Architecture, Education in, 254
— — Fifty Years' Evolution, 252. See 282
— — Scholarships, Institution of Naval Architects, 770
— — Value of Experiment Tank, 271*, 282. See *Erratum*, 266
— — See also *Warships*
— Battle, Jutland, and Warship Design, 805
— Blockade of Germany in European War, Legal Aspects, 661, 695
— Construction in State and Private Shipyards 141
— — See also *Warships*
— Constructors, Admiralty System of Education and Training, 317, 459
— Dockyard Apprentices and the Whitworth Scholarship, 383
— — Pembroke, History, 301
— Engineers, Admiralty System of Education and Training, 317, 459
— — Status of, 679, 748, 773, 811. See LETTERS, 715
— Policy, British, and International Law, 661, 695
— Warfare. See *Warships*
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Behm Echo Depth-Sounding Apparatus, 695*, 629*
— Inland, Exhibition at Bâle, 776
— — River Danube, Report, 420
— Sperry Gyroscopic Steering Equipment, 730*
— Wireless Telegraphy in. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— French, Construction Programme, 485
— — Mine-Laying Submarines, 204
— Greek, Reconstruction of Destroyers, 342
— Italian, 1925-26 Budget, 20; Loss of Submarine "Sebastiano Veneiro," 421
Navy, Japanese, Submarine Flotilla Reorganisation, 19
— Turkish, Submarines for, 136
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Navvy, Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
"Nelson," H.M. Battleship, Launch, 332*; Design 805*
"Neptunian," M.S., Trials, 137
Netherfield, Coal-Briquette Carbonisation Plant, Tests of, 757*
New Britain Machine Co., Multi-Spindle Automatic, 187*
— York Edison Co., 720,000-h.p., Power Station, Foundation Construction Methods, 435*, 501*, 563*
— Zealand, Wellington, Thorndon Automatic Substation, 494*
— — Water-Power Development in, 557
Newcastle (N.S.W.) Steel Works, 557
— Meeting, Institution of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
Newfoundland Paper Trade, S.S. "Humber Arm" for, 383*
Newport District, Automatic Telephone Exchanges, 22
Newspapers, Technical, Proposed Indexes and Abstracts, 419
Nicholson, A. F., on Developments in Marine Propulsion, 424
Nickel-Aluminium Brass, Properties of, 744
— Cast, Malleability, Effect of Magnesium, 163
— Chromium Alloy, High-Temperature Tests, 614*, 648*, 746*
— — Steel, Influence of Tungsten, 499
— — Steel, Notched-Bar Tests, Effect of Temperature, 525*. See 363
— — Steels, Properties and Applications, 657*
— Iron Alloys, High-Frequency Furnace for Production, 351*, 379. See 364
— Magnetic Properties of Thin Films, 137
Nigeria, Lagos Harbour, Iddo Island Wharf, 373*
"Nigerian," S.S., Launch, 277
Niles-Bement-Pond Co., Bertram Shaping Machine, 493*; Time-Saver Lathe, 764*
Nilgiri Railway, Rack-Adhesion Type Locomotive, 165*
Nitrate of Ammonium Explosions, United States, 269
Nitrate Producers Steamship Co., Ltd., S.S. "Anglo-Indian," 299. See 332
Nobel Combing Machine for Wool, 559*
Nomograms, Vibration of Beams, 909*
Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
— Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Norris, E. W., X-Ray Examination of Steel Castings, 120*
North America, Physical Geology (Review), 758
— Atlantic, Variations in Weather, 347
— East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Presidential Address, by Sir E. T. d'Eyncourt, on the Trade Depression, 483
— Notes from, 15, 47, 77, 107, 137, 167, 199, 229, 261, 293, 327, 357, 387, 416, 440, 481, 513, 544, 576, 609, 643, 677, 708, 741, 771, 802. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Wales, Lake Elgiau Dam, Failure of, 581, 711, 810
— Wilford Power Station, Nottingham, 395
Norton & Gregory Scholarships, 617
Nortons (Tividale), Ltd., Haulage Gear, 690*
Norwegian Motor Ship for Tourist Service, 224
Notched Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes. See *Cleveland; North; South West; South Yorkshire; Labour.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
Nottingham, North Wilford Power Station, 395
Nutt's Door for Open-Hearth Furnaces, 256*
N.V. Internationale Scheepsbouw Maatschappij De Maas, 300-ton Floating Crane, 797

O.

Obituary :

Barton, Prof. E. H., 416
Bartram, Sir R., 198
Bastow, A. H., 292
Beck, Sir A., 228
Benedict, J. F. E. C., 748
Bewlay, H., 292
Bunte, Dr. H., 512
Campbell, Prof. E. D., 649
Cay, W. D., 748
Carruthers, J. H., 446
Childe, H. S., 46
Crompton, T. A., 770
Drewry, T., 649
Elmslie, J. E., 107
Fenner, H. A. S., 394
Firth, T. H., 102
Gibb, Sir G., 802
Gray, Prof. A., 480
Halliwell, R. T., 510
Henriques, Lieut.-Col. C. Q., 102
Lawrence, M. R., 292
Maxwell-Lefroy, Prof. H., 521
Messent, P. G., 166
Middleton, R. E., 46
Morley, H. W., 708
Ottewell, A. D., 767
Pope, T., 306
Sankey, Capt. M. H. P. Riall, 445*
Wainwright, H. S., 394
Watts, W., 553
Woodside, J., 426
Officers, Engineer, British Navy, Status of, 679, 748, 773, 811. See LETTERS, 715
Oil Eliminator, Hele-Shaw-Beacham Air Compressor, 589*. See 671*
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Enrichment of Gas, Report, 389

Oil Feeder, Kaye Forced-Pump Type, 261
— Field Emulsions, Physical Chemistry and Dehydration, 410
— — Yenchang, China, 464
— Fired Coil-Tube Boilers for Locomotives, Bagnulo System, 149*
— — Iron Melting Furnace, Wüst, 653*
— Lubricating, Stream-Line Filter for, 414*
— Mineral, Vacuum Distillation, 646
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Production of Carbon Black from, 80
— Production from Coal, Bergius Process, 82, 675
— — from Coal, Treatise on (Review), 533
— Removal from Bilge Water, Stream-Line Filter, 607*
— Sands, Northern Alberta, Report on, 625
— Shale in Manchuria, 146
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tank Steamer, "Shirvan," Launch, 770
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Well-Boring Equipment, Steels for, 739
— — Corrosion of Casings and Tubing, 807
— — Pumping, Power Plants for, 680
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Oilless Bearing Graphite Lubrication, 574
Oldham & Sons, Ltd., Accumulator for Miners' Lamps, 701*
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
Onion, R., on Production Costs, 483
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
— Mechanism for Gates, Cade, 105
Ophthalmic Lenses, Bifocal, Improvements, 723
— Parallax Refractionometer, Zeiss, 724
Optical Dispersion, Light-Quantum Theory, 376
— Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 518, 550*
— Excitation of Mercury Vapour, 375
— Indicators, Permanent Installation on Internal-Combustion Engines, 169
— Instruments, Early, Royal Society Conversazione, 142
— Interference Method of Gauge Testing, 132
— Micrometer for Gauge Testing, The Optimeter, 447*
— Society, Brewster's Bands, by Prof. C. V. Raman, and S. K. Datta, 512; Instruments for Recording Rapidly-Varying Phenomena, by W. G. Collins, 512; Recent Improvements in Ophthalmic Lenses, by S. A. Emerson, 723; Causes of Apparent Astigmatism of the Eye, by E. F. Fincham, 723; Zeiss Refractionometer, Exhibited by J. W. Atha & Co., 724.
Optics, Astigmatism of the Eye, Causes, 723
— Bifocal Lenses for Spectacles, Recent Improvements, 723
— Brewster's Bands, Explanation, 512
— Work of N.P.L., 112
Optimeter Optical Micrometer 447*
Orcutt, H. F. L., on Ground Gears, 691*. See 682, 737
Ordnance Survey, Work of, 437
Ore, Iron, Direct Steel Manufacture from, 333, 432
— Manganese-Silver, Treatment of, Caron Process, 641
— Separation, Differential Flotation Process, Present Status, 499; Consumption of Reagents, 799
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Compounds, Photosynthesis of, 408
Orifice-Type Meters, Fluid Flow Measurement, 359
Ormandy, Dr. W. R., on Unsaturated Compounds and Molecular Weight Petrol, 647
Osborn, S., & Co., Ltd., Visit to Rutland Works, 54
Oscillations, Electric. See *Electric; Valves, Thermionic; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Osram Anti-Dazzle Lamps, 454
Ott Propeller-Type Flow Meters, 799
Ottewell, A. D., the Late, 767
Outfall Sewers in Tidal Waters, 132
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Power Transmission Lines. See *Power Transmission*
Overseas Markets, Survey of, 745
— Trade Department, Indian Import Trade Statistics, 151; Report on Chilian Trade, 225; Report on Economic Situation in Italy, 203; Report on Economic and Financial Conditions in Switzerland, 264; Report on Economic Conditions in Turkey, 296; Report on Trade, Industry and Finance of Syria, 297; Report on Trade and Industry of Persia, 390; Report on Industries and Commerce of Spain, 591; Report on Egyptian Economical and Financial Situation, 613
"Oxton," Ferry Steamer for the Mersey, 327
Oxy-Acetylene Blowpipe. See *Blowpipe*
— — Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen, High Purity, Advantages for Metal Cutting, 28*
— Influence on Corrosion of Metals, 591
— Jet Cutting Machine, Godfrey, 703*

P.

PADDLE WHEELS, Ship Propulsion, Model Experiments, 274*
Painting Lines on Roads, Machine for, 506
Paints, Cellulose, Aerograph Spray for, 590*
Palestine, Sand Dunes, Reclamation, 549
Palmers' Shipbuilding and Iron Co., Ltd., Trials of S.S. "Langleeford," 771
Panama Canal, Report on, 681
Pans, Steam-Jacketed, Explosions of, 269, 464, 756
Paper-Carrying Steamer "Humber Arm," 383*
Papers, Technical, Proposed Indexes and Abstracts, 419
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Paraffin Tractors. See *Tractors*
Parker, Winder and Achurch, Ltd., Concrete-Mixing Machines, 637*
Parliament, Engineering Schemes in, 712
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 20,000-kw. Generator, Bradford Power Station, 650
Parsons' Motor Company, Ltd., Electric Generating Set, Marine Oil Engines and Electric-Welding Equipment, 669*
Parsons, R. H., on Power Station Efficiency, 33*. See LETTER, 114
Parsons, Sir C., Mercury-Vapour Pump, 459*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Parting Lathe, Steel Ingots, Brown Bayley's Works, 654*
Partridge, J. H., on Properties of Cast Iron, 402
Passenger Steamers. See *Steamers*
Passification and Scale Resistance, Corrosion of Aluminium Alloys, 331, 340*
Patent Record, 31*, 62*, 92*, 152*, 183*, 214*, 245*, 278*, 434*, 466*, 500*, 530*, 562*, 628*, 788*, 819*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
Patentees and Inventors, Practical Advice to (Review), 143
Patterson, W. S., on Corrosion of Metals, 591
Payment of Labour. See *Labour*
Pearce, J. G., on Cast Iron and Modern Engineering Practice, 781. See 763
Pearlitic Cast Irons, Composition of, 763, 783* See 574
Peat Excavation and Treatment, Russia, Hydropeat Process, 177*
— Treatment, Recent Progress, 528
Pels, H., Punching and Shearing Machine for Rolled Sections, 728*
Pelton Water Wheel Co., Hydraulic Turbines, Fagundes Hydro-Electric Plant, 735*
Pembroke Naval Dockyard, History, 301
Pendulum Hardness Tester, Herbert's, Works Research, 116
Peninsular & Oriental Liner "Rajputana," Launch, 206; "Rawalpindi," 467*, 508*. See *Erratum*, 577
Peress Deep-Sea Diving Dress, 706*
Periodicities in Weather, 347
Perkin, Dr. F. M., on the Peat Problem, 528
Perkins Mackintosh Petroleum Tool & Boring Co., Ltd., Air Compressor and Fordson Tractor, 664
Perlit Cast Iron, 574. See 763, 783*
Permac Tractor Air Compressor, 664
Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
— Way Institution, Visit to S. Osborn & Co.'s Works, 54
— — Railway, Maintenance, 8
Permeability, Magnetic, at High Temperatures, Apparatus for Investigating, 793*
Permutit Water-Softening Material, 448
Persia, Trade and Industry of, Report, 390
Peru, Yanacoto Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Eliminator for Alluvial Matter, 315*
Petters, Ltd., Portable Oil Engines, 69*, 744; 10-h.p. Oil Engine for Motor Launch, 118*; Cold-Starting Marine Oil Engine, 673*
Petrol Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Carburettors. See *Carburettors*
— Determination of Unsaturateds and Molecular Weight, 647
— Electric Motor Omnibus, Vesare-Westinghouse, 323*
— Flow through Carburettors, Calibration of Jets, 261
— Measuring Pump, the Shell Kerbside, 752*
— Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors.*
— United States, Volatility of, 498
Petroleum Emulsions, Physical Chemistry and Dehydration, 410.
— Technologists, Institution of, Vacuum Distillation of Mineral Oils, by Dr. L. Steinschneider, 646; Determination of Unsaturateds and of the Molecular Weight of Petrol, by Dr. W. R. Ormandy and E. G. Craven, 647; Steels for Oil-Well Boring Equipment, by H. S. Dickinson, B. Gray and F. E. Cherry, 739
— Vacuum Distillation, 646
— Well-Boring Equipment, Steels for, 739
— — Corrosion of Casings and Tubing, 807
— — Pumping Plants, 680
— Yenchang Oil Field, China, 464
— See also *Oil; Engines, Oil*
Pfeil, L. B., on Tensile Properties of Single Iron Crystals, 362
Phenological Record, Long-Period, 818
Philadelphia, Engineers' Club, Investigations on Thickness of Web Plates, by C. E. Chase, 378. See LETTER 778
Philips Electric Lamp Works, Electrolytic Production of Tungsten, 61
Phillips, G. B., on the Primitive Copper Industry of America, 332
Phœnix Engineering Co., Ltd., Road Patching Outfit and Bitumen Sprayer, 719*
Phosphor Bronze, High-temperature Tensile Tests, Influence of Time, 403*. See 297
— — Thermal Conductivity of, 311*. See 298
Photo-Chemical Reactions in Liquids and Gases, Discussion on, 516
— Electric Cells, Use in Photometry, 131, 518.*
— Electricity, Treatise on (Review), 758
Photographic Investigations, Flame Production in Closed Vessels, 286*
— Surveying, Prodhumeau Stereotopometer, 531*
Photography of Bullets in Flight, 142
— Colour, Joly Process, 142
Photometers, Portable, Specification, 803
Photometry, Use of Photo-Electric Cells, 131, 518*
— Work of N.P.L., 113
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Photosynthesis of Organic Compounds, 408
Physical and Chemical Survey, Coal Resources, 597, 801
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry.*
— Geology, Introduction to (Review), 758
— Laboratory. See *National Physical.*
— Science Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 53, 364*, 393*, 423*, 517*, 550*, 581*
— — Hypotheses in, 201. See LETTER 228
Physical Society:
On the Viscosity of Ammonia Gas, by R. G. Edwards and B. Worswick, 769
Valve Maintained Tuning Forks, by T. G. Hodgkinson, 769
Kinetic Properties of a Gas Jet, Demonstration by Dr. J. S. G. Thomas, 770
Physics, Ammonia Gas, Viscosity of, 769; Determination of Specific Heat, 787*
— Avogadro's Number and Diffusion of Suspended Particles, 378
— Crystal Orientation, Electrolytically-Deposited Metals, 601
— Department, N.P.L., Work of, 65*
— Freezing Points, Glycerine and Water Mixtures, 356
— Frequency Measurements, Valve-Maintained Tuning Forks, 769
— Fusion of Graphite, 19
— Ignition of Gases, 284*
— Kinetic Properties of Gas Jet, 770
— — Theory of Gases, Elements of, 1*, 63*, 125*, 190*, 251.* See *Erratum*, 357
— Light Emission by Hydrogen Atom, 377
— — Quantum Theory of Dispersion, 376
— Magnetic Properties, Thin Nickel Films, 137
— Matter and Ether, Interaction, Suggested Experiments, 608
— Optical Excitation of Mercury Vapour, 375
— Photo-Chemical Reactions in Liquids and Gases, Discussion on, 516
— Photo-Electricity, Treatise on (Review), 758
— Properties of Tungsten, 112
— Relativity and Natural Philosophy, 201. See LETTER 228
— Specific Heat of Gases, Flow Calorimeter for Determining, 787*
— Thermodynamics, Second Law, and Animate Matter, 202. See LETTER 228
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Physiology, Effect on Lungs of Dusty Occupations, 133
— Health and Environment (Review), 533
Pick and Spade, Pneumatic, Climax, 719
Pickles, J. T., Veneer-Cutting Lathe, 182*; Cutter Block with Circular Knives, Woodworking Machines, 464*; Petrol-Driven Band Saw for Tree Felling, 594*
Pickles, J., & Son (Engineers), Ltd., Wood-Planing Machine, 523*
Piecework. See *Labour*
"Pierre Chailley," French Mine-Laying Submarine, 204
Pig Iron Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Pigment, Carbon Black, Production from Oil by Electric Arc, 80
Pile Driving, Bombay Land Reclamation Scheme, 219*
— — Tup, Reinforced Ciment Fondu, 76
Piles, Timber, Bearing Power of, 502*
Piling Operations, Foundations for Power Station, New York Edison Co., 502*. See 435*, 563*
— Screw, Wharf, Lagos Harbour, 373*
— Sheet, Ferro-Concrete, Pumping Station for Fen Drainage, 101*
— Timber, Deterioration in Sea, 171, 202
— Work, Reconstruction of Trafford Wharf, 686
Pilot Balloons. See *Aeronautics*
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Pipes, Curved, Water Flow in, 241, 318, 604*.
— Cutting Machine, the Kut-out, 720*
— Ferro-Concrete, Sheet Steel Reinforcement, 668
— Fluid Flow in, Orifice Type Meters, 359
— Under Highways, Damage to Surface, 714
— Incrustation and Iron Bacteria, 318, 371
— Joint, Ball and Socket, Floating Pipe Line, 287*
— Laying Operations, Miami, Florida, Trench-Digging Machine, 624
— Line, Arched, River Durance, France, 567*
— — Fagundes Hydro-Electric Plant, 736*
— — Floating, Land-Reclamation Work, Bombay, 287*
— — Loss of Head in Bends and Branches, 241. See 318, 604*
— — Propeller-Type Flow Meters for, 799
— Steam. See *Steam Pipe*
— Transmission of Air Pressure Variations through, 498
— See also *Tubes*
Piping, Oil-Well, Corrosion of, 807
Pistol Spray for Cellulose Enamels, 590*
Pivot Bearing, Mast for Concrete-Distributing Derrick, 564*
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plate Girders, Allowable Stress in Webs, 592*
— — Overhead Crane, Design of, 592*
— Mill, 34-in. Universal, Clydesdale Steel Works, 36*, 93*, 156*, 223*
— Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Plating, Electro-. See *Electro*
Platinum-Resistance Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Platt Bros. & Co., Wool-Carding Machine and Automatic Feeders, 558*
Ploughs for Lifting Sugar Beet. See *Sugar-Beet Lifters*
— Motor. See *Tractor*
Ploughing, Cable, Borsig Motor Tractor, 25*
— Engine, Steam, Fowler, 44
Plug, Ignition, Electrically-Heated, Semi-Diesel Engines, 817*
Plywood Manufacture, Veneer-Cutting Lathe, 182*
Pneumatic Stamping Machine Steel Billets, 375*
— Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
Pollock, Sons & Co., Ltd., Stern-Wheel Dredger for Colombia, 325* See 510
Pollution, River, by Trade Effluents, 132
— — Waste Water Ruhr Collieries, 260
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Pontypridd Power Station, Superheater Explosion, 225
Pope, T., the Late, 366
Port Administration and Operation (Review), 300
Port, Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 170, 202
— Development (Review), 300
"Port Dunedin," M.S., Trials, 15
— Economic Factors, 329
"Port Hobart," M.S., Trials, 107
— of London, Annual Report, 552
— of Southampton, History and Development, 265, 438
— of Spain, Trinidad, Bucket Dredger "Woodford" for, 372
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Positive-Ray Analysis, Investigation of Isotopes, 394*
Post Office, Manchester, Belt Conveyor for Mails, 366
— — Wireless Station, Rugby, High-Frequency Cable and Inductances 625*
Potentiometric Titration, Titrometer for, 793*
Pots, Glasshouse, Cause of Shot-Holing, 766
— Sillimanite, Glass Melting, Experiments, 766
Pottery Industries, Refractory Materials, 382
Powdered Coal. See *Pulverised Coal*
Power Alcohol. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— Conference. See *World Power Conference*
— Electric, Development of National Resources, 681
— — Distribution, Unification of Systems, 549
— — France, Regulation of Import and Export, 209
— — Generation and Transmission, Report of Electricity Commissioners, 711
— — High-Tension Distribution Systems, International Conference, 102
— — Overhead Transmission Lines. See *Power Transmission*
— Factor Improvement, High-Tension Distribution Systems, 102
— Gas. See *Gas; Engines, Gas; Producers*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Plant Design and Pulverised Fuel, 147
— — for Hospitals, 511
— — Hydro-Electric, Automatic Eliminators for Alluvial Matter in Water, 247*, 313*, 679*. See 240
— — Hydro-Electric, Dolgarrog, Failure of Dam, 581, 711, 810
— — Hydro-Electric, Effect of Turbine Wear, 247*. See 313*, 379*
— — Hydro-Electric, Estimation of Capacity, 242
— — Hydro-Electric, Fagundes River, Brazil, 735*
— — Hydro-Electric, France, Import and Export of Electrical Energy, 209
— — Hydro-Electric, International Congress, Grenoble. See *Grenoble*
— — Hydro-Electric, Italian Resources, 203
— — Hydro-Electric, Linking Up, 275
— — Hydro-Electric, Practical Engineering (Review), 205
— — Hydro-Electric, Propeller Type Flow Meter for Tests, 799
— — Hydro-Electric, River Installations, 241
— — Hydro-Electric, Stave Falls, British Columbia, 279*, 348*
— — Hydro-Electric, Testing 242, 799
— — Hydro-Electric, Use of Model Experiments, 241, 242
— — Hydro-Electric, Winnipeg, Tests of Stand-By Steam Plant, 54
— — for Oil-Well Pumping, 680
— — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Sub-Stations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production, Alcohol for. See *Alcohol; Motor Fuels*
— — Australian Resources, 557. See 547
— — Developments in, 556
— — Electric, Economy in, 548
— — High Temperatures and Pressures, Special Steels for, 485
— — Utilisation of Tides and Waves, 275
— for Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Ship Resistance*
— Stations, Coal Storage, Electrical Test for Heating, 22
— — Electric, Advantages of Large Size, 548 See 712
— — Electric, Agecroft, Salford Corporation, Opening, 394
— — Electric, Electricity Commissioners' Statistics, 50, 711
— — Electric, Fuel Consumption and Thermal Efficiency, 170
— — Electric, Load Factor of, 548
— — Electric, Lots Road, New Plant, 771
— — Electric, 720,000-h.p., New York Edison Co., Foundation-Construction Methods, 435*, 501*, 563*
— — Electric, North Wilford, Nottingham, 305
— — Electric, Pontypridd, Superheater Explosion, 225
— — Electric, Report of Electricity Commissioners, 50, 711
— — Electric, Ribble, Preston Corporation, 72*, 111
— — Electric, Schemes in, Parliament, 713
— — Electric, Sizes of Generating Units, 712 See 548
— — Electric, Southampton, 283
— — Electric, Stoke-on-Trent, Extensions, 510
— — Electric, Thornhill, Yorkshire Electric Power Co., 56*
— — Electric, Townmead Road, Fulham, Extensions, 488*
— — Electric, Valley Road, Bradford, Reconstruction, 650
— — Electric, Variation of Efficiency with Output, 33*. See LETTER, 114
— — Electric, West Bromwich, Lea Cubi-Meters for Pulverised Coal, 258*
— — Weymouth, U.S.A. High-Pressure Steam Plant, Investigations of Castings, 121*
— — Electric, Yallourn, Australia, 557. See 547
— — See also *Power Plants; Sub-Stations*
— Supply, Electric, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 374*

Power Supply, Electric, Electricity Commissioners' Statistics, 50. See 711
— — Electric, Schemes in Parliament, 713
— — Electric, Standard Voltage, Low-Tension Distribution, 771
— Transmission, Electric, Automatic Sub-Station with Supervisory Control, 494*
— — Ground Gears, Advantages and Applications, 682, 691*, 737
— — Leather-Faced Roller Chain, Vee-Pulley Drives, 323*
— — Lines, Overhead, Aluminium Conductors, Standard Specification, 787
— — Lines, Overhead, Design (Review), 266
— — Lines, Overhead, High-Tension Distribution Systems, 102
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, Automatic Eliminators for Alluvial Matter, 247*, 313*, 379*. See 240
— — Development in New Zealand, 557
— — Dolgarrod Dam, North Wales, Failure of, 581, 711, 810
— — Effect of Wear of Turbines, 247*. See 313*, 379*
— — Estimation of Power Available, 242
— — Exhibition at Bâle, 776
— — France, Import and Export of Electrical Energy, 209
— — International Congress, Grenoble. See *Grenoble*
— — Italian Resources, 203
— — Lectures on Hydraulic Turbines (Review), 520
— — Practical Engineering (Review), 205
— — Propeller-Type Meters, Tests of Plants, 799
— — Propeller-Type Turbines, 263
— — Resources of the Gold Coast, 485
— — River Installations, 241
— — Stave Falls Development, British Columbia, 279*, 348*
— — Testing Plants, 242. See 799
— — Use of Model Experiments, 241, 242
— — Utilisation of Tides and Waves, 275
— — World's Resources, 117
— — See also *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Pelton Wheels; Turbines, Hydraulic*
Practical Engineering in Ancient Rome, 491, 527, 560
Predhumeau Stereotopometer, 531*
Prescot Welding Machines, 725*
"Presidente Ospina," Stern-Wheel Dredger for Colombia, 325*. See 510
Presidential Address to Institution of Automobile Engineers, by H. K. Thomas, on Standardisation, 453
— — to British Association (Chemistry Section) by Prof. C. H. Desch, on the Chemistry of Solids, 407
— — to British Association (Engineering Section), By Sir A. Denny, on the Evolution of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 252. See 282
— — to British Association, by Prof. H. Lamb, on Geophysics, 267
— — to British Association (Mathematical and Physical Science Section), by Dr. G. C. Simpson, on Meteorology, 346
— — to British Association (Psychology Section), by Prof. C. Spearman, on Analysis of Mental Ability, 471
— — to Cornish Institute of Engineers, by S. Furze, on Cornish Tin Mining, 354
— — to Institute of Marine Engineers, by Lord Inverforth, on Motor Ships, 553
— — to Institution of Civil Engineers, by Sir W. H. Ellis, on Steelworks and Mining Engineering, 583
— — to Institution of Electrical Engineers, by R. A. Chattock, on Electric Power Production, 548
— — to Liverpool Engineering Society, by T. R. Wilton, on Waste in Engineering Design, 645. See LETTER 748
— — to Manchester Association of Engineers, by R. Onion, on Production Costs, 483
— — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, by Sir V. L. Raven, on Industrial Development, 556. See 547
— — to National Association of Supervising Electricians, by F. Gill, on Waste Reduction and Prevention of Accidents, 453
— — to North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, by Sir E. T. d'Eyncourt, on Trade Depression, 483
— — to Institution of Production Engineers, by R. H. Hutchinson, on the Work of the Institution, 517
— — to Royal Society of Arts, by Sir T. Holland, on Organisation of Research, 575
— — to Institute of Transport, by Sir J. Nall, on Road and Rail Transport, 453
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressure-Boosting Pumping Station, Montevideo Water Supply, 740
— Reducing Valves, Steam, Crosby, 655*
— Regulator, Automatic, Electrical Machinery, British Brown-Boveri, Ltd., 699
— — Steam Heating, the Drayton, 705*
— Variations, Air, Transmission through Pipes, 498
Preston Corporation, Ribble Power Station, 73*, 111
Prices of Metals. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Priestley, J. A., on Transport for Public Cleansing Work, 683
Primary Battery. See *Cell* under *Electric*
Private Bills in Parliament, 712
Privy Council Committee, Scientific and Industrial Research, Report, 727, 789
Producer, Gas, Coal-Briquette Carbonisation Plant, 757*
— — Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— — Trials, Proposed Code, 581
Production Costs and the Drawing Office, 483. See 763, 781
— Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address by R. H. Hutchinson on the Work of the Institution, 517
Profitable Science in Industry (Review), 205
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
Marine, Cavitation with, 274*. See 266, 282
Propellers, Marine, Design of, Value of Experiment Tank, 273*, 282. See *Erratum* 266
— —, and Estimation of Power for Ship Propulsion (Review), 519
— Type Hydraulic Turbines, Advantages, 263
— — Flow Meters, Ott, Tests of Water Power Plants, 799
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers; Ship Resistance.*
Psychology, Analysis of Mental Ability, 471
— Industrial, Vocational Tests and Guidance, 471
Public Cleansing Work, Selection of Transport Vehicles, 686
— Lighting by Gas, Automatic Systems, 749
Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress—
Inaugural Ceremony, 647
Partial Purification of Sewage by Activated Sludge, by H. C. Whitehead, 683
Activated Sludge Experiments at Bradford, by J. A. Reddie, 684
Sewage Disposal in Rural Areas, by W. H. Makepeace, 684
Sludge Disposal, by P. G. Loyd, 684
Regional Policy Committees, by M. R. Barnett, 684
Advisory Regional Committees for Water Supply, by Dr. I. G. Gibbon, 685
Water Resources and Supply; A National Policy without Nationalisation, by A. R. Atkey, 685
Extended Use of Rivers for Water Supply, by Sir A. Houston, 685
Protection of Underground Supplies of Water, by W. B. Cleverly, 686
Financial Management and Control of Water Undertakings, by F. W. Davies, 686
Selection of Transport for Public Cleansing Work, by J. A. Priestley, 686
Land Settlement in New Zealand, by the Hon. A. D. McLeod and J. B. Thompson, 714
Small Holdings and National Prosperity, by F. H. Osmond-Smith, 714
Trench Openings in Highways, by R. Fletcher, 714
Public-Utility Services under Highways, by G. P. W. Terry, 714
Use of Tar in the Construction of Roadways, by A. E. Collins, 714
Strengthening of Bridges, by C. G. Mitchell and C. S. Chettoe, 721*. See 714
Road Corrugation, by E. L. Leeming, 715
Public Lighting by Gas, with Special Reference to Automatic Systems, by C. S. Shapley, 749
Repair of Roads Against Tramway Tracks, by F. Wood, 749
Scottish Rural Roads, by Major W. L. Gibson and G. S. Barry, 749
See also *Exhibition*, 631*, 647, 663*, 718*
Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 631*, 647, 663*, 718*. See also *Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress*
— — Schemes in Parliament, 712
Pulleys, Vee Type, Leather-Faced Roller Chain for, 323*
— Wire Rope, Effect of Size on Rope Wear, 622*
Pulverised Coal, Lea Cubi-Meters for, 258*
— Fuel and Power Plant Design, 147
Pump, Air, Rotary, and Electric Motor, for Laboratory Use, 816*
— — See also *Air Compressors*
— Boiler-Feed, Clarkson Steam Engine for Light Locomotive, 800*
— Centrifugal, Gwynne Motor Fire Engine, 226*
— — Multi-Stage, and Petrol Engine, for Fire Service (Boulton & Paul, Ltd.), 704*
— — Oil-Engine Driven, Fen Drainage, 161*. See 99*
— — for Peat Pulp, 177*
— — Wallwin Non-Chokable, 44*
— Endless-Belt Type (Boulton & Paul, Ltd.), 44
— Fuel, Worthington Two-Cycle Oil Engine, 606*
— Hand Type, Electric Driving Gear, 499*
— Measuring, Petrol, Shell Kerbside, 752*
— Mercury Vapour, for High Vacua, 423, 459*.
— Oil, Centrifugal, Turbine-Driven, Hick, Hargreaves Steam Turbine, 130*
— — Gear Type, Hick, Hargreaves Steam Turbine, 130*
— Rotary, Feuerheerd Type, for Marine Service, 705*
— Steam, Marine Auxiliary, Steam Consumption, 335*. See 316
— Vacuum, Hyvac Two-Stage Rotary, 423
— Variable Stroke, Hele-Shaw-Beacham Transmission Gear, 477*
— Vertical Ram (Tangyes, Ltd.), 72*
Pumping, Oil-Well, Power Plants for, 680
— Plant, Electrical, Southampton Docks, 284
— — Oil-Engine Driven, Fen Drainage, 99*, 161*
— Station, Pressure-Boosting, Montevideo Water Supply, 740
Punch Railway-Centenary Number, 53
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Pushers, Hydraulic, for Reheating Furnaces, 439*, 441*
Pushing Machine, Coke, for Coke Ovens, 66*
Putter, Electric, for Colliery Haulage, 689*
Pyrometry, Exhaust Gases, Permanent Installations, 169
— Methods and Apparatus, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 794
— N. P. L. Investigations, 112, 131
— Thermo-Couple for Surface-Temperature Measurements, 118

Q.

QUANTAMETER Electrical Depth Indicator, 704*
Quantum Theory of Dispersion, 376
Quasi Arc Co., Ltd., Welding Plant, 671*
Quay Walls, Southampton Docks, Stability of 283, 303*
Quead Radiant-Heat Cooking Stove, 122
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Quicksilver. See *Mercury; Metal-Price Diagrams*

R.

RACING Yachts, Design of, 316, 495*
Rack-Adhesion Type Locomotive, Nilgiri Railway, 165*
— Railway, Brazilian, Motor Carriage for, 655
Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Radiation, Corpuscular, Cosmic Origin, 377
— Electromagnetic, Wave-Length Range, 364*
— Heat, from Domestic Fires, Apparatus for Measuring, 582*
— on Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
— from Radium, Properties of, 364*, 393*, 423
Radiators, Aeroplane, Measurement of Air Flow, 593
— Steam Heating, Explosion, Report, 206
Radiotelegraphy. See *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Radiotelephony. See *Telephony, Wireless*
Radium Emanations, Wilson-Shimizu Ionisation Apparatus, 393*
— Radiation, Properties of, 364*, 393*, 423*
Radojet Air Ejectors, Developments, 813*
Railroad. See *Railway*
Rails, Steel, French Railways, Standard Specification, 601
— — Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
— — and Rail Joints, Breakage of, 10
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Australian, Development, 556. See 547
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Accident Statistics, 360
— — Centenary Celebrations: Medal 14; Procession of Historic and Modern Locomotives and Rolling Stock, Darlington, 41; *Punch* Railway-Centenary Number, 53; Pageant at Belle Vue Gardens, Manchester, 424; Railway-Centenary Exhibition, South Kensington, 484. See 585; See also *Volume CXIX, Railway Congress*, and *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of (Summer Meeting)*
— — Economic Position, 319
— — See *Carriage*
— Centenary Medal, 14
— Chinese, Locomotives on, 770

Railway Congress, London—
Lubrication of Axle Boxes, Reports and Discussion, 7
Eight-hour Day Reports, Discussion and Resolution, 7
Light Railways and Colonial Railways, Reports, Discussion and Resolutions, 7
Track Maintenance, Reports and Discussion, 8
Level Crossings, Reports, 9
Fixed Signals, Reports and Recommendations, 9
Railway Statistics, Recommendations, 10
Breakage of Rails and Joints, Reports and Recommendations, 10
High-Speed Electric Locomotives, Reports and Conclusions, 11
Joint Stations and Lines, Recommendation, 38
Traction for Light Railways, Reports, Discussion and Conclusions, 38
Suburban Services, Reports and Conclusions, 39
Locomotive Sheds, Reports and Conclusions, 40
Despatching and Controlling Systems, Reports and Conclusions, 68
General Meeting, 39
Concluding Meeting, 68
See also *Volume CXIX; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of (Summer Meeting)* and *Railways, British, Centenary Celebrations*
Railway Construction, Schemes in Parliament, 712
— Development of, Procession at Darlington, 41; Manchester Pageant, 424; Exhibition at South Kensington, 484. See 585
— — Work of George Stephenson, 51. See LETTER, 85. See also 41, 424, 484, 585
— Egyptian Delta Light, Baguley-Clarkson Locomotive, 800*
— — Present Situation, 613
— Electric, Advantages of Ground-Tooth Gearing, 693*. See 683, 737
— — Rolling Stock Equipment (Review), 701
— — Treatise on (Review), 534
— Engineering, Notes and Data (Review), 98
— Federated Malay States, Report, 269
— Ferry Steamers, Harwich-Zeebrugge, 142
— — Steamers, History and Development, 817
— French, Specification, Steel Rails, 601
— Gornergrat, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Eliminator for Alluvial Matter, 313*
— Indian State, Locomotive-Cylinder Boring Machine, 543*
— and Industrial Development, 556
— Italian, Electric Locomotive for, 262*
— — Transformer Sub-station on Truck, 213*
— Khyber Pass, Opening of, 581, 816
— Level Crossings, Protection of, 9; Road Traffic Obstruction by, 318, 339
— Light, Construction and Use, 7, 38
— — Traction Systems, 38. See 7
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London & North Eastern, Garratt Locomotive, 12*; Three-Cylinder High-Pressure Locomotives, 52, 58*, 86*. See 109. See LETTER, 84
— Metropolitan, Watford Extension Line, 576
— Mondovi-Villanova, Locomotives with Bagnulo Coil-Tube Boilers, 149*
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Nilgiri, Rack-Adhesion Locomotive, 165*
— Permanent Way, Maintenance, 8
— Rack, Brazilian, Motor Carriage for, 655
Railway Rolling-Stock, Davis Steel Wheel Manufacture, 361. See *Erratum*, 386
— — Stock, Development of, Procession at Darlington, 41; Manchester Pageant, 424; Exhibition at South Kensington, 484. See 585
— — Stock, Lubrication of Axle Boxes, 7
— — Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Running Sheds, Current Practice 40
— Service, Development of, 612
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Southern, South-Eastern Section, Electrification, Substation Equipment, 163
— Springs and Axles, Manufacture, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 759*
— Statistics, Preparation of, 10
— Stockton and Darlington, History, 52. See LETTER, 85. See also 41, 424, 484. 585
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Suburban Services, 39
— Swiss, Track Displacement by Heat, 591
— Transport, Competition by Road Transport, 453
— Tube. See *Underground*
— Underground. See *Underground*
— United States, Efficiency of, 613
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— Wheel, Steel, Davis, Manufacture, 361. See *Erratum*, 386
— — Tyres, Manufacture, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 654*, 702*
— Workers, Eight-Hour Day, 7, 319
— Working, Despatching and Controlling Systems, 68
— — Joint Stations and Lines, 38
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rain Gauges, Shielding of, 818
"Rajputana," S.S., P. & O. Liner, Launch, 206
Ramage & Ferguson, Launch of Motor Yacht "Seaborn," 149
Ransome Machinery Co. (1920), Ltd., Concrete-Mixing Machines, 638*
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Portable Electric Hoists for Locomotives, 602*
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Portable Oil Engine, 71*
"Ratanakosindr," Siamese Gunboat, Trials, 402
Ratchet Spanner, the Thurley Grip-All, 756
Raven, Sir V., on George Stephenson, 51. See LETTER, 85; on Industrial Development, 556. See 547
"Rawalpindi," S.S., Peninsular & Oriental Line, 467*, 508*. See *Erratum*, 577
Rays, Röntgen. See *Röntgen*
Reaction Blading, Steam Turbines, Efficiency of, 427*, 775*
— Chemical. See *Chemistry*
— Photochemical, in Liquids and Gases, Discussion on, 516
Reactivity of Coke, 82, 687
Readhead, J., & Sons, Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Zurichmoor," 155. See 300; Trials of S.S. "Eastville," 770
Reading, Thornycroft's Works, 651*
Reamer, Adjustable, Floating Cutters, 779*
Reavell & Co., Ltd., Portable Air Compressors 663; Two-Crank, Two-Stage Compressor, 672*; Rotary Air Pump, Laboratory Work, 816*.
Recorder, Earthquake, Milne-Shaw Seismograph, 552*
— Time-Interval, Behm Echo Depth Sounder, 595*
— Vibration, Hyde and Tomlinson's, 19
Recording Instruments, Marking on Celluloid, 512
Rectification of Alternating Currents, Treatise on (Review), 206
Red Giant Pneumatic Drills and Reamers, 641*
Reddie, J. A., on Sludge Experiments at Bradford, 684
"Redriff," Coal Carrying Steamer, Trials, 168
Reducing Valves, Steam Pressure, Crosby, 655*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
Reed, H. A., on Trafford Wharf Reconstruction Work, 686
Reeling Machines, Rolling Mills, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 440*
Rees, W. J., on the Storage of Silica Refractories, 382; on Spalling in Silica Gas Retorts, 382
Reeves, A. W., Electric Drive for Hand Pumps, 499*
Reflection of Sound, Behm Echo Depth-Sounding Apparatus, 595*, 620*
Refractionometer, Zeiss, Ophthalmic-Parallax Type, 724
Refractory Materials, Firebricks, Tunnel Kiln for Burning, 382
— — Glasshouse Pots, Sillimanite, 766; Cause of Shot-Holing, 766
— — Pottery Industries, 382
— — Silica, Effect of Foreign Matter, 382; Notes on Storage, 382
— — Silica Gas Retorts, Spalling in, 382
— — Sillimanite Bricks and Kaolin-Sillimanite Mixtures, 766
— — Sil-O-Cel Heat Insulation, 605
— — Stourbridge Fireclay, Changes in Low-Temperature Burning, 382
— — Tests of Firebricks, Boiler Settings, 133
— — See also *Firebricks; Fireclays*
Refrigerating Plant, Brewers' Exhibition, 583
Refrigeration, Handling and Transport of Fish, 587
Refuse Collecting, Motor Lorries for, S.D., 667*; Tuke & Bell's, 668*
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regent Street Polytechnic, Prospectus, 269
Regional Committees, Water Supply, 684
Regulations, Air Ministry, Graduation of Altimeters, 786
— Home Office, Grinding and Glazing Metal, 113
Regulator, Automatic, Venturi Type, Gas Furnaces, 555*
— Boiler Feed Water, The Crosby, 164*. See *Erratum*, 199; (Aster Engineering Co., Ltd.), 670*
— Induction, Three-Phase (Switchgear and Cowans, Ltd.), 688*

Regulator, Pressure, Automatic, Electrical Machinery (British Brown-Boveri, Ltd.), 699
— — and Temperature, Steam Heating, the, Drayton, 705*
— Relay, Crosby Steam-Pressure Reducing Valves, 655*
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reiherstieg Shipbuilding Yard, Hamburg, Closing of, 117. See LETTER, 133
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Relativity and Natural Philosophy, 201. See LETTER, 228
Relay Regulator, Crosby Steam-Pressure Reducing Valves, 655*
Remuneration of Labour. See *Labour*
Repairs, Gas and Oil Engine, 80
— Marine Engineering (Review), 266
— Road, near Tramway Tracks, 749
Repeated Stresses. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Repetition Work and Industrial Fatigue, 329
Report, Aeronautical Research, 265
— Alkali Works for 1924, 236
— Bituminous Sands of Northern Alberta, 625
— Board of Trade. See *Board of Trade*
— Chilian Trade, Overseas Trade Department, 225
— Civil Aviation, 421
— Coal-Dust Explosions, Effect of Pressure Release, 766
— Danube Navigation, 420
— Dehra Dun Forest Research Institute, 441
— Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 170, 202
— Economic Conditions in Turkey, 296
— — and Financial Conditions in Switzerland, 264
— — Position of Coal Industry, 139, 140. See 151
— — Situation in Italy, 203
— Egyptian, Economic and Financial Situation, 613
— Electricity Commissioners. See *Electricity Commissioners* under *Electric*
— Explosion of Steam-Heating Radiator, 206
— — of Steam-Jacketed Pans, 269, 464, 756
— — of Superheater, Pontypridd Power Station, 225
— Fabrics Co-Ordinating Research Committee, 638
— Factory and Workshop Accidents, 49
— Fish-Handling and Transport, 587
— Food Investigation Board, Humidity Measurement, 766
— Foreign Competition in Shipbuilding Industry, 515
— Fuel Consumption and Efficiency of Power Stations, 170
— Fuel Research Board, Work of, 596; Heating of Rooms, 116; Gas Enrichment by Oil, 389
— Heating Power and Usefulness of Gas, 642
— Industrial Fatigue in Repetition Work, 329
— Industries and Commerce of Spain, 591
— Influence of Tungsten on Nickel-Chrome Steels, 499
— Keyways, Effect on Strength of Shafts, 141
— Lloyd's Register, 575
— Machinery Failures, 79. See LETTER, 114
— Mineral Resources, British Columbia, 654
— — Resources of Western Australia, 204, 682
— National Physical Laboratory, Work of, 18*, 64*, 112*, 131. See *Erratum*, 47. See also Vol. CXIX
— Overseas Markets, Committee on Industry and Trade, 83
— Panama Canal, 681
— Research, Imperial Economic Committee, Marketing of Foodstuffs, 234
— — British Science Guild, 234
— — Board, Safety in Mines, 141
— Road Fund Administration, 745. See 648
— Scientific and Industrial Research, Privy Council Committee, 727, 789
— Screw-Thread Standards, 18. See LETTERS, 84, 352*. See also *Erratum*, 213
— Standard Loadings for Highway Bridges, 172*. See LETTER, 301
— Trade, Federation of British Industries, 111
— — and Industries of Japan, 149
— — and Industry of Persia, 300
— — Industry and Finance of Syria, 297
— United States Industries, 613
— Waterloo Bridge Reconstruction, 612. See 776
Rescue Work, Collieries, Electrical Signalling for, 125
Research, Aeronautical, and Progress of Aviation, 471
— Applications in Foundry Practice, 763, 781*
— Association, British Cast-Iron, Work of, 763, 781
— Board, Building, Bulletin on Magnesium-Oxychloride Floors, 516
— — Fuel, Investigations of Smokeless Fuels, 81; Report on Heating of Rooms, 110; Report on Gas Enrichment by Oil, 389; Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 581*; Report on Work, 596; Tests of Coal-Briquette Carbonisation Plant, 757*; Investigations of Smith Seam, Lancashire Coal Field, 801
— British Science Guild, Report, 234
— Coal Dust Explosions, Effect of Pressure Release, 766
— Committee, Aeronautical, Report, 265
— Department, Scientific and Industrial, Report on Heating of Rooms, 110
— — Woolwich Arsenal, Photography of Bullets in Flight, 142; Effect of Temperature in Notched-Bar Tests, 308*, 363, 524*; Report on Influence of Tungsten on Nickel-Chrome Steels, 499
— Deterioration of Marine Structures, 170, 202
— Entomological, Importance of, 575
— Fabrics, Co-ordinating Committee, Report, 638
— Food Investigation Board, Humidity Measurement, 766; Handling and Transport of Fish, 587
— Fuel, in Alberta, 810
Research, Imperial Economic Committee, Marketing of Foodstuffs, Report, 234
— Industrial Fatigue in Repetition Work, 329
— Keyways, Effect on Strength of Shafts, Report, 141
— Laboratories, Brown-Firth, Work on Corrosion-Resisting Steels, 657*
— — General Electric Co. Ltd., Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 551
— Laboratory, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 793*
— Organisation in British Empire, 575
— Rust-Preventing Materials, Stored Machinery, 123*. See 260
— Safety in Mines, Report on, 141
— Science in Industry (Review), 205
— Scientific, and Human Welfare (Review), 98
— — and Industrial, Report of Privy Council Committee, 727, 789
— — Supply of Workers for, 234
— Station, Fuel, Greenwich, Thermo-Couple for Surface Measurements, 118
— Stephenson Prize, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 297
— Work, Co-ordination of, 297
— — Dehra Dun Forest Research Institute, India, 441
— — and Education, 297
— — in Glass Industry, 779
— — Herbert's Pendulum Hardness Tester, 116
— — Naval Architecture, Fifty Years' Progress, 254
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Residues, Retort, Zinc-Distillation, Treatment of, 621
Resistance, Air. See *Air* and *Aeronautics*
— Electric. See *Electric*
— Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
— of Ships. See *Ship Resistance*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Retained Austenite in Steel, 368*. See LETTER, 424
Retorts, Gas, Enrichment of Gas by Oil Injection, 389
— — Silica, Spalling in, 382
— Residues, Zinc Distillation, Treatment, 621
— Vertical, Coal-Briquette Carbonisation Plant, 757*
Revenue Cruisers, Colombian, Launch of, 103. 199
Reversing and Reducing Gear, Burn, 673*
— Rudder for Ships, Kitchen, 731
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Revolution-Direction Indicator for Marine Engines, 729*
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., Draw-Out Switch Pillars and Gate-End Switch, 689*
Rhenium, New Element, Discovery, 103
Ribble Power Station, 73*, 111
Richards, G., & Co., Ltd., Crankshaft-Turning Machine, 751*
Richardson, J., on Marine Diesel Engines, 639
Richborough Castle, Ancient Iron from, 363
Rifle Bullets, Photography in Flight, 142
Rigid Airships. See *Airships* under *Aeronautics*
Riley (Coventry), Ltd., Motor Car, 504*
River Durance, France, Arched Pipe Line, 567*
— Danube Navigation, Report on, 420
— Delaware, Suspension Bridge, Thickness of Web Plates of Compression Members, 378. See LETTER, 778
— Fagundes, Brazil, Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 735*
— Magdalena, Colombia, Stern-Wheel Dredger for, 325*. See 510
— Mersey, Ferry Steamers "Bebington" and "Oxton," Launch, 327
— Modder, Mockes Dam, Ashford Falling-Shutter Weir, 442*
— Pollution by Trade Effluents, 132
— — Waste Water from Ruhr Collieries, 260
— Solids Carried in, 240, 315*, 379*
— Swiss, Variations in Flow, 379*
— Thames, Goring and Streatley Bridge, 249*
— Tees, Inspection by Conservancy Commissioners, 394
— Utilisation for Power Production, 241
— Water Supply from, 685
— Wear, Sunderland, New Graving Dock, 130*; Proposed Bridge, 133.
— Yangtse, Shallow-Draught Steamer "Fushun" for, 326. See 739
Riveter, Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
Rivets and Nails, Chinese Imports, 771
Road Plant Construction Co., Ltd., Johnston Asphalt Plant, 634*
— Rollers, 10-ton Motor (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.), 60*; Steam, Marshall, at Agricultural Show, 72, 208*; Steam, and Scarifier, Marshall Universal, 208*; Millars-Marshall Tandem, Steam, Quick-Reverse Type, 664*; 3-ton. Petrol Motor (Robey & Co., Ltd.), 665*; Light Tandem, Quick-Reverse Type, Steam (Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), 666; Quick-Reverse Tandem Motor-Driven (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.), 666*; 12-Ton Motor-Driven (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.), 666*; Quick-Reverse Tandem Roller, Steam, (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.), 666*; Steam Roller with Brown & Snodin Roadside Excavator (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.), 666*
Roads and Transport Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 631*, 647, 663*, 718*. See also *Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress*
— Bridges, Standard Loadings for, Report, 172*. See LETTER, 301
— Concrete, Wearing Tests of, 202
— Congress, International, Milan, 122
— Construction, Administration of Road Fund, 745. See 648
— — in Ancient Rome, 492
— — Asphalt-Mixing Plant. See *Asphalt*
— — and Maintenance, Costs, 339
— — Use of Tar in, 714
— — Widths and Gradients, 339
— Excavation, Pneumatic Tools, 719
— Fund, Administration, 745. See 648
— Improvements, Ministry of Transport, 647
— — Schemes in Parliament, 713
— Locomotive, Steam, Fowler, 43
— — See also *Motor*; *Tractor*
Roads, Machine for Painting Lines on, 566
— Maintenance, Bitumen Boiler, 718
— — Phœnix Patching Outfit, 719*
— — Tar and Bitumen Spraying Machines, 718*, 719*
— — near Tramway Tracks, 749
— Scottish Rural, Construction Methods, 749
— Surfaces, Corrugation of, 715
— — Damage by Public-Utility Services, 714
— Sweeping Attachment, Motor Lorries, 668*
— — Machine, Early, Sir J. Whitworth's, 411*
— Traffic, Increase in, 287, 320
— Transport, Competition with Rail Transport, 453
— — Economics of, 287, 318, 320, 339
— — Military, Service Requirements and Subsidy Vehicles, 611. See LETTER, 650
— — Standard Loadings for Bridges, 172*. See LETTER, 301
— — Traffic Delays by Bridges and Level Crossings, 318, 339
— — Traffic Delays, Cost of, 288, 318. See 339
Roadless Countries, Chain-Track Tractors for, 318, 337*
— — Transport Systems, Comparisons, 337. See 318
Roadside Excavating Attachment for Road Rollers, 666*
— Measuring Pump for Petrol, the Shell, 752*
Roadways Equipment, Ltd., Portable Bituminous-Macadam Plant, 634*
Robb Coal Carburettor, Domestic Heating Furnaces, 810
Robey & Co., Ltd., Petrol Road Roller, 665*
Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., Wheat-Cleaning and Flour-Milling Machinery, 104; Saw Bench, 197*
Rock Drills, Compressed Air, Cardiff Exhibition, 697
"Rodney," H.M. Battleship, Design, 805; Launch, 807*. See 332*
Rods, Concrete-Reinforcing, Hand Bending and Shearing Machines, 355*
"Roek," S.S., Launch, 122
Rolled-Steel Sections, Punching and Shearing Machine for, 728*
Roller Chain, Leather Faced, for Vee Pulley Drives, 323*
— — Standard Specification, 270
— Road. See *Road Roller*
— Sluices, Intake Dam, Stave Falls Hydro-Electric Development, 280*
Rolling Machine for Spring Eyes, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 759*
— Mill, Colorado Steel and Iron Co., Conversion from Steam to Electric Operation, 450
— — Plant, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 438* See 375*
— — Plate, Electrically-Driven Clydesdale Steel Works, 36*, 93*, 156*, 223*
— — Tyre, Brown Bayley's Works, 654*, 702*
— Stock, Railway, Davis Steel Wheel, Manufacture, 361. See *Erratum*, 386
— — Railway, Development of, Procession at Darlington, 41; Manchester Pageant 424; Exhibition at South Kensington, 484. See 585
— — Electric Railways, Equipment of (Review), 701
— — Railway, Lubrication of Axle-Boxes, 7
— — See also *Carriages*; *Locomotives*; *Wagons*
Rolls, Plate-Bending. See *Machine Tools*
Roman Iron, Investigations of, 363
Rome, Ancient, Engineering in, 491, 527, 560
Röntgen Ray Examination, Electrolytically-Deposited Metals, 601
— — Examination of Steel Castings, 120*
— — Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 517
— — Investigations, Allotropy of Zinc, 409
— — Investigations, Crystal Structure of Metals, 112
— — Investigations, Diamonds for Pivot Bearings, 112. See 132
— — Work of N.P.L., 112
Roofs, Wind Stresses on, 114
Rooms, Comparisons of Heating Systems, 110
Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
"Ross I," Whaling Steamer, 771
Rotary Air Compressor, Electrically-Driven, for Laboratory Work, 816*
— — Compressor, Hele-Shaw-Beacham, 588*, 671*
— Converter Substation, Automatic, with Supervisory Control, 494*
— Engine. See *Engine*; *Aeronautics*
— Plate Shears, Clydesdale Steel Works, 38*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Rotating Discs, Hyperbolic Profile, Stresses in, 215*
— Tubes, Atmos High-Pressure Boiler, 538*
Rouville, M. de, on Tide and Wave Power, 275
Rover Co., Ltd., 14/45 h.p. Motor-Car, 411*
"Royaca," Colmbian Revenue Cruiser, 103
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Hall. See *Exhibition*
— — Show, Chester, 42*, 69*, 104*. See 208*
— — Society. See *Agricultural*
— Air Force Exhibit, British Empire Exhibition, 81
— Dockyards and Private Shipyards, Naval Construction in, 141
— Institution, Tyndall Lectures by Prof. R. Whiddington, on the Passage of Electricity through Vacuum Tubes, 20*
Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., M.S. "Asturias," 45*, 713*
— Meteorological Society. See *Meteorological*
— Sanitary Institute. See *Sanitary*
— Scholarship, Imperial College of Science, Regulations, 166
— Society: Conversazione, 142*; Scientific Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 53, 364*, 393*, 423*, 517*, 550*, 581*
— — of Arts. See *Arts*
— Technical College, Glasgow, Calendar, 386; Report, 742
— United Service Institution, Engineers in War, by Major-General H. F. Thuillier, 773
Rubber-Cloth Drying, Steam Chest for, Explosion, 543
Rudder Control, Ships, Sperry Gyroscopic Apparatus, 730*
— Reversing, Kitchen, for Ships, 731
Rudder, Ships', Design of, Model Experiments, 274
Rugby Wireless Station, High-Frequency Cable and Inductances for, 625*
Ruhr Collieries, Treatment of Waste Water, 260
Rules, Proposed, Gas Engine and Producer Trials, 581
Running Sheds, Current Practice, 40
Russian Industries, Effect of State Ownership, 217
Russia, Peat Excavation and Treatment, Hydropeat Process, 177*
— Telephone Service, 742
Rust-Preventing Materials, Stored Machinery, Tests, 123*. See 260
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Rustless Steel. See *Steel*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Oil Engines at Agricultural Show, 44*; Thermax Vertical Multitubular Boiler, 674*; Oil and Petrol Engines, 675; Portable Oil Engine, 720*
Rutherford, Sir E., Investigations of Radiations from Radium, 364*, 393*
Rutland Works, S. Osborn & Co., Ltd., Visit of Permanent-Way Institution, 54
Ryschkewitsch, E., Fusion of Graphite, 19

S.

"S.51," United States Submarine, Loss, 420
Sablon, L. du, on Linking up Hydro-Electric Power Stations, 242
Safety-First Principles, Reduction of Industrial Accidents, 453
— Lamps, Miners', Accumulator for, 701*
— in Mines, Report on Research, 141
Safoam Fire-Fighting Apparatus, 276*
Sailing Yachts, Scientific Design, 316, 495*
Saint. See *St.*
Salford, Agecroft Power Station, Opening, 394
"Salon," Cargo Steamer, Launch of, 182
Salvage, Marine, Work of Admiralty, 712
Sampling. Coal for Analysis and Tests, 806
Sands, Bituminous, Alberta, Report, 625
— Dunes, Palestine, Reclamation by Planting, 549
— Moulding, Steel, Properties and Tests, 361
— Removal from Water-Turbine Supplies, 247*, 313*, 379*. See 240
Sanitary Institute, Royal, Edinburgh Congress, 132; Lectures and Demonstrations, 294
Sankey, Capt. M. H. P. Riall, the Late, 445*
Sauveur, Prof. A., on the Hardness of Iron and Steel, 433
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scale Resistance, Corrosion of Aluminium Alloys, 331, 340*
Scaling Plant for Ships and Boilers, Portable Petrol-Driven, 731*
Scammell Lorries, Ltd., Motor Lorry, 573*
Scantling Developments, Merchant Ships, 282, 305*
Scarifier and Road Roller, Marshall, 208*
Schofield, A., on Port Economics, 320
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schuchardt and Schütte, Optimeter Optical Micrometer, 447*
Science and Civilisation, 267
— Degrees, London University, and Imperial College, 17
— Guild, British, Report on Research, 234
— and Human Welfare (Review), 98
— in Industry (Review), 205
— Physical, Hypotheses in, 201. See LETTER, 228
Scientific Apparatus, Exhibition, Royal Society Conversazione, 142*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. *See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
"Scillonian," S.S., Launch, 709
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
Scott Flying-Squirrel Motor Cycle, 422*
Scottish Rural Roads, Construction, 749
Scragging Machine, Spring, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 759*
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Piling, Wharf, Lagos Harbour, 377*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*; *Aeronautics*
— Thread Standards, United States Report, 18. See LETTERS, 84, 352*. See *Erratum*, 213
Screwing, Automatic Die Head for (Geometric Tool Co.), 305*
— Stock with Flexible Drive, 511*
S. D. Tipping Motor Wagon, 667*
Sea Anchors, Airships, Model Experiments, 770
— Power Production from Tides and Waves, 275
— Shore, Tidal Lands, Evolution and Cultivation, 469. See LETTER, 553
— Sounding, Echo Principle, Behm System, 595*, 629*
— Tides, Local Effect of Capes, Bays and Islands, 347
— — Predicting Machines, 348
— Transport, Modern Port Economics, 320
— Wall, Bombay Back-Bay Reclamation Scheme, 219*
— — Southampton Docks, Stability, 283, 303*
— Water, Corrosion of Iron and Steel in, 170
— — Deterioration of Structures in, 170, 202
"Seaborn," Motor Yacht, Launch, 149
Seam-Welding Machine, Prescot, 725*; (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 734*
Seaman Safety Bracket for Ladders, 327
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Seasoning Timber, Dehra Dun Research Institute, 441
Seaton, T. H., on Train Ferries, 817
"Sebastiano Veneiro," Italian Submarine, Loss of, 421
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*; also *Motor Wagons*
— Schools and Education. See *Education*
Sector-Gate Sluices, Blind Slough Dam, Stave Falls Hydro-Electric Development, 348*
Seismograph, Milne-Shaw, 552*
Seismological Investigations, Report, 347

Selas Gas and Engineering Co., Ltd., Automatic Regulator for Gas Furnaces, 555*
Semi-Portable Engine. See *Engine*
Sensitive Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*
Sentinel Waggon Works (1920), Ltd., Super-Sentinel Portable Steam Engine and Six-Wheeled Wagon, 105*; Roadless Tractor, 339*. See 318
Separator, Stream-Line Type, for Oily Bilge Water, 607*
Settling Tanks, Self-Cleaning, Water Supply to Hydraulic Turbines, 247*, 318*, 379*. See 240
Sewage Disposal, Outfall Sewers in Tidal Waters, 132
— — in Rural Areas, 684
— Purification, Activated-Sludge Process, 683
— — and Disposal (Review), 795
— Sludge Disposal, 684
— — Steamer "Dalmarnock," Launch of, 30
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sewerage System of Ancient Rome, 491
Sewers, Outfall, in Tidal Waters, 132
Shaft Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Effect of Keyways on Strength, Report, 14
Shaker Conveyors for Coal, 691*, 697, 700*
Shale Oil in Manchuria, 146
Shallow-Draught Steamer "Fushun" for Yangtse Kiang, 326. See 739
— — Stern-Wheel Dredger for Colombian Government, 325*. See
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Shapley, C. S., on Public Lighting by Gas, 715
Shear Stress, Plate-Girder Webs, Safe Values, 592*
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheds, Locomotive, Current Practice, 40
Sheet Piling, Ferro-Concrete, Pumping Station for Fen Drainage, 101*
Sheffield Steel Products, Ltd., H.B. Tipping Trailer and Loading Gear, 104*, 667*
Shell-Mex, Ltd., Kerbside Petrol Pump, 752*
Shelvoke & Drewry, Ltd., Motor Lorry, 667*
"Shenandoah," U.S. Airship, Wreck of, 359
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Dimensions of Ships, Increase in, 254, 282, 305*
— Fifty Years' Evolution, 252. See 282
— Industry, Effect of Trade Union Restrictions, 516
— — Foreign Competition in, Report, 515
— Naval, in Dockyards and Private Shipyards, 141
— — See also *Warships*
— Report of Lloyd's Register, 575
— Sailing and Motor Craft, Scientific Design, 316, 495*
— Scantling Developments, Merchant Ships, 282, 305*
— Use of Experiment Tank, 271*, 282. See *Erratum*, 266
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 83, 485
— Yard, Reiherstieg, Hamburg, Closing of, 117. See LETTER, 133
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, British and Foreign Tonnage, Lloyd's Statistics, 50
— Cargo-Handling, Slipway for Barges, Guatemala, 238*
— Commercial Advantages of Motor Ships, 553, 640
— Economics of Modern Ports, 320
— Engineering and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia, 668*, 703*, 728*. See 641*, 647, 708, 712
— Lloyd's Register Book, 50, 106
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 198, 262, 418, 815
— Merchant, and Naval Warfare, 232, 661, 695
— — Reminiscences of Sir Bertram Hayes (Review), 222
— Report of Lloyd's Register, 575
— Trade of Port of London, 552
— Traffic through Panama Canal, 681
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 83, 485
Ships, Air Resistance, Model Experiments, 274
— Boats, Barber Luffing Davit for, 146*
— British and Foreign Tonnage, Lloyd's Statistics, 50
— Bunker Coal, Valuation of, 806
— Canal. See *Canal; Navigation, Inland*
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 83, 485
— Design, Value of Experiment Tank, 271*, 282. See *Erratum*, 266
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Gyroscopic Steering Apparatus Sperry, 730*
— Increase in Dimensions, 254, 282, 305*
— Kitchen Reversing Rudder for, 731
— Lifeboats, Conversion for Motor Propulsion, 765*
— Lighting, Electric, Development, 253
— — Set, Oil-Engine Driven, (Vickers-Petters, Ltd.), 707*
— Lloyd's Register Book, 50, 106
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 198, 262, 418, 815
— Merchant, Scantling Developments, 282, 305*
— Model Experiments, Progress in, 254
— — Experiments. See also *Ship Resistance*
— Motor. See *Motor Ships; Marine Propulsion*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Resistance, Effect of Waves, 273*
— Rudders, Design Model Experiments, 274
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— Scaling Plant, Portable Petrol-Driven, 731*
— and Shipping, Reminiscences of Sir Bertram Hayes (Review), 222
— See also *Marine; Motor Ships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
"Shirala," S.S., British India Line, Launch, 197
"Shirvan," Oil-Tank Steamer, Launch, 770
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Short Brothers, Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Anglo-Indian," 229
Shovel, Mechanical, Fordson Tractor Attachment, 668
— Steam. See *Excavating Machine*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shrapnell-Smith, E. S., on Anti-Dazzle Motor-car Headlights, 454
Siamese Gunboat "Ratanakosindr," Trial, 402
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., Wireless Direction Finder and Marine Engine Revolution Indicator, 729*
— Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Sight, Causes of Apparent Astigmatism, 723
Signalling, Electric, Rescue Work in Mines, 125
— Railway, Current Practice, 9
Silica, Effect of Foreign Matter, 382
— Gas Retorts, Spalling in, 382
— Gels, Properties of Salts Expressed from, 409
— Refractories, Storage of, 382
Silicon-Carbon-Iron System, Equilibrium at High Temperatures, 412*
Sillimanite Bricks and Kaolin-Sillimanite Mixtures, 766
— Pots, Glass-Melting, Experiments, 766
Sil-O-Cel Heat-Insulating Material, 605
Silos for Farm Use, 73
Silver-Manganese Ores, Treatment of, Caron Process, 641
Similarity, Dynamical. See *Dynamical Similarity* and *Aeronautics*
Simmonds, O. E., on Flying Boats, 429*. See 346
Simon, H., Ltd., Belt Conveyor, Manchester Post Office, 366
Simon, P., on Solids Carried in Water, 240
Simons, W., & Co., Ltd., Launch of Sludge Steamer "Dalmarnock," 30; Dredgers and Floating Pipe Line, Land Reclamation, Bombay, 287*; Launch of Dredger "Woodford," 372
Simpson, Dr. G. C., on Meteorology, 346
Single-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway*
Sinnatt, F. S., on Coal Tars and Oils, 82
Sinnett, Major W. E., on the Co-ordination of Technical Intelligence, 419
Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Syllabus, 294
Skelton, H. J., on the British Iron and Steel Industry, 517
Skin Disease and Cutting Oils, 716
Skinner, F. W., on Construction Methods, 720,000-h.p. Power Station, 435*, 501*, 563*
Slag. See *Metallurgy*
Sleeve-Valve Engines, Motor-Car, Vauxhall, 473* See 458*; Daimler, 507*
Slicing Lathe, Steel Ingots, Brown Bayley's Works, 654*
Slipping Clutch, Drill-Chuck Drives, &c., 511*
Slipway, Cargo-Handling Barges, Guatemala, 238*
Sludge, Steamer "Dalmarnock," Launch of, 30
— See *Sewage*
Sluice Gate, Dock, Stainless Steel, 660*
— Hydraulic Turbine Control, Improvements, 242
— Roller, Stave Falls Hydro-Electric Development, 280*
— Sector Gate and Stop Log, Stave Falls Hydro-Electric Development, 348*
Smalley, O., on High-Strength Brasses, 744
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, D. M., on Vibrations of Beams, 808*
Smith, Dr. E. W., on Coke Manufacture, 687
Smith, P., & Son, Wool-Spinning Machinery, 558*
Smith Seam, Lancashire Coalfields, Investigations, 801
Smithfield Club Agricultural Show, 744
Smoke Box Conditions, Locomotive Boilers, 86, 109. See 52
— Preventing Door for Boiler Furnaces, Meldrum's, 402*
Smokeless Fuel. See *Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation*
Snap Gauge, with Dial Indicator, Subito, 259*
Snow Motor, Armstead, Improved Form, 76
Soap Manufacture, Treatise on (Review), 205
Societa Italiana Ernesto Breda, Electric Locomotive for Italian State Railways, 262*
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour*
Soderberg Electrodes, Electric Furnaces, 543*
Softener, Water. See *Water Softener*
Solar. See *Sun*
Solders, Soft, Standard Specification for, 237
— Zinc-Cadmium Alloy, Shear Strength, 209
Sole Bars, Drilling Machine for, 587*
Solids, Chemistry of, 407
Solutions, Suspended Particles in, and Avogadro's Number, 378
Sonometer, Standard, for Telephone Frequencies, N.P.L., 113*. See 66
Sound, Acoustics of Buildings, N.P.L. Investigations, 66*
— Measurement, Work of N.P.L., 66. See 113*
— Standard Sonometer for Telephone Frequencies, N.P.L., 113*. See 66
— Waves in Water, Photographs of, 595*
Sounding, Sea, Echo Principle, Behm System, 595*, 629*
South Africa, Irrigation in, 616
— — Mockes Dam, Ashford Falling-Shutter Weir, 442*
— Eastern Section, Southern Railway, Electrification, Substation Equipment, 163
— Kensington Museum, Railway Centenary Exhibition, 484. See 585
— Metropolitan Gas Company, Coal-Carrying Steamer "Redriff," 168
— Wales Electrical Power Distribution Co., Superheater Explosion, 225
— — Institute of Engineers, Committee on Coal Dust Laying in Collieries, 680; Cardiff Engineering Exhibition, 688*, 697*
South Wales and Monmouthshire School of Mines, Prospectus, 269
— — and Monmouthshire, University College, Prospectus, 269
— West, Notes from, 15, 47, 77, 107, 137, 167, 199, 229, 261, 293, 327, 357, 387, 417, 449, 481, 513, 545, 577, 608, 643, 677, 709, 740, 771, 803. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 14, 46, 77, 106, 136, 167, 199, 229, 261, 292, 326, 356, 386, 417, 448, 480, 512, 544, 576, 608, 642, 676, 708, 740, 770, 803. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Southampton Docks, Electrical Plant and Supply, 284
— Electricity Supply of, 283
— History and Development, 265, 438
— Meeting, British Association. See *British Association*
— University College, Syllabus, 106
Southern Railway, South-Eastern Section, Electrification, Substation Equipment, 163
Southwell, R. V., on Aeronautical Problems, 471*, 510*
Spade and Pick, Pneumatic, Climax, 719
Spain, Industries and Commerce, Report, 591
Spalling in Silica Gas Retorts, 382
Spanner, Ratchet, the Thurley Grip-All, 756
Spartina Grass, Evolution and Cultivation of Tidal Lands, 470. See LETTER, 553
Spearman, Prof. C., on Analysis of Mental Ability, 471
Specific Heat, Ammonia Vapour, Determination 787*
— — Gases, Calorimeter for Determining, 787*
— — Metals, Work of N.P.L., 65
Specifications, Standard. See *Standard*
Spectacle Lenses, Bifocal, Improvements, 723
Spectra, Stellar, Balmer Absorption Series, 375
— Origin of, Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 518
Spectrograph, Mass, Investigation of Isotopes, Dr. F. W. Aston's, 394*
Spectrometer, Infra-Red, Hilger's, 550*
Spectrum of Mercury Vapour, 375
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Speed Way Portable Electric Saw, 626*
Spelter Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams*
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., Automatic Steering Equipment, 730*
Spillway, Fagundes Hydro-Electric Plant, 736*
Spinning Frame, Flying Spindle, Wool, 559*
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Splines, Taper, Machining of, Jupiter Aero-Engine Crankshaft, 323*
Spontaneous Combustion of Coal, 22, 774
Spot-Welding Machine, Prescot, 725*
Spray, Aerograph, Cellulose Enamels, 590
Spraying Machines, Tar and Bitumen, Road Work, 718*, 719*
Spring Manufacture and Testing, Brown-Bayley's Steel Works, 759*
Springing of Motor Cars, Mathematical Analysis, 367*
Sprinkling Stoker. See *Stoker*
Sprocket Wheels, Standard Specification, 270
Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Square Holes, Tools and Jigs for Drilling, 242*
St. Nazaire, Chantiers et Ateliers de, Launch of Colombian Revenue Cruiser, 199
Stability of Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Stainless Steel. See *Steel*
Stamp, Sir J., on German Reparations, 117
Stamping Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
— Machine, Pneumatic, Steel Billets, 375*
Standards Association. See *Engineering Standards*
— Calibration, Carburettor Jets, 261
— Code, Gas Engine and Producer Trials, 581
— — Steam Turbine and Condenser Trials, 485
— Length, Work of N.P.L., 131
— Loadings, Highway Bridges, Report, 172*. See LETTER, 301
— Sonometer for Telephone Frequencies, N.P.L., 113*. See 66
— Screw Thread, United States Report, 18. See LETTERS, 84, 352*. See *Erratum*, 213
— Specification: Soft Solders, 237; Brass Sections for Forging, 259; Roller Chains and Sprocket Wheels, 270; Steel for Die Blocks, 327; Portland Cement, Revised, 452; Tungsten-Filament Lamps, 754; Steel Rails, French Railways, 601; Ebonite Panels, Wireless-Receiving Apparatus, 786; Aluminium Conductors, 97; Portable Photometers, 803
— Unit Loadings, Girder Bridges, 22
— U.S., Bureau of. See *United States*
— Voltage, Low-Tension Distribution, 771
Standardisation in Electrical Wiring Installations, 453
— Industrial, Value of, 317, 397. See 255
— in Motor-Car Industry, 453, 741
— in Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering, 255
— Work of Engineering Standards Association, 317, 397, 584. See 255, 297
Star-Delta Switch, Igranic, 734*
Stars, Spectra of, Balmer Absorption Series, 375
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Ownership, Russian Industries, Effect, 217
— Railways. See *Railways*
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
— Railway, Joint Lines, 38
Stationary Electric Waves, Demonstration, 551
Statistics, Railway, Preparation of, 10
— Trade. See *Trade*
Stave Falls, British Columbia, Hydro-Electric Development, 279*, 348*
Staybrite Steel, Properties and Applications, 657*, 706
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Chest, Rubber-Cloth Drying, Explosion, 543
— Condensation. See *Condensation*
— Consumption, Marine Auxiliary Machinery, 316, 335*. See *Erratum*, 379. See LETTER 383
Steam Consumption Trials, Brown-Boveri Back-Pressure Turbine, 427*, 775*
— — See also *Trials; Coal Consumption*
— Engines. See *Engines*
Steam Fittings Co., Ltd., Humidity Indicator and Controller, 704*; Pressure and Temperature Controller, 705*
— Generator, Atmos High-Pressure, with Rotating Tubes, 538*
— Hammer. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
— Heating, Back-Pressure Engine, Crosby Control Gear, 656*
— — Pressure and Temperature Regulator, the Drayton, 705*
— — Radiator, Explosion, Report, 206
— Jacketed Pans, Explosions of, 269, 464, 756
— Lorries. See *Motor Wagons; Motor Lorries; Tractors*
— Low-Pressure, Method of Costing, 579
— Meter, Kent's Turbine-Wheel Type, 671*
— — Orifice Type, 359
— Pipe, Copper, Explosion of, S.S. "Derbyshire," 779
— Pressure Reducing Valves, Crosby, 655*
— Properties of, Callendar's Work, 231
— Roller. See *Road Roller*
— Shovel. See *Excavating Machine*
— Superheater. See *Superheater*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Trawler "Girard," Boiler Explosion, 594
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
— Users' Association. See *Manchester*
— Wagons. See *Motor Wagons; Motor Lorries; Tractors*
— Winch, Totally-Enclosed (Babcock & Wilcox Ltd.), 707*
Steamer "Ainderby," Trials, 122
— "Anglo-Indian," Launch, 229. See 332
— "Ausonia," Cunard Line, Motor Lifeboat, 765*
— "Baron Graham," Launch, 771
— "Britannia," Anchor Line, Launch, 779
— British and Foreign Tonnage, Lloyd's Statistics, 50
— Bunker Coal, Valuation of, 806
— "Caledonia," Anchor Line, Launch, 27; Trials, 424
— "Carare," Launch, 163
— Cargo, "Eastville," Trials, 770
— — "Kiwitea," Trials, 387
— — "Salon," Launch of, 182
— — "Zurichmoor," Launch, 155. See 300
— Channel, "Tamahine," Launch, 258
— Coal-Carrying, "Redriff," Trial, 168
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 83, 485
— "Conte Biancamano" for Lloyd Sabaudo, 575; Scantlings of, 308*. See 282
— "Cristales," Launch of, 771
— "Derbyshire," Explosion of Steam Pipe, 779
— "Errington Court," Trials, 15
— Ferry, "Bebington" and "Oxton," for the Mersey, Launch, 327
— "Fushun," Shallow-Draught, for Yangtse Kiang, 326. See 739
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Glenledi," Canadian Lake, Launch, 29
— "Glenross," Canadian Lake, Trials, 277
— "Homefire," Gas Light & Coke Co., 370
— "Humber Arm," Newfoundland Paper Trade, 383*
— Increase in Dimensions, 254, 282, 305*
— "Kaponga," Trials, 707
— "Kartigi," Trials, 259
— "Langleeford," Trials, 771
— "Llandovery Castle," Union-Castle Line, Launch, 151
— Lloyd's Register Book, 50, 106
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 198, 262, 418, 815
— Merchant, Reminiscences of Sir Bertram Hayes (Review), 222
— — Scantling Developments, 282, 305*
— and Motor Ships, Comparisons, 553, 640
— "Nigerian," Launch, 277
— Oil Tank, "Shirvan," Launch, 770
— Paddle, Model Experiments, 274*
— Passenger, Conversion of Lifeboats for Motor Propulsion, 765*
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— "Rajputana," P. & O. Line, Launch, 206
— "Rawalpindi," P. & O. Line, 467*, 508*. See *Erratum*, 577
— Resistance of. See *Ship Resistance*
— "Rook," Launch of, 122
— Salvage of. See *Salvage*
— "Scillonian," Launch, 709
— Sewage Sludge, "Dalmarnock," Launch, 30
— "Shirala," British India Line, Launch, 197
— "Sulaco," Fruit-Carrying, Launch, 236
— Train Ferry, Harwich-Zeebrugge, 142
— — History and Development, 317
— "Tresillian," Trials of, 818
— Whaling, "Ross I," 771
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel Analysis, Carbon Determination by Combustion Method, 793*
— Barrels, Prescot Seam-Welding Machine 725*
— Billets, Examination for Defects, 791*
— — Pneumatic Stamping Machine, 375*
— Bridges. See *Bridges*
— Castings, Production, S. Osborn & Co.'s Works, 54
— — X-Ray Examination of, 120*
— for Chisels, Pneumatic-Hammers, 761*
— Chromium-Plated, Corrosion of, 408
— — and Chromium-Nickel, Properties and Applications, 657*
— Corrosion-Resisting and Non-Scaling, Hadfield's A.T.V.,
— — Resisting, Modern Developments, 657*
— — See *Corrosion*
— Cutting, Advantages of Pure Oxygen, 28*
— for Die Blocks, Standard Specification, 327
— Effect of Width of Test Specimen on Apparent Ductility, 745
— Failure by Slipping, 625

Steel Failure under Alternating Stresses, 224
— Fatigue of. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Hardness of, Effect of Heat and Strain, 3
— Heat-Resisting, Power Production at High Temperatures and Pressures, 485
— — Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Houses, Atholl System, 647
— Industry, Australian, 557
— — British, Causes of Depression, 517
— — World's, Position and Prospects, 117
— Ingots and Billets, Re-heating Furnaces for, 440*, 570*
— — Casting, Bottom-Pouring Method, 343*
— — Lathe for Parting, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 654*
— — Moulds, Foundry for Casting, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 345*
— Machinery Parts, Tests of Rust-Preventing Materials, 123*. See 260
— Magnetic Permeability at High Temperatures, Apparatus for Investigating, 793*
— Magnet, Retained Austenite in, 368*. See LETTER, 424
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy* and *Brown Bayley's Steel Works*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs; Metallography*
— Mill Buildings, Wind Stresses on, 114
— Moulding Sands, Properties and Tests, 361
— Nickel-Chrome, Influence of Tungsten, 499
— Notched-Bar Tests, Effect of Temperature, 363, 524*
— Plates, Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams.*
— Products, Examination by Sulphur Printing, 791
— Rails. See *Rails; Metal-Price Diagrams*
— Railway Wheel, Davis, Manufacture, 361. See *Erratum*, 386
— Retained Austenite in, 368*. See LETTER, 424
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Rustless, Committee of American Society for Testing Materials, 233
— — Modern Developments, 657*
— Sections, Rolled, Punching and Shearing Machine for, 728*
— Special, Sydney-Harbour Bridge Tenders, Working Stresses, 487
— Stainless, Diving Dress for Deep Water, 706*
— — Dock Sluice Gate, 660*
— — Notched-Bar Tests, Effect of Temperature, 525*. See 363
— — and Staybrite, Properties and Applications, 657*, 706
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Strip, Aircraft Construction, Buckling Test, 18*
— Tape, Electric Welding Machine for, 734*
— Tests of Mechanical Properties, 625
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Thermal Analysis, High-Temperature D atometer for, 793*
— Towers, Concrete-Distributing Plant, 437*, 563*. See 501*
— United States Production, 288
— Works. See *Works* and *Brown Bayley's*
Steelwork, Structural, Stresses in, Elastic Limit or Ultimate Strength as Basis, 645. See LETTER, 748
— — Weights of Bridges, 534*
— — Working Stresses in Special Steel, Sydney Harbour Bridge Tenders, 487
Steering Apparatus, Gyroscopic, for Ships, Sperry, 730*
— of Ships, Model Experiments, 274
Steinschneider, Dr. L., Vacuum Distillation of Mineral Oils, 646
Stellar Spectra, Balmer Absorption Series, 375
Stellite, Manufacture and Uses, 132, 529
Stephen, A., & Sons, Ltd., Anchor Liner "Caledonia," 27, 424; Launch of S.S. "Britannia," 779
Stephenson, G., & Sons, Ltd., Sugar-Beet Lifter, 486*
Stephenson, George, Work of, 51. See LETTER, 85. See also 41, 424, 484, 585
— Research Prize, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 297
Stephenson, W. T., on the Position of British Railways, 319
Stereoscopic Photography, Predhumeau Method of Surveying, 531*
Sterilising Plant for Hospitals, 512
Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., Plate Mill, Clydesdale Steel Works, 36*, 93*, 156*, 223*
Stills, Vacuum, for Mineral Oils, 646
Stirring and Kneading Machinery (Review), 534
Stock Screwing, with Flexible Drive, 511*
Stockdale, Dr. D., on Copper-Tin Alloys, 331
Stockton and Darlington Railway, History, 52. See 41, 85, 424, 484, 585
Stodola, Dr. A., Trials of Brown-Boveri Back-Pressure Turbine, 427*, 775*
Stokers, Mechanical, Bennis Chain-Grate and Sprinkler Types, 701*
Stone-Crushing Machine, Marsden Granulator, 719*
Stoney, Dr. G., on Failure of Materials in Engineering, 224
Stop-Log Sluices, Blind Slough Dam, Stave Falls Hydro-Electric Development, 348*
— Valves. See *Valves*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric; Motor Wagons*
— Coal, Electrical Test for Heating, 22
— of Silica Refractories, 382
Stored Machinery, Rust-Preventing Materials, Tests, 123*. See 260
Storm-Water Drains, Bombay Back Bay Reclamation Scheme, 219*
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., Portable Asphalt Plant, 634*; Burn Transmission Gear, 673*; Rotary Pump for Marine Service, 705*
Stourbridge Fireclay, Changes in Low-Temperature Burning, 382
Stove, Cooking, Quead Radiant Heat, 122
Stove Drying, Foundry Moulds and Cores, 372*
Straightening Rolls, Plate, Clydesdale Steel Works, 38*
Strain, Effect on Hardness of Iron and Steel, 433
— See also *Stress*
Strained Iron, Crystal Orientation Produced by Heating, 362, 368*
Stream Lines near Aerofoil, 472*, 510*
— — Filter for Lubricating Oil, 414*; for Oily Bilge Water, 607*
Streatley and Goring Bridge, 240*
Street Lighting, Gas, Automatic Systems, 749
— Railway. See *Tramways*
— See *Roads*
Streeter, R. L., on Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys, 180
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— in Bridges, Elastic Limit or Ultimate Strength as Basis, 645. See LETTER, 748
— in Connecting Rods, Calculation, 185*
— Internal, in Brass Tubes, Release by Heating, 754*, 784*
— Repetitions. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in Rotating Discs, Hyperbolic Profile, 215*
— Shear, Plate-Girder Webs, Safe Values, 592*
— in Special Steel, Sydney Harbour Bridge, Tenders, 487
— Wind, Steel Mill Buildings, 114
Strikes. See *Labour*
Strip Steel, Aircraft Construction, Buckling Test, 18*
Strowger Automatic Telephone Exchanges, Newport District, 22
Structural Design, Steel Bridge Weights, 534*
— — Thickness of Web Plates, Bridge Compression Members, 378. See LETTER, 778
— — Wind Stresses on Buildings, 114
— Engineering, Strength of Materials (Review), 144
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structures, Ferro-Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
— Marine, Deterioration, Report, 170, 202
Subito Snap Gauge with Dial Indicator, 259*
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
— Cables, Continuously-Loaded, Manufacture of Magnetic Alloys, 351*, 379. See 364
Subsidy, War-Office, Motor Vehicles, and Service Requirements, 611. See LETTER, 650
Substation, Automatic, with Supervisory Control, Wellington, N.Z., 494*
— Equipment, Southern Railway Electrification, South-Eastern Section, 163
— London Underground Railway System, 771
— Motor-Converter, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 374*
— Preston Power Distribution System, 76. See 111
— Transformer, on Railway Truck, Italian Railways, 213*
Suburban Railway Services, 39
Suction Dredger. See *Dredger*
— Gas Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— — Producer. See *Producer*
Sugar-Beet Lifters, Royal Agricultural Society's Trials, 486*. See 529*
— — Production of Power Alcohol from, 647
"Sulaco," Fruit-Carrying Steamer, Launch, 236
Sullivan Machinery Co., Portable Air Compressors, 664*
Sulphur Printing, Examination of Steel Products, 791
Summerson, T., & Sons, Ltd., Barber Luffing Davit, 146*
Sun Clock, Prof. W. E. Cooke's, 84*. See 352*
Sunderland Graving Dock. T. W. Greenwell & Co., Ltd., 130*
— Proposed Bridge over River Wear, 133
Sundial, Prof. W. E. Cooke's Solar Clock, 84*. See 352*
Superheaters, Cardiff Exhibition, 700
— Explosion, Pontypridd Power Station, 225
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive.*
Supermarine Flying Boats, Design and Construction, 420*. See 346
Super-Sentinel Portable Steam Engine and Six-Wheeled Wagon, 105,*; Roadless Tractor, 339*. See 318
Supervising Electricians, National Association of, Presidential Address, by F. Gill, on Waste Reduction and Prevention of Accidents, 453
Supervisory Control System for Automatic Sub-station, 494*
Surface Catalysis, British Association Discussion, 407
— Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Influence in Chemical Reactions, 407
— Temperature Measurements, Thermo-Couple for, 118
Surge Tanks, Water-Power Plants, 240
Survey, Physical and Chemical, Coal Resources, 597, 801
Surveying, Aerial, Air Ministry Exhibit, British Empire Exhibition, 81
— — Rapid Methods (Review) 617
— Stereoscopic Photography, Predhumeau Method, 531*
— Work of Ordnance Survey, 437
Suspended Particles, Diffusion of, and Avogadro's Number, 378
Suspension Bridge, Delaware River, Thickness of Web Plates of Compression Members, 378. See LETTER 778
— — Strengthening of, 723. See 714
— — Weights of, 536*
"Svealand," German Motor Ship, 227
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Launch of S.S. "Glenledi" 29; M.S. "Port Hobart," 107; Trials of M.S. "Neptunian," 137; Launch of Channel Steamer "Tamahine," 258; Trials of S.S. "Glenross," 277
Swansea, University College Prospectus, 448
Sweden, Hagfors Iron Works, Direct Process of Steel Manufacture, 333, 432
Swedish-American Line, M.S. "Gripsholm," 616
Sweeper, Road, Motor Lorry Attachment, 668*
— — Sir J. Whitworth's, 413*
Swift, G., & Sons, Ltd., Radial Drill, 103*
Swift, 12/35 h.p. Touring Car, 458*
Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works, Rack-Adhesion Type Locomotive, Nilgiri Railway, 165*; Motor Carriage for Rack and Adhesion Railway, 655
— Railway, Track Displacement by Heat, 591
— Rivers, Suspended Matter in, 315*, 379*
— — Variations in Flow, 379*
Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchgear, Automatic Sub-station with Supervisory Control, 494*
— Circuit Breakers, Flame-Proof, Draw-Out Type and Oil-Immersed Type (Switchgear and Cowans, Ltd.), 688*
— — Breaker, High-Speed, Direct-Current, Metropolitan-Vickers, 495*
— — Breakers, High-Tension, Fagundes Power Plant, 737*
Switchgear & Cowans, Ltd., Induction Regulator and Switchgear, 688*
— Draw-Out Switch Pillars, Reyrolle's, 689*
— — Truck, Cubicle Type (Switchgear and Cowans, Ltd.), 688*
— for Electric Power Control (Review), 158
— Fagundes Hydro-Electric Plant, 737*
— Fulham Power Station, 489
— Gate-End Switch, Collieries, Reyrolle's, 689*
— Ironclad Switch Pillar, Draw-Out Type (G. Ellison), 116*
— — Unit, Air-Break Type (Switchgear & Cowans, Ltd.), 688*
— Ribble Power Station, 75*. See 111
— Star-Delta Switch Pillar, Igranic, 734*
— Thornhill Power Station, 56*
Switzerland, Bâle, Water-Power Exhibition and World Power Conference, 776
— Economic and Financial Conditions, 264
Sydney Harbour Bridge Tenders, Working Stresses in Special Steel, 487
Syria, Trade Industry and Finance of, 297
Syz, J., on Textiles, 117

T.

"TAMAHINE," Channel Steamer, Launch, 258
Tangyes, Ltd., Vertical Ram Pump, 72*
Tanks, Depth Indicator for, the Quantameter, 704*
— Experiments, Airship Drogues, 770
— — Fifty Years' Progress, 254
— Experimental, Use in Ship and Propeller Design, 271*, 282. See *Erratum*, 266
— — Froude National, Work of, 64
— — See also *Ship Models; Ship Resistance*
— Settling, Self-Cleaning, Water Supply to Hydraulic Turbines, 247*, 313*, 379*. See 240
— Ships, Motor. See *Motor*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Tap Holders, Flexo Flexible Drive for, 511*
Tape, Steel, Electric Welding Machine, 734*
Taper Splines, Machining of, Jupiter Aero Engine Crankshaft, 323*
Tapsell, H. J., High-Temperature Tests, Nickel-Chromium Alloy, 614*, 648*, 746*
Tar Products, Industrial Applications (Review), 797
— Spraying Machines, Road Work, 718*, 719*
— Use in Road Construction, 714
Tata Iron Works, India, Blast-Furnace Practice and Coke Economy, 362
Taxation, Motor-Car, Administration of Road Fund, 745. See 648
Taylor, F. H., on Electrical Installation Work, 30
Teaching. See *Education*
Tear, F. J., on Sand-Dune Reclamation, 549
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Instruction in Germany, 752
— Literature, Proposed Indexes and Abstracts, 419
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Tees, River, Inspection by Conservancy Commissioners, 394
Teesside Industries, Position and Prospects, 394
Telegraph Cables, Continuously Loaded, Manufacture of Magnetic Alloys, 351*, 379. See 364
Telegraphy, Magnetic Storms and Earth Currents, 377
— Wireless, Development of Thermionic Valve, 550. See 377
— — Direction-Finding Apparatus, Exhibit at British Empire Exhibition, 551
— — Direction-Finding Apparatus, Siemens, 729*
— — Investigations of Thermionic Valves, 377. See 550
— — National Physical Laboratory Exhibits, British Empire Exhibition, 551
— — Receiving Apparatus, Standard Specification for Ebonite Panels, 786
— — Rugby Station, High-Frequency Cable and Inductances, 625*
— — for Signalling in Mines, 125
— — Study of Wave Fronts, 377
— — Use of Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, 551
— — Wave Length and Frequency Measurements, N.P.L., 113
— — Work of N.P.L., 113
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescopes, Early, Royal Society Conversazione, 142
Temperature Effect in Notched-Bar Tests, 308*, 363, 524*
— Gradients in Atmosphere, 347
— Measurements, Surface, Thermocouple for, 118
— — See also *Pyrometry*
— Regulator, Steam Heating, Drayton, 705*
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Temperley Transporter, Coal Handling, Iddo Island Wharf, Lagos Harbour, 373*
Tenders, Locomotive, See *Locomotive*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Teredo, Destruction of Marine Structures by, 171, 203
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Terry, G. P. W., on Public-Utility Services under Highways, 714
Tester, Continuity, for Earth Circuits, 699
Testing, Cement, Lever-Type Extensometer, 510*
— Department, Marine Internal-Combustion Engines, Thornycroft's Works, 651*
— Fabrics, Report on Research, 638
— Gauges, Optimeter Optical Micrometer, 447*
— Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 242, 799
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Machine, Hand-Power, High-Temperature Tensile Tests, 526*
— — Hardness, Johnson Hand-Lever Type, 794*
— — Spring Manufacture, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 759*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Materials, American Society for, Proceedings (Review), 144; Committee on Corrosion-Resisting Alloys, 233
— Plant, Bristol Jupiter Aero Engine, 321*
— Portland Cement, Revised Standard Specification, 452
— Timber, Dehra Dun Research Institute, 441
— See also *Tests (Materials); Trials*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautical*
— Air Ministry, of Aero Engines, 171
— Arched Dams, Full Scale, California, 343*
— Coal-Briquette Carbonisation Plant, Fuel Research Board, 757*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Detonation, Motor Fuels, 18
— Fire, Ferro-Concrete Columns, 103
— Firebricks for Boiler Settings, 133
— Gas Engines and Producers, Proposed Code, 581
— Ground-Tooth Gearing, 694. See 682, 737
— Howden Steam Turbines, Winnipeg, 54
— Magnetic. See *Magnetic*

Tests (Materials):

— Alternating Stresses, Failure of Engineering Materials, 224
— — Tests, Nickel-Chromium Alloy, 746*. See 747
— Buckling Test, Steel Strip for Aircraft Construction, 18*
— Cement Testing, Lever-Type Extensometer, 510*
— Creep Tests, Nickel-Chromium Alloy, 615*. See 746*
— Extensometers, High-Temperature Tests, Non-Ferrous Alloys, 614*, 648*
— — Lever-Type, for Cement Testing, 510*
— Hardness-Testing Machine Johnson Hand-Lever Type 794*
— — Instrument, Pendulum Type, Herbert's, Works Research, 116
— Tests, Impact, Nickel-Chromium Alloy, 648*
— — Iron and Steel, Influence of Heat and Strain, 433
— High-Temperature Tensile Tests, See *Tensile Tests* (below)
— Impact Hardness Tests, Nickel-Chromium Alloy, 648*
— Tests, Notched-Bar, Influence of Temperature, 308*, 363, 524*
— — Notched - Bar, Nickel - Chromium Alloy, 648*. See 747
— Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
— Materials, Structural Engineering, Strength of (Review), 144
— Nickel-Chromium Alloy, Tests at High Temperatures, 614*, 648*, 746*
— Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
— Steel, Failure by Slipping, 625
— Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
— Tensile Tests, Effect of Width of Specimen on Apparent Ductility, 745
— — Properties, Single Iron Crystals, 362
— — Strength of Fabrics, Research, 638
— — — Iron, Influence of Crystal Size, 362
— — Tests, High - Temperature, Electric Furnace for, 793*
— — High-Temperature, Influence of Time Factor, 297, 461*
— — Nickel-Chromium Alloy, 615*. See 746*
— Testing Fabrics, Report on Research, 638
— — Machine, Hand-Power, High-Temperature Tensile Tests, 526*
— — Hardness, Johnson Hand-Lever Type, 794*
— — Spring-Manufacture, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 759*
— Portland Cement, Revised Standard Specification, 452
— Tests, Mechanical, Properties of Steel, 625
— Torsion Tests, Nickel-Chromium Alloy, 648*. See 746*
— Telephony, Wireless, for Signalling in Mines, 125
— — Study of Wave Fronts, 377
— — Use of Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, 551
— — Wave Length and Frequency Measurements, N.P.L., 113
— — Work of N.P.L., 113
— — See also *Valves, Thermionic*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescopes, Early, Royal Society Conversazione, 142
Temperature Effect in Notched-Bar Tests, 308*, 363, 524*
— Gradients in Atmosphere, 347
— Measurements, Surface, Thermocouple for, 118
— — See also *Pyrometry*
— Regulator, Steam Heating, Drayton, 705*
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Temperley Transporter, Coal Handling, Iddo Island Wharf, Lagos Harbour, 373*
Tenders, Locomotive, See *Locomotive*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Teredo, Destruction of Marine Structures by, 171, 203
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Terry, G. P. W., on Public-Utility Services under Highways, 714
Tester, Continuity, for Earth Circuits, 699
Testing, Cement, Lever-Type Extensometer, 510*
— Department, Marine Internal-Combustion Engines, Thornycroft's Works, 651*
— Fabrics, Report on Research, 638
— Gauges, Optimeter Optical Micrometer, 447*
— Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 242, 799
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Machine, Hand-Power, High-Temperature Tensile Tests, 526*
— — Hardness, Johnson Hand-Lever Type, 794*
— — Spring Manufacture, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 759*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Materials, American Society for, Proceedings (Review), 144; Committee on Corrosion-Resisting Alloys, 233
— Plant, Bristol Jupiter Aero Engine, 321*
— Portland Cement, Revised Standard Specification, 452
— Timber, Dehra Dun Research Institute, 441
— See also *Tests (Materials); Trials*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautical*
— Air Ministry, of Aero Engines, 171
— Arched Dams, Full Scale, California, 343*
— Coal-Briquette Carbonisation Plant, Fuel Research Board, 757*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Detonation, Motor Fuels, 18
— Fire, Ferro-Concrete Columns, 103
— Firebricks for Boiler Settings, 133
— Gas Engines and Producers, Proposed Code, 581
— Ground-Tooth Gearing, 694. See 682, 737
— Howden Steam Turbines, Winnipeg, 54
— Magnetic. See *Magnetic*

Tests (Materials):

— Alternating Stresses, Failure of Engineering Materials, 224
— — Tests, Nickel-Chromium Alloy, 746*. See 747
— Buckling Test, Steel Strip for Aircraft Construction, 18*
— Cement Testing, Lever-Type Extensometer, 510*
— Creep Tests, Nickel-Chromium Alloy, 615*. See 746*
— Extensometers, High-Temperature Tests, Non-Ferrous Alloys, 614*, 648*
— — Lever-Type, for Cement Testing, 510*
— Hardness-Testing Machine Johnson Hand-Lever Type 794*
— — Instrument, Pendulum Type, Herbert's, Works Research, 116
— Tests, Impact, Nickel-Chromium Alloy, 648*
— — Iron and Steel, Influence of Heat and Strain, 433
— High-Temperature Tensile Tests, See *Tensile Tests* (below)
— Impact Hardness Tests, Nickel-Chromium Alloy, 648*
— Tests, Notched-Bar, Influence of Temperature, 308*, 363, 524*
— — Notched - Bar, Nickel - Chromium Alloy, 648*. See 747
— Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
— Materials, Structural Engineering, Strength of (Review), 144
— Nickel-Chromium Alloy, Tests at High Temperatures, 614*, 648*, 746*
— Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
— Steel, Failure by Slipping, 625
— Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
— Tensile Tests, Effect of Width of Specimen on Apparent Ductility, 745
— — Properties, Single Iron Crystals, 362
— — Strength of Fabrics, Research, 638
— — — Iron, Influence of Crystal Size, 362
— — Tests, High - Temperature, Electric Furnace for, 793*
— — High-Temperature, Influence of Time Factor, 297, 461*
— — Nickel-Chromium Alloy, 615*. See 746*
— Testing Fabrics, Report on Research, 638
— — Machine, Hand-Power, High-Temperature Tensile Tests, 526*
— — Hardness, Johnson Hand-Lever Type, 794*
— — Spring-Manufacture, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 759*
— Portland Cement, Revised Standard Specification, 452
— Tests, Mechanical, Properties of Steel, 625
— Torsion Tests, Nickel-Chromium Alloy, 648*. See 746*

Tests, Rust-Preventing Materials, Stored Machinery, 123*. See 260
— Steam Turbines and Condensers, Standard Code, 485
— Wearing Properties of Concrete Roads, 202
Text Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Industry, World's, Position and Prospects, 117
— Machinery, Wool Carding, Combing and Spinning, British Empire Exhibition, 558*
Thames, River, Goring and Streatley Ferro-Concrete Bridge, 249*
Theodolite with Stereoscopic Camera, Prudhumeau Method of Surveying, 531*
Thermal Analysis of Steel, High-Temperature Dilatometer for, 793*
— Conductivities, Non-Ferrous Alloys, 298, 311*
— — Metals, Work of N.P.L., 65
— Efficiency, Electric Power Stations, 170
— — Ideal Internal-Combustion Engines, Determination, 403*
— Expansion, Silica, Effect of Foreign Matter, 382
— Radiation. See *Heat Radiation*
— Resistance, Dielectrics, Work of N.P.L, 65
— Stratification, Atmosphere, 346
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermax Vertical Multitubular Boiler, 674*
Thermionic Valves. See *Valves; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
Thermocouple, Surface Temperature Measurements, 118
— — See also *Pyrometer*
Thermodynamic Cycles, Dr. J. S. Haldane on, 295, 616
— Kinetic Theory of Gases, Elements of 1°, 63°, 125°, 190°, 251°. See *Erratum*, 357
— Properties of Steam, Callendar's Work, 231
— Second Law, and Animate Matter, 202. See LETTER 228
— Steam Consumption, Brown-Boveri Back-Pressure Turbine 427*, 775*
— — Turbines, Efficiency of Reaction Blading, 427*, 775*
— Thermal Efficiency, Ideal Internal-Combustion Engines, Determination, 403*
Thomas, H. K., on Standardisation in Motor-Car Industry, 453
Thompson & Co., Engineering Works, Castlemaine, Australia, 557
Thorndon Automatic Sub-station, Wellington, N.Z., 494*
Thornhill Power Station, 56*
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Shallow-Draught Steamer "Fushun," 326. See 739; Marine-Engine Works, Reading, 651*; Conversion of Ships' Lifeboats for Motor Propulsion, 765*
Thorneycroft, W. E., on Ancient Iron, 363
Thorpe, W. H., on Steel Bridge Weights, 534*
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Three-Phase. See *Generator; Motor; Locomotive; Power; Railway.*
Throttle Valve. See *Valve*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Thuillier, Major General H. F., on Engineers in War, 773
Thurley Grip-All Wrench, 756
Tidal Lands, Evolution and Cultivation, 469. See LETTER, 553
Tides, Local Effects of Capes, Bays, &c., 347
— Predicting Machines, 348
— Utilisation for Power Production, 275
Timber Piles, Bearing Power of, 502*
— Structures, Deterioration in Sea Water, 171, 202
— Testing and Seasoning, Dehra Dun Forest Research Institute, 441
Time Factor, Influence in High-Temperature Tensile Tests, 297, 461*
— Interval-Recorder, Behm Echo Depth Sounder, 595*
— Saver Lathe, Niles-Bement-Pond Co., 764*
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Effect on Copper-Zinc Alloys, 744
— Mining Industry, Cornish, History of, 354
— and Tinplate Prices. See *Metal-Price Diagrams.*
Tipping Trailer for Motor Wagons (Eagle Engineering Co., Ltd.), 71*, The H.B., 104*, 667*
— Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Wagons; Motor Lorries*
Tippler, Wagon, Clydesdale Steel Works, 223*
Titrometer, Electric, for Potentiometric Titration, 793*
Tools, Cutting, Stellite for, 529
— and Jigs, Drilling Square and Hexagonal Holes, 242*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel. See *Steel*
Tooling Equipment, Multiple-Spindle Automatics. See *Automatic Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Topographical Surveying, Stereoscopic Photography, Prudhumeau Method, 531*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torsion Balance, Eötvös, Investigations of Gravity, 378
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Towage of Floating Dock to Malta, 22
Towers, Steel, Concrete-Distributing Plant, 437*, 563*. See 501*
Town Gas. See *Gas*
— Planning, Art of (Review), 158
— — Work of London County Council, 811
Townmead Road Power Station, Fulham, Extensions, 488*
Tracey, A. J., on Cable Dielectrics, 726
Track, Railway, Maintenance, of, 8
Traction, Electric. See *Railways; Tramways*
— Engine, Steam, Fowler, 43
Tractors, Agricultural, at Smithfield Show, 745
— Chain-Track, Convertible Excavating Machine and Crane, 277*
Tractors, Chain-Track, for Roadless Countries, 318, 337*
— — Peat Excavation and Treatment, 177*
— Fordson, with Air Compressors, 664; with Mechanical Shovel, 668; as Rail Locomotive, 668
— Motor, for Cable Ploughing, Borsig, 25*
— — for Snow, Armstead Improved Form, 76
— Steam, 10-Ton, Foden, 668
Trade, British, Report by Federation of British Industries, 111
— Chilian, Report, 225
— Chinese, Imports of Nails and Rivets, 771
— Conditions, An Historic Parallel, 155
— — Turkey and Syria, 296
— Depression, Attitude of Labour, 743, 483
— Disputes. See *Labour*
— Effluents, River Pollution by, 132, See 260
— Egyptian, Report on, 613
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Indian Import. Statistics, 151
— and Industry, Committee on, Report on Overseas Markets, 83, 745; Evidence on Coking and Telephone Industries, 107; Capitalisation of Engineering Firms, 485
— Instruction in Germany, 752
— Iron and Steel, British, Causes of Depression, 517
— Italian, Report on, 203
— Japanese Import and Export, Report, 149
— Maritime, and Naval Warfare, 661, 695
— Motor Car, Development of Exports, 451
— Overseas Markets, Report, 83, 745
— Persian, Report, 390
— Port of London Report, 552
— Spanish, Report, 591
— Swiss, Report, 264
— Unions. See *Labour*
Traffic, Road, Increase in, 287, 320
Trafford Wharf. Reconstruction Work, 686
Trailer, Tipping, for Motor Wagons (Eagle Engineering Co., Ltd.), 71*; The H.B., 104*, 667*
— Overseas Markets, Report, 83, 745
— Persian, Report, 390
— Port of London Report, 552
— Spanish, Report, 591
— Swiss, Report, 264
— Unions. See *Labour*
Traffic, Road, Increase in, 287, 320
Trafford Wharf. Reconstruction Work, 686
Trailer, Tipping, for Motor Wagons (Eagle Engineering Co., Ltd.), 71*; The H.B., 104*, 667*
Train Despatching and Controlling Systems, 68
— Ferry Steamers, Harwich-Zeebrugge, 142
— — Steamers, History and Development, 817
— See also *Railway*
Training. See *Education*
Tramways, Advantages of Ground-Tooth Gearing, 683, 693*, 737
— Liverpool Corporation, Report, 47
— Tracks, Repair of Roads near, 749
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transformers, Electric, Technology of (Review), 701
— Induction Regulator, (Switchgear and Cowans, Ltd.,) 688*
— Substation on Truck, Italian Railways, 213*
Transmission Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transparency of Atmosphere, Variations, 725
Transport, Aerial, See *Aeronautics*
— Exhibition, Royal Agricultural Hall, 631*, 647, 663*, 718*. See also *Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress*
— of Fish, Report on, 587
— Institute of, Regulations for Admission, 111; Graduateship Examination, 136; Presidential Address, by Sir J. Nall, on Competition in Road and Rail Transport, 453
— Military, Service Requirements and Subsidy Vehicles, 611. See LETTER, 650
— Ministry of, Bridge Reconstruction Work, 249*; Railway Accident Statistics, 360; Roads Improvements, 647; Report on Road Fund, 745. See 648
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Progress and Industrial Development, 556
— for Public Cleansing Work, 686
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor*
— Sea, Modern Port Economics, 320
— over Snow, Armstead Motor, 76
— Systems, Roadless Countries, Comparisons, 337. See 318
Transporter, Temperley, Coal-Handling, Iddo Island Wharf, Lagos Harbour, 373*
Transverse Vibration of Beams, 808*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Trawler, Steam, Boiler Explosion, 594
Tree Felling, Petrol-Driven Band Saw for, 594*
Trench-Digging Machine, Barber-Greene, Results with, 624
"Tresillian," S.S., Trials of, 818
Trevithick, Richard, and the Invention of the Locomotive, 22, 85. See 51
Trials, Gas Engines and Producers, Proposed Code, 581
— Howden Steam Turbines, Winnipeg, 54
— Steam Consumption, Brown-Boveri Back-Pressure Turbines, 427*, 775*
— — Turbines and Condensers, Standard Code, 485
— of Sugar-Beet Lifters, 486* See 529*
— — See also *Tests*
Trigger Action in Atmosphere, 347
Trinidad, Port of Spain. Dredger for, 372
Trucks, Four-Wheeled, Vesare-Westinghouse Petrol-Electric Omnibus, 323*
— Railway. See *Wagons*
— Two-Wheeled, Garratt Locomotive, L. & N.E. Railway, 14*
— See also *Bogie*
Trussed Concrete Steel Co., Goring and Streatley Ferro-Concrete Bridge, 249*
Tubes, Brass, Release of Internal Stress by Heating, 754*, 784*
— Railways. See *Underground Railways*
— Rotating, Atmos High-Pressure Boiler, 538*
— Wells. See *Wells*
— See also *Pipes*
Tubing, Oil-Well, Corrosion of, 807
Tudsbery, Lieut.-Col. H. T., on Economics of Highway Engineering, 287, 339. See 318
Tuke & Bell, Ltd., Motor Lorry with Tipping Body and Road Sweeper, 668*
Tungsten, Effect on Nickel-Chrome Steels, 499
— Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Metallic, Electrolytic Production, 61
— Physical Properties of, 112
Tuning Forks, Valve-Maintained, Frequency Measurements, 769
Tunnel Kiln for Burning Firebricks, 382
— Water, for Water-Power Plants, 240
Tup, Pile-Driving, Reinforced Ciment Fondu, 76
Turbines, Hydraulic, Automatic Eliminators for Alluvial Matter in Water, 247*, 313*, 379* See 240
— — Design of, Principle of Similarity, 241, 242, 263
— — Effect of Wear on Efficiency and Output, 247* See 313*, 379*
— — Evolution of, 241
— — 4,000-h.p. Fagundes Power Plant, 736*
— — Improvements in Accessories, 242
— — Lectures on (Review), 520
— — Ott Propeller-Type Flow Meters for Tests, 799
— — Propeller Type, Advantages, 263
— — Testing of, 242. See 799
— — See also *Power Plant; Pelton Wheels*
— Internal-Combustion, Possibilities of, 316
— Pump. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Back-Pressure, Brown-Boveri, Steam-Consumption Trials, 427*, 775*
— — Back-Pressures, Costing of Low-Pressure Steam, 579
— — Efficiency of Reaction Blading, 427*, 775*
— — Geared, for Mill Driving (Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd.), 127*
— — Howden, Winnipeg, Tests, 54
— — for Locomotives, Possibilities, 52, 84
— — Marine, under Construction, 83
— — Marine, Developments in, 253, 424
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — Marine, Repairs and Maintenance (Review), 266
— — Marine, Revolution, Direction Indicator for, 729*
— — Report on Failures, 79
— — Standard Code for Trials, 785
— — Stresses in Rotating Discs, Hyperbolic Profile, 215*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Generator, 20,000-kw., Bradford Power Station, 650
— — Howden-Parsons, Winnipeg, Tests, 54
— — 6,000-kw., Metropolitan-Vickers, Fulham Power Station, 489*; Stoke-on-Trent Power Station, 510
— — 12,500-kw., Ribble Power Station, 75*, See 111
— — Sizes of Units, 712
— — Thornhill Power Station, 56*
Turkey, Economic Conditions in, Report, 296
Turkish Government, Submarines for, 136
Turner, W. G., on Southampton Electricity Supply, 283
Turning. See *Machine Tools*
Tyndall Lectures, by Prof. R. Whiddington, on Vacuum Tubes, 20*
Tyne Iron Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., S.S. "Redriff," 168
Tyre-Rolling Mills, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 654*, 702*

U.

ULTRA-MICROMETER, Thermionic Valve Type, 550*
Underground Conduits, Water Power Plants, 240
— Railways, London, Alpax Carriage Doors, 353*; New Electric Equipment, 771; Morden and Kennington Extensions, 802
— Water Supplies, Protection of, 686
Unemployment. See *Labour*
Union Castle Liner "Llandovery Castle," 151
— Electric-Battery Locomotive, 381*. See 410
— Trade. See *Labour*
Unit Superheater and Pipe Co., Ltd., Superheaters, 700
United States Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Measurement of Air Flow through Aeroplane Radiators, 593
— — Airship "Shenandoah," Wreck of, 359
— — Ammonium-Nitrate Explosions, 269
— — Bureau of Mines, Production of Carbon Black from Oil by Electric Arc, 80; Fire Tests of Ferro-Concrete Columns, 103; Investigation of Signalling Methods, Rescue Work in Mines, 125; Statistics of Colliery Accidents due to Explosives, 260; Production and Use of Abrasive Garnets, 270; Production of Ferrous Metals, 288; Statistics of Gypsum Production, 302; Oil Field Emulsions, Physical Chemistry and Dehydration, 410; Burrell Methane Indicator, 433*; Volatility of United States Petrol, 498; Report on Differential Flotation, 499; Treatment of Zinc-Retort Residues, 621; Treatment of Manganese-Silver Ores, 641; Power Plants for Oil-Well Pumping, 680; Tests of Stone Dusting in Collieries, 680; Consumption of Reagents for Ore Flotation, 799
— — Bureau of Standards, Report on Screw Thread Standards, 18. See LETTERS, 84, 352*. See *Erratum*, 213; Tests of Firebricks for Boiler Settings, 133; Investigation of Malleability of Cast Nickel, 163; Investigation of Preparation of Alumina from Clay, 327; Hot-Wire Anemometer, Aeroplane-Radiator Experiments, 593; Report on Heating Power and Usefulness of Gas, 642; Flow Calorimeter, Specific Heat of Gases, 787*
— — Collieries, Explosives Accidents, 260
— — Concrete Roads, Wearing Tests, 202
— — Engineering Museum, Proposed, 810
— — Geological Survey, Origin of Boghead Coal, 310
— — Gypsum Production, Statistics, 302
— — Industries, Present Position, 613
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Petrol, Volatility of, 498
— — Primitive Copper Industry, 332
United States Production of Ferrous Metals and Alloys, 283
— — Railways, Efficiency of, 613
— — See also *America*
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Explosion of Water-Tube Boiler, 441
Universal Forging Machine, Massey, 768*
University. See *Education*
Unsaturated Compounds, Petrol, Determination, 647
Upper Atmosphere. See *Atmosphere*
"Upwey Grange," M.S., Trials, 647
Uruguay, Montevideo Water Supply, Pressure-Boosting Station, 740
Uskside Engineering Co., Ltd., Jigger Conveyor for Coal, 691*
Utility Asphalt-Mixing Plant, 631*

V.

VACUUM AUGMENTER, Condensing Plant, Radojet Type, 815*
— Distillation, Mineral Oils, 646
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Smoke Box, Three-Cylinder Locomotives, 86. See 52, 109
— Tubes, Electric Discharge in Gases, 20*, 423*, 517*, 518
— — See also *Röntgen Rays; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Valves, Thermionic*
Valley Road Power Station, Bradford, Reconstruction, 650
Valuation of Bunker Coal, 806
Valve, Feed-Check and Isolating, Dikkers, 733*
— Gear, Borsig Benzol Engine Tractor, 25*
— — Three-Cylinder Locomotives, Gresley's, 86*. See 52
— — Walschaert Type, Garratt Locomotive, L. & N.E. Railway, 13*
— Hydraulic-Turbine Control, Improvements, 242
— Reducing, Steam Pressure, Crosby, 655*
— Sleeve, Vauxhall Motor Car Engine, 473*. See 458*; Daimler Engine, 507*
— Thermionic, Development of, 550
— — Investigating Magnetic Properties of Steel, 793*
— — Investigations of, 377
— — Use with Tuning Forks, 769
— — Use as Ultra Micrometer, 550*
— — See also *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless*
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
Vanadium Steel, Notched-Bar Tests, Effect of Temperature, 525*. See 363
Vane-Wheel System, Ship Propulsion, Model Experiments, 274
Vapour, Ammonia, Viscosity of, 769; Determination of Specific Heat, 787*
— Specific Heat of, Flow Calorimeter for Determining, 787*
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear; Motor-Car Details*
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 25/70-h.p., Motor Car, Sleeve-Valve Engine, 458*, 473*
Vee Pulleys, Leather-Faced Roller Chain, 323*
Veneer Cutting Lathe, 182*
Venin, M., on River Water-Power Installations, 241
Ventilation and Health (Review), 533
Venturi Type Regulator, Gas Furnaces, 555*
Vertical Retort, Coal-Briquette Carbonisation Plant, 757*
— — Injection of Oil for Gas Enrichment, 389
Vesare-Westinghouse Petrol-Electric Motor Omnibus, 323*
Vibrations of Aerial Propellers, 19
— Motor Car, Mathematical Analysis, 367*
— Recorder, Hyde & Tomlinson's, 19
— Transverse, of Beams, 808*
Vickers, Ltd., Extensions to Fulham Power Station, 488*; Shell Kerbside Petrol Pump, 752*
Vickers-Petters, Ltd., Oil Engine for Fen Drainage Plant, 161*. See 99*; 60-kw. Ship-Lighting Set, 707*
Viscosity of Ammonia Gas, 769
— of Molten Glass, 65
Vito, M. de, on Submarine Design, 88
Vocational Tests and Guidance, 471
Volatility of United States Petrol, 498
Voltage, Standard, Low-Tension Distribution Systems, 771
Vulcan Motor and Engineering Co. (1906), Ltd., 2-Ton Roadless Lorry, 339*. See 318; 12-h.p. Motor Car, 507*

W.

WAGES, See *Labour*
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Wagons; Motor Lorries; Tractors*
— Railway, Lubrication of Axle Boxes, 7
— 60-Ton, for Steel Ingots, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 375*
— Tippler, Clydesdale Steel Works, 223*
Wainwright, H. S., the Late, 394
Walker, G. L., on Oxygen for Metal Cutting, 28*
Walker Electric-Battery Vehicles, 668
Walls, Quay, Southampton Docks, Stability of, 283, 308*
Wallwin Non-Chokable Centrifugal Pump, 44*
Walschaert Valve Gear, Garratt Locomotive, L. & N.E. Railway, 13*
Walton-on-Thames Launch Co., Motor Launch, "Annette Petter," 118*
War, Engineers in, 773
— European. See *European War*
— Office Subsidy, Motor Vehicles, and Service Requirements, 611. See LETTER, 650
Ward-Leonard Control Gear, Rolling-Mill Drive, 156*
— — System, Planing Machine Drives, 172*. See LETTER, 353
Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
Warren Brothers Co., Asphalt Plant, 631*

Warships :
Admiralty Salvage Work, 712
— System, Education and Training Naval Constructors and Engineers, 317, 459
Aircraft Carrier "Lexington," United States Navy, 452
Battleship Design and Jutland Battle, 805
Colombian Revenue Cruisers, Launches of, 103, 199
Cruisers, Functions in Naval Warfare, 232
French Navy, Construction Programme, 485
— — Mine-Laying Submarines, 204
Greek Navy, Reconstruction of Destroyers, 342
Gunboat, Siamese, "Ratanakosindr," Trials, 402
H.M. Battleship "Nelson," Launch, 332* ; Design, 805*
— — "Rodney," Design of, 805 ; Launch, 807*. See 332*
— Dockyard Apprentices and the Whitworth Scholarship, 383
— Navy, Admiralty Salvage Work, 712
— — Construction in Dockyards and Private Shipyards, 141
— — European War, and International Law, 661, 695
— — Functions of Cruisers, 232
— — Loss of Submarine M.1, 646, 745
— — Naval Constructors and Engineers, Education and Training, 317, 459
— — Pembroke Dockyard, History, 301
— — Status of Engineer Officers, 679, 748, 773, 811. See LETTERS, 715
Italian Navy, 1925-26 Budget, 20
— — Loss of Submarine "Sebastiano Veneiro," 421
Japanese Submarine Flotillas, Reorganisation, 19
Naval Construction in State and Private Shipyards, 141
— Warfare, Functions of Cruisers, 232
— — Japanese Submarine Flotillas, 19
— — and Maritime Commerce, 661, 695
Siamese Gunboat "Ratanakosindr," Trials, 402
Submarine Cruisers, Design of, 88
— Flotillas, Japanese, Reorganisation, 19
— M.1, British Navy, Loss of, 646, 745
— Mine-Laying, French Navy, 204
— S.51, U.S. Navy, Loss of, 420
— "Sebastiano Veneiro," Italian Navy, Loss of, 421
— for Turkish Government, 136
Torpedo-Boat Destroyers, Greek Navy, Reconstruction, 342
Turkish Government, Submarines for, 136
United States Navy, Aircraft Carrier "Lexington," 452
— — Navy, Loss of Submarine S.51, 420
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washing Machines, Cask and Bottle, Brewers' Exhibition, 583
— Processes, Coal, 774
Washington, Proposed Engineering Museum, 810
Waste in Engineering Design, 645. See LETTER, 748
— Water, Ruhr Collieries, Treatment, 260
Watches, Tests at N.P.L., 132
Water, Analysis and Purification, (Review), 616
— Bilge, Oil Removal from, Stream-Line Filter, 607*
— Clocks, Early Egyptian, 142
— Courses, Solids Carried in, 240
— Elevators, Endless-Belt Type, 44
— Filters. See *Filters*
— Flow in Curved Pipes, 318, 604*. See 241
— — in Pipes and Channels, Ott Propeller-Type Meters, 799
— Friction. See *Hydrodynamics ; Ship Resistance.*
— Heaters. See *Feed-Water Heaters*
— Level Indicator, Electrical, the Quantameter, 704*
— — Indicator for High-Pressure Boilers, 733*
— Mains, Ferro-Concrete, Sheet-Steel Reinforcement, 668
— — under Highways, Damage to Road Surface, 714
— — Kut-Out Cutting Machine, 720*
— Meters, Orifice Type, 359
— Oil Emulsions, Physical Chemistry and Dehydration, 410
— Pipes, Incrustation of, Effect of Iron Bacteria, 318, 371
— Power. See *Power, Water.* See also *Hydraulic ; Pelton Wheel ; Power Plant ; Turbine, Hydraulic.*
— Purification, Chlorination Process, 685
— — Elements of (Review), 616
— Recovery, Airship Engines, Exhaust Condensation, 580
— Softening Materials, Doucil and Permutit, 448
— Sound Waves in, Photographs of, 595*
Water Supply, Aqueducts of Ancient Rome, 527, 560
— — in Australia, 557. See 548
— — Hydraulic Turbines, Automatic Eliminators for Alluvial Matter, 247*, 313*, 379*. See 240
— — Hydro-Electric Plants, Estimation, 242
— — Montevideo, Pressure-Boosting Station, 740
— — Regional Committees, 684
— — from Rivers, 685
— — System, Amoy, China, 137
— — Underground, Protection of, 686
— — Undertakings, Financial Management and Control, 686
— — Wells and Boreholes, Construction of (Review), 616
— — See also *Irrigation ; Wells*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Tunnels and Surge Tanks, Water Power Plants, 240
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic ; Pelton Wheels ; Power Plant*
— Waste, Ruhr Collieries, Treatment, 260
— Wheels. See *Pelton Wheel ; Turbine, Hydraulic ; Power Plant*
— Works. See *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Waterloo Bridge, London, Proposed Reconstruction, 612, 776
Waterton Arsenal, Examination of Steel Castings by X-Rays, 120*
Waterways. See *Rivers ; Canals ; Navigation, Inland*
Watford-Extension Line, Metropolitan Railway, 576
Watt's Garret Workshop, Preservation, 141
Watts, W., the Late, 553
Wauchope, H., on Electrical Supply and Plant of Southampton Docks, 284
Waves, Effect on Ship Resistance, 273*
— Electric, Stationary, Demonstration of, 551
— — Wave-Length Range, 364*
— — See also *Telegraphy, Wireless ; Telephony, Wireless ; Electric*
— Fronts, Wireless, Investigations of, 377
— Motion, Apparatus for Demonstrating, 518
— — Utilisation for Power Production, 275
— Sound, in Water, Photographs of, 595*
Wear of Hydraulic Turbines, Effect on Efficiency and Output, 247*. See 315*, 379*
— River, New Graving Dock, Sunderland, 130*
— — Proposed Bridge at Sunderland, 133
— of Wire Ropes, Effect of Pulley Size, 622*
Wearing Tests of Concrete Roads, 202
Weather. See *Meteorology*
Web Plates, Bridge-Compression Members, Thickness of, 378. See LETTER 778
— Plate Girder, Allowable Stress in, 592*
Weeks, W., & Co., Ltd., Tar-Spraying Machine and Boiler, 718*
Weight Carrying in Factories, 50
— Electric Travelling Cranes, 624
— Marine Diesel Engines, 639
— Molecular, Petrol, Determination, 647
— Standard, Use of Stellite for, 132
— Steel Bridges, 534*
— Testing at N.P.L., 132
Weir, Ashford Falling-Shutter Type, Mockes Dam, South Africa, 442*
Weir, Lord, on Power Resources, 681
Welding and Acetylene Association, British. See *Acetylene and Welding*
— Arc, Motor-Generator for (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 734*
— Autogenous, and Machinery Failures, 79
— Electric, Oil Engines and Generators for, 669*, 671*
— Machines, Electric, Seam Type (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 734*
— — Spot and Seam, Prescot, 725*
— — Electric, for Steel Tape (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 734*
— Oxy-Acetylene, Acetylene Generators, 779
— — Staybrite Steel, 660*
— Society, American, High Purity Oxygen for Metal Cutting, by J. J. Crowe and G. L. Walker, 28*
Wells and Boreholes, Water Supply, Construction of (Review) 616
— Oil and Gas, Corrosion of Casings, 807
— — Power Plants for Pumping, 680
— — Steels for Boring Equipment, 739
— Pumps, Hand Type, Electric Driving Gear, 499*
Wellington, N.Z., Thorndon Automatic Substation, 494*
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation Ltd., Coke Pushing and Coal-Levelling Machine for Coke Ovens, 66*
Welterweight Concrete-Mixing Machine, 638*
Wembley Exhibition. See *British Empire Exhibition*
Wentworth-Shields, F.E., on Quay Walls, Southampton Docks, 303.* See 282 ; on the Port of Southampton, 438
West Africa, Gold Coast, Mineral and Water-Power Resources, 484
West Africa, Lagos Harbour, Iddo Island Wharf, 373*
— Bromwich Power Station, Lea Cubi-Meters for Pulverised Coal, 258*
— Ham Municipal College, Prospectus, 236
Western Australia, Mineral Resources, Report, 204, 682
Westinghouse Brakes, Karrier Motor Omnibus, 572*
Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Vesare-Westinghouse Petrol-Electric Omnibus, 323*
Westminster Technical Institute, Prospectus, 356
Weston, Shipley & Weston, Ltd., Pipe-Cutting Machine, 720*
Weymouth Power Station, High-Pressure Steam Plant, Investigations of Castings, 121*
Whaling Steamer "Ross I," 771
Wharf, Coal and Kerosene, Iddo Island, Lagos Harbour, 373*
— Trafford, Reconstruction Work, 686
Wheat-Cleaning and Flour-Milling Machinery, Robinson's, 104
Wheaton, H. J., on the Doucil Water-Softening Process, 448
Wheeler, Prof. R. V., on Production of Solid Smokeless Fuel, 687 ; Investigations of Coal-Dust Explosions, 766
Wheels and Axles, Overhead Cranes, Design of, 593*
— Railway, Steel, Davis, Manufacture, 361. See *Erratum*, 386
— — Tyre Manufacture, Brown Bayley's Steel Works, 654*, 702*
— Sprocket, Standard Specification, 270
— Gear. See *Gears ; Gearing ; Marine Propulsion*
Whiddington, Prof. R., on Electrical Discharge in Vacuum Tubes, 20* ; Ultra-Micrometer, 550*
White, E. T. & Co., Ltd., Perlit Iron, 574
White, J. S., & Co., Ltd., Reconstruction of Greek Destroyers, 342
White Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Whitehead, H. C., on Activated Sludge, 683
Whitworth Scholarships, Regulations, 186 ; Analysis of Awards, 383
Whitworth, Sir J., Road-Sweeping Machine, 411*
Wild, M. B. & Co., Ltd., Flexible Coupling, 12*
Willgress, R. E., on Heating of Rooms, 110
Williams, Sir E. O., on Concrete for Reinforced-Concrete Work, 687
Wilson, D., on Pulverised Fuel and Power Plant Design, 147
Wilson-Shimizu Ionisation Apparatus, 393*
Wilton, T. R., on Waste in Engineering Design, 645. See LETTER 748
Winch with Hele-Shaw-Beacham Transmission Gear, 477*
— Steam, Totally-Enclosed (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 707*
Wind Stresses, Steel Mill Buildings, 114
— Driven Electric Generating Plants, Garty Apex, 70* (Young, Osmond & Young, Ltd.), 72*
— Geostrophic, Dynamics of, 818
— Resistance of Motor Cars, 19
— Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
Winding Gears, M.B.W. Flexible Coupling for, 12*
Winget (1924), Ltd., Concrete-Mixers 638*
Winnipeg Hydro-Electric Plant, Tests of Stand-By Steam Plant, 54
Wire, Metal-Cased, Electrical Installations, 30
— Ropes, Effect of Pulley Size on Durability, 622*
— — Overhead Cranes, Design and Arrangement, 622*
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Wiring Systems, Electrical, House Lighting, 30
— Installations, Electrical, Standardisation in, 453
Wöhler's Tests. See *Alternating Stress* under *Tests (Materials).*
Women in Science, Industry and Commerce, International Conference, 83
— Weight Carrying by, 50
Wood, F., on Road Repairs near Tramway Tracks, 749
Wood, J. F. L., on the Influence of Foreign Matter on Silica, 382
Wood Testing and Seasoning, Dehra Dun Forest Research Institute, 441
"Woodford," Dredger for Trinidad, Launch, 372
Woodside, J., the Late, 426
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Wool Carding, Combing and Spinning Machines, British Empire Exhibition, 558*
Woolwich Arsenal Research Department, Photography of Bullets in Flight, 142 ; Effect of Temperature in Notched-Bar Tests, 308*, 363, 524* ; Report on Influence of Tungsten on Nickel-Chrome Steels, 499
Workman, Clark & Co., Ltd., Trials of S.S. "Errington Court" and M.S. "Port Dunedin," 15
Workmen. See *Labour*
Works :
Accidents in Works. See *Accidents*
Alkali Works in 1924, Report on, 236
Cement Works, Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., Reconstruction, 293
Clydesdale Steel Works, Universal Plate Mill, 36*, 93*, 156*, 223*
Engineering Works, Thompson & Co., Castlemaine, Australia, 557
Hagfors Iron Works, Direct Process of Steel Manufacture, 333, 432
Marine Engine Works, Thornycroft's, Reading, 651*
Reiherstieg Shipbuilding Works, Closing of, 117. See LETTER, 133
Rutland Works, S. Osborn & Co., Ltd., Visit of Permanent Way Institution, 54
Steel Works, Brown Bayley's, Sheffield. See *Brown Bayley's*
— — Colorado Steel and Iron Co., Conversion from Steam to Electric Operation, 450
— — Engineering Work in, 583
— — Newcastle N.S.W., 557
Tata Iron Works, India, Blast-Furnace Practice and Coke Economy, 362
Works Management, Costing of Low-Pressure Steam, 579
— — Production Costs and the Drawing Office 483. See 763, 781
Workshop Accidents, Report, 49
— James Watt's, Preservation, 141
— Lighting, Report, 50
— See also *Works ; Machine Tools*
World Power Conference, Transactions (Review), 220 ; Work of International Executive Committee, 356 ; Sectional Meeting, Bâle, 776
Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., Oil Engine, 605*
Wreck Raising. See *Salvage*
— See *Accidents*
Wrench, Thurley Grip-All, 756
Wüst Oil-Fired Iron-Melting Furnace, 653*

X.

X-RAYS. See *Röntgen Rays*

Y.

Y ALLOY, Notes on Casting, 265
Yachts, Sailing, Scientific Design, 316, 495*
Yallourn Power Station, 557. See 547
Yanacoto Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Eliminator for Alluvial Matter, 315*
Yangtse Kiang, Shallow-Draught Steamer "Fushun" for, 326. See 739
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yenchang Oil Field, China, 464
Ymuiden, New Locks, 409
Yorkshire Electric Power Company, Thornhill Power Station, 56*
— Glasshouses, Ancient, Notes on, 766
Yorkshire Patent Steam Wagon Co., Gully Emptying Wagon, 106
Young, Osmond & Young, Ltd., Electrical Appliances for Farms, 72 ; Wind-Driven Electric Generating Plant, 72*
Young, Sir F. W., on Salvage Work, 712

Z.

ZEEBRUGGE-HARWICH SERVICE, Train-Ferry Steamers, 142
Zeiss, Optical Micrometer for Gauge Testing, 447* ; Refractionometer, 724
Zenith Motor Cycle, 391*
Zeolites, Natural and Artificial, for Water Softening, 448
Zermatt Hydro-Electric Power Plant, Eliminator for Alluvial Matter, 313*
Zinc, Alleged Allotropy, 409
— Distillation, Retort Residues, Treatment of, 621
— Electro Deposition from Sulphate Solutions, 118
— Production, British Columbia, Report, 654
"Zurichmoor," Cargo Steamer, Launch, 155. See 300

ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE.

I. LOCOMOTIVE, 2-8-8-2, Garratt, London and North Eastern Railway: General View; Elevation and Plan of Frames (Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 12)

II. Locomotive, 2-8-8-2, Garratt, London and North Eastern Railway: General Arrangement Diagram; Details of Valve Gear, Cylinders and Valves (Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 12 and 13)

III. Locomotive, 2-8-8-2, Garratt, London and North Eastern Railway: Sections of Boiler and Details of Two-Wheeled Trucks (Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 13).

IV. Clydesdale Steel Works of Messrs. Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., 34-in. Universal Plate Mill: Views of Mill Stand, Slab Pusher, Straightening Machine, Guillotine Shears, Pinch Rolls and Duplex Rotary Shears (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works) (between pages 36 and 37)

V. Ribble Power Station, Preston Corporation: General View of Station from River and View of 12,500-kw. Turbo-Generator Set (facing page 74)

VI. Ribble Power Station, Preston Corporation: Views of Boiler House, Forced-Draught Fan and Induced-Draught Fan (between pages 74 and 75)

VII. Ribble Power Station, Preston Corporation: Views of House-Service Turbo-Generator Set and of Low-Tension Switchboard (between pages 74 and 75)

VIII. Ribble Power Station, Preston Corporation: Views of Motor-Generator Sets, Boiler-Feed Pumps, Motor-Driven Extraction Pumps, and Motor-Driven Pumps for Circulating Water (facing page 75)

IX. Clydesdale Steel Works of Messrs. Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., 34-in. Universal Plate Mill: Side Views of Mill Stand (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works) (facing page 92).

X. Clydesdale Steel Works of Messrs. Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., 34-in. Universal Plate Mill: Elevations and Plan of Mill Stand and Gearing (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works) (between pages 92 and 93)

XI. Clydesdale Steel Works of Messrs. Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., 34-in. Universal Plate Mill: General Views of Mill Stand (Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works) (facing page 93)

XII. Turbine, Steam, for Mill Driving through Reduction Gears: Longitudinal Section; Details of Casing; Governor and Oil Pump (Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd.) (between pages 128 and 129)

XIII. Locomotive, Rack-Adhesion, Nilgiri Railway, India: Elevation, Longitudinal Section, Sectional Plan, Transverse Sections, and End Elevation, (Swiss Locomotive and Machine Works) (between pages 164 and 165)

XIV. Brown, Bayley's Steel Works, Sheffield: Details of Regenerative Crucible Furnace (between pages 194 and 195)

XV. Slipway for Handling Ship's Cargoes, Coast of Guatemala: General Arrangement and Details (between pages 238 and 239)

PLATE.

XVI. Brown, Bayley's Steel Works, Sheffield: Open-Hearth Furnaces; Details of 25-ton Batho-Type Steel Furnace, of 35-ton Siemens Furnace, and of 40-ton Siemens Furnace, (between pages 256 and 257)

XVII. Stave Falls Hydro-Electric Development Scheme, British Columbia: Views of Intake, Main Dam from Upstream Side and of Intake Dam and Power House (facing page 280)

XVIII. Stave Falls Hydro-Electric Development Scheme, British Columbia: Plan, Elevations and Sections of Main Dam, Intake, Penstocks and Power House (between pages 280 and 281)

XIX. Stave Falls Hydro-Electric Development Scheme, British Columbia: Views of Old Sluice Dam, of Main Dam during Construction, of Intake Sluices, and of Top of Main Dam (facing page 281)

XX. Bristol Jupiter Aero Engines, Manufacture of: Views of Capstan Lathes and of Milling Machines and Broaching Machine in Shops (facing page 320).

XXI. Bristol Jupiter Aero Engines, Manufacture of: Views of Upright and Radial Drilling Machines and of Fitting and Sub-Assembly Shop (facing page 321).

XXII. Bristol Jupiter Aero Engines, Manufacture of: Views of Jigs and Tools and of Method of Finishing Splines on Crankshaft (facing page 322).

XXIII. Bristol Jupiter Aero Engines, Manufacture of: Views of Jigs and Tools for Production of Connecting Rods and of Method of Testing Alignment of Master Rod (facing page 323).

XXIV. Stave Falls Hydro-Electric Scheme, British Columbia, Blind Slough Dam: Views of Dam and of Sector-Gate Piers in Course of Construction (between pages 350 and 351).

XXV. Iddo Island Coal and Kerosene Wharf, Lagos Harbour; Views of Wharf under Construction and of Temperley Transporter for Coal Handling; Elevations of Transporter and Plan of Machinery Cabin (between pages 372 and 373).

XXVI. Motor Car, 14-15-h.p., with Overhead-Valve Engine: Transverse Section and Plan of Engine; Details of Steering Gear and Magneto Drive; Details of Front and Back Axles; (Rover Co., Ltd.), (between pages 410 and 411).

XXVII. Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Sheffield: Views of No. 1 Mill and Incline Furnace, of Charging End of Furnaces, of Mills Nos. 5 and 6, of Reeling Machine and of Billet Re-heating Furnace (between pages 438 and 439).

XXVIII. Steamer "Rawalpindi," Peninsular and Oriental Line: Views of First-Class Dining Room and First-Class Smoking Room (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), (facing page 468).

XXIX. Steamer "Rawalpindi," Peninsular and Oriental Line: Rigging Plan and Deck Plans (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), (between pages 468 and 469).

PLATE.

XXX. Steamer "Rawalpindi," Peninsular and Oriental Line: Views of First-Class Music Room, First-Class Lounge, First-Class Private Cabin and Cabine de Luxe (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), (facing page 469)

XXXI. Steamer "Rawalpindi," Peninsular and Oriental Line: Deck Plans (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), (between pages 508 and 509)

XXXII. Bridges, Steel, Diagrams for Making Preliminary Estimates of Weights (between pages 534 and 535)

XXXIII. Pipe-Line Arch over River Durance, France: Views showing Progress of Work (Les Etablissements Joya), (between pages 566 and 567)

XXXIV. Engine, Oil, 225-h.p., Three-Cylinder Two-Cycle, Solid-Injection Type: Longitudinal and Transverse Sections; End Elevation; General View; Details of Fuel Pumps (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), (between pages 604 and 605)

XXXV. Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition: Views of Nacopax Asphalt Plant, Delivery and Feeding Ends (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), (facing page 632)

XXXVI. Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition: Views of "Utility" Asphalt Plant (Warren Bros., Co.); of Johnston Asphalt Plant, (Road Plant Construction Co., Ltd.); of Empire Concrete Mixer (Parker, Winder and Achurch, Ltd.); of Semi-Dry Concrete Mixer (Liner Concrete Machinery Co., Ltd.); of Chain-Spade Concrete Mixer and Semi-Spiral Concrete Mixer (Winget (1924), Ltd.) (between pages 632 and 633)

XXXVII. Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition: Longitudinal and End Elevations of 10-ton Asphalt Plant (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.) (facing page 633)

XXXVIII. Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition: Views of Portable Air Compressors (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), (Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd.), (The Sullivan Machinery Co.) (facing page 664)

XXXIX. Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition: Views of Quick-Reverse Tandem-Roller (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.); of 3-Ton Clear-Side Petrol Roller (Robey & Co., Ltd.); and of 12-Ton Motor Road Roller and Quick-Reverse Tandem Motor Roller (Barford & Perkins, Ltd.) (facing page 665).

XL. Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition: Views of Roller Fitted with Brown & Snodin Roadside Excavator (Aveling & Porter, Ltd.); and of Petrol Locomotive (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.) (facing page 666).

XLI. Public Works, Roads and Transport Exhibition: Views of S. D. Refuse Lorry (Shelvoke & Drewry, Ltd.); and of H.B. Tipping Trailer (Sheffield Steel Products, Ltd.) (facing page 667).

XLII. Shipping and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia: Views of 85/100-H.P. Generating Set and 28/32-H.P. Marine Set (Parsons Motor Co., Ltd.); of Four-Cylinder Petrol-Paraffin Marine Motor (Atlantic Engine Co. (1920), Ltd.); and of 20/24-H.P. Four-Cylinder Marine Motor (Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ltd.) (facing page 670).

PLATE.

XLIII. Shipping and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia: Views of 4/6-H.P. Twin-Cylinder Marine Motor (Ailsa Craig Motor Co., Ltd.); Sections of Feed-Water Regulator (Aster Engineering Co., Ltd.); Steam Meter (Geo. Kent, Ltd.) (facing page 671).

XLIV. Cardiff Engineering Exhibition: Views of Flameproof Draw-Out Breaker on Dwarf Pedestal, of Switchboard of Ironclad Unit Type, of Truck-Type Cubicle and of Oil-Immersed Circuit Breaker (Switchgear and Cowans, Ltd.) (facing page 688).

XLV. Cardiff Engineering Exhibition: Views of Portable Air Compressor and Electric Putter (Mavor & Coulson, Ltd.); of Draw-out Switch Pillar for Mines, and of Dwarf-Type Switch Pillar (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 689).

XLVI. Cardiff Engineering Exhibition: Section of Chain-Grate Stoker and Details of Sprinkler Stoker with Pressure-Air Furnace (E. Bennis & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 702).

XLVII. Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Sheffield, Tyre-Making Plant: Views of Tyre Blank under 1,200-Ton Press, of Punched Tyre Blank under Becking Hammer, and of Tyre-Finishing Mill; Details of Tyre Mill and View of Testing Machine for Tyres (between pages 702 and 703).

XLVIII. Shipping and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia: View of Oxygen-Jet Cutting Machine (Godfrey Engineering Works); Section of Lowrey 4/5-B.H.P. Portable Pumping Set (Boulton & Paul, Ltd.); Section of Level Indicator (Quantameters, Ltd.) (facing page 703).

XLIX. Shipping and Machinery Exhibition, Olympia: Views of Star-Delta Switch (Igranic Electric Co., Ltd.); of Seam-Welding Machine, of Motor-Dynamo Set, of Welding Machine for Drums, and of Steel-Tape Welding Machine (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.) (facing page 734).

L. Fagundes Hydro-Electric Power Installation, Brazil: Views of Dam, Spillway, Pipe Line, Power Station, and Switchgear (between pages 734 and 735).

LI. Crank-Pin Turning Machines: Views of Single-Head and Double-Head Types (G. Richards & Co., Ltd.) (facing page 735).

LII. Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Sheffield: Plan of Spring and Axle Plant (facing page 760).

LIII. Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Sheffield: Views of Cutting Shop in Spring Department, of Spring-Fitters' Shop, of Horizontal Spring-Scragging Machine, of Spring-Buckle Press, of Spiral-Spring Coiling Machine, and of Forging Hammer in Axle Shop (between pages 760 and 761).

LIV. Brown Bayley's Steel Works, Sheffield: Views of Heat-Treatment Shop and of Draw Bench in Steel Warehouse (facing page 761).

LV. Floating Crane, 300-Ton, for Handling Concrete Blocks: Side and End Elevations, Plan, and Details of Block-Handling Tackle (N.V. Internationale Scheepsbouw Maatschappij de Maas) (between pages 796 and 797).

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

(Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.)

ACCIDENTS, Machinery, and Heat Treatment of Steel. H. M. Longridge, for the British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 114
Aeronautics, Cierva Flying Machine. J. L. Hodgson, 553*
Air Heaters and Economisers, Marine Installations. B. M. Thornton, 383
Animate Matter and the Second Law of Thermodynamics. J. Larmor, 228
Annealing Temperatures, Steel, and Machinery Failures. H. M. Longridge, for the British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 114
Army Transport, Motor Vehicles for. A. E. Parnacott, 650
Astronomy, Sun Clock, Professor W. E. Cooke's. F. Hope-Jones, 84*; W. E. Edwards, 352*
Austenite, Retained, Permanent-Magnet Steels. E. A. Watson, 424

BEARING, Michell, Theory of. E. M. Speakman, 198
Boiler Design, Trevithick's Locomotive. J. Dunlop, 22
Boiler Plants, Efficiency of, Parsons Line. J. Cunningham, 114
Boilers, Marine, Use of Economisers and Air Heaters. B. M. Thornton, 383
Bridge-Compression Members, Thickness of Web Plates. S. Timoshenko, 778
Bridges, Highway, Standard Loadings. C. G. Mitchell, 301
Bridge, Sydney-Harbour, Tender for, Working Stresses in Special Steel. J. Hunter, for Sir William Arrol & Co., Ltd., 487
Buildings, Mill, Steel, Wind Stresses on. A. P. Flockart 114

CARBONISATION, Low-Temperature. See *Coal.*
Centenary, British Railways. See *Railway Centenary.*
Chemical Engineering at Finsbury Technical College. E. K. Scott, 779
Cierva Flying Machine, Invention of. J. L. Hodgson, 553*
Clock, Solar, Prof. W. E. Cooke's. F. Hope-Jones, 84*; W. E. Edwards, 352*
Coal Consumption, Power Stations, Parsons Line. J. Cunningham, 114
Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonisation, Suggested Association. D. Brownlie, 715; H. L. Pirie, 748; E. K. Scott, 779
Coal Storage, Electrical Test for Heating. H. W. Watts, 22
Coastal Lands, Reclamation. F. W. Oliver, 553
Coking, Low-Temperature. See *Coal*
Combustion Engineering at Finsbury Technical College. E. K. Scott, 779
Combustion, Spontaneous, of Coal, Electrical Test for Heating. H. W. Watts, 22
Compression Members, Bridges, Thickness of Web Plates. S. Timoshenko, 778
Cooke, Prof. W. E., Sun Clock. E. Hope-Jones, 84*; W. E. Edwards, 352*
Cutting Oils and Skin Disease. A. Duckham & Co., Ltd., 716

DOCKS, Floating, Reiherstieg Shipbuilding Yard. Clark & Standfield, 133

ECONOMISERS and Air Heaters, Marine Installations. B. M. Thornton, 383
Education, Finsbury Technical College, Combustion Engineering and Chemical Engineering at. E. K. Scott, 779
Education, Whitworth Scholarships, Analysis of Awards. A. D. Ottewell, 383
Electric Motors. See *Motors*
Electric Power Stations. See *Power Stations*
Engineering Design, Waste in. T. R. Wilton, 748
Engineers, Naval. See *Naval Engineers*
Engines, Heat, Living Plants as. J. Larmor, 228
Ether and Matter, Interaction, Suggested Experiments. C. Turnbull, 608

FEED-WATER Heating, Economisers, Marine Installations. B. M. Thornton, 383
Finsbury Technical College, Combustion Engineering and Chemical Engineering at. E. K. Scott, 779
Floating Docks, Reiherstieg Shipbuilding Yard. Clark & Standfield, 133
Flying Machine. See *Aeronautics*
Fuel Technology, Suggested Association. D. Brownlie, 715; H. L. Pirie, 748; E. K. Scott, 779

GENERATING Stations. See *Power Stations*
Geological Structure and Isostacy. J. W. Evans, 448
Gravity Variations and Geological History. J. W. Evans, 448

HEAT Engines. See *Engines; Turbines*
Heaters, Air, and Economisers, Marine Installations. B. M. Thornton, 383
Heat Treatment, Steel, and Machinery Failures. H. M. Longridge, for the British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 114
Highway Bridges. See *Bridges*

ISOSTACY and Geological Structure. J. W. Evans, 448

LANDS, Tidal, Reclamation. F. W. Oliver, 553
Loading, Standard, Highway Bridges. C. G. Mitchell, 301
Locomotive, Development of, Trevithick's Work. J. Dunlop, 22; D. Brownlie, 85
Locomotives, Steam Turbines for. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 84
Locomotive, Trevithick's, Boiler Design. J. Dunlop, 22
Low-Temperature Carbonisation. See *Coal*
Lubricants, Cutting Tool, and Skin Disease. A. Duckham & Co., Ltd., 716
Lubrication, Theory of Michell Bearing. E. M. Speakman, 198

MACHINE Tools, Cutting Oils and Skin Disease. A. Duckham & Co., Ltd., 716
Machine Tools, Planing Machines, Electric Drives for. A. P. Wood for the Lancashire Dynamo and Motor Co., Ltd., 353
Machinery Failures and Heat Treatment of Steel. H. M. Longridge for the British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 114
Magnet Steels, Retained Austenite in. E. A. Watson, 424
Marine Propulsion, Use of Economisers and Air Heaters. B. M. Thornton, 383
Matter and Ether, Interaction, Suggested Experiments. C. Turnbull, 608
Metallography, Retained Austenite, Permanent Magnet Steels. E. A. Watson, 424
Metallurgy, Heat Treatment of Steel and Machinery Failures. H. M. Longridge, for the British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 114
Michell Bearing, Theory of. E. M. Speakman, 198
Military Service, Motor Vehicles for. A. E. Parnacott, 650
Mill Buildings, Steel, Wind Stresses on. A. P. Flockart, 114
Motors, Electric, Planing Machine Drives. A. P. Wood, for the Lancashire Dynamo and Motor Co., Ltd., 353
Motor Vehicles for Military Service. A. E. Parnacott, 650

NAVAL Engineers, Status of. Edgar C. Smith, 715; X, 715. See also 748

OILS, Cutting, and Skin Disease. A. Duckham & Co., Ltd., 716

PARSONS Line, and the Efficiency of Power Stations. J. Cunningham, 114
Permanent Magnet Steels, Retained Austenite in. E. A. Watson, 424
Physics, Matter and Ether, Interaction, Suggested Experiments. C. Turnbull, 608
Planing Machines, Electric Drives for. A. P. Wood, for the Lancashire Dynamo and Motor Co., Ltd., 353
Plants, Living, as Heat Engines. J. Larmor, 228
Power Stations, Coal Storage, Electrical Test for Heating. H. W. Watts, 22
Power Stations, Electric, Efficiency of, and the Parsons Line. J. Cunningham, 114

RAILWAY Centenary, Trevithick and the Development of the Locomotive. J. Dunlop, 22; D. Brownlie, 85
Reclamation of Tidal Lands. F. W. Oliver, 553
Reiherstieg Shipbuilding Yard, Floating Docks. Clark & Standfield, 133
Road Bridges. See *Bridges*
Roofs, Wind Stresses on. A. P. Flockart, 114

SCHOLARSHIPS, Whitworth, Analysis of Awards. A. D. Ottewell, 383
Screw-Thread Standards. A. C. Wickman, 84; R. E. Flanders, for the Jones and Lamson Machine Co., 352*.
Shipbuilding Yard, Reiherstieg, Floating Docks. Clark & Standfield, 133
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Skin Disease and Cutting Oils. A. Duckham & Co., Ltd., 716
Spontaneous Combustion, Coal, Electrical Test for Heating. H. W. Watts, 22
Standard Loading, Highway Bridges. C. G. Mitchell, 301
Standard Screw Threads. See *Screw Threads.*
Steam Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steel, Heat Treatment, and Machinery Failures. H. M. Longridge for the British Engine, Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 114
Steel Mill Buildings, Wind Stresses on. A. P. Flockart, 114
Steels, Permanent-Magnet, Retained Austenite in. E. A. Watson, 424
Steel, Special, Sydney-Harbour Bridge Tender, Working Stresses in. J. Hunter, for Sir William Arrol & Co., Ltd., 487
Storage, Coal, Electrical Test for Heating. H. W. Watts, 22
Stresses, Wind, Steel Mill Buildings. A. P. Flockart, 114
Stresses, Working, Special Steel, Sydney-Harbour Bridge Tenders. J. Hunter, for Sir William Arrol & Co., Ltd., 487
Structural Design, Bridge-Compression Members, Thickness of Web Plates. S. Timoshenko, 778
Structural Design, Wind Stresses on Buildings. A. P. Flockart, 114
Subsidy, Motor Vehicles for Military Service. A. E. Parnacott, 650
Sun Clock. Professor W. E. Cooke's. F. Hope-Jones, 84*; W. E. Edwards, 352*
Sydney-Harbour Bridge Tender, Working Stresses in Special Steel. J. Hunter, for Sir W. Arrol & Co., Ltd., 487,

THERMODYNAMICS, Second Law, and Animate Matter. J. Larmor, 228
Threads, Screw, Standard. See *Screw Threads*
Thrust Bearing, Michell, Theory of. E. M. Speakman, 198
Tidal Lands, Reclamation. F. W. Oliver, 553
Transport, Military, Motor Vehicles for. A. E. Parnacott, 650
Trevithick and the Development of the Locomotive. J. Dunlop, 22; D. Brownlie, 85
Turbines, Steam, for Locomotives. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 84

WAR-OFFICE Subsidy, Motor Vehicles for Military Service. A. E. Parnacott, 650
Waste in Engineering Design. T. R. Wilton, 748
Web-Plates, Bridge-Compression Members, Thickness of. S. Timoshenko, 778
Whitworth Scholarships, Analysis of Awards. A. D. Ottewell, 383
Wind Stresses, Steel Mill Buildings. A. P. Flockart, 114

LITERATURE.

ACID-RESISTING Metals. S. J. Tungay, 534
Aerial Ropeways, Telphers, &c. G. Cappelloni, 541
Aerial Surveying by Rapid Methods. B. M. Jones and Major J. C. Griffiths, 617
Aeronautical Engineers, Institution of. Proceedings, 12, 465
African Mines, 1925, 811
Agitating, Stirring and Kneading Machinery. H. Seymour, 534
Air Compressors, Pocket Book. J. Lane, 541
Aircraft, All the World's. Edited by C. G. Grey, 259
Airship Propellers, Design of. Rear-Admiral W. Dyson, 519
All the World's Aircraft. Edited by C. G. Grey, 259
Almanacs and Calendars, 811
Alternating Current Rectification; Mathematical and Practical Treatment. L. B. W. Jolley, 206
Alternating Currents and Transients. F. M. Colebrook, 767
America, North, Physical Geology, Introduction to. Prof. W. J. Miller, 758
American Railways, Short History of. S. Thompson, 260
American Society for Testing Materials, Proceedings, 144
Analysis and Purification of Water, Elements of. J. E. Dumbleton, 616
Annuals and Year Books, 811
Applied Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Applied Mathematics and Mechanics. .W. D. Hills, 260
Aprovechamiento de las Energias Naturales. Prof. J. G. Blanco, 767
Architecture, Art of Town Planning. H. V. Lanchester, 160
Astronomy, Practical. G. L. Hosmer, 114
Autoclaves and High-Pressure Work. H. Goodwin, 534

BEAMS, Ferro-Concrete, in Bending and Shear. O. Faber, 21
Biographies of Technical Men. Edited by Prof. C. Matschoes, 162
Birmingham Exchange Directory, 14
Blacks and Pitches. Dr. H. M. Langton, 798
Boiler Making, Handbook. K. Morrison, 798
Boilers, Marine, Management of. E. Prince, 114
Boilers, Steam; Defects, Management and Construction. R. D. Munro and G. Ness, 114
Books, New, Notes on. 114, 162, 196, 259, 415, 541, 589, 627, 767, 798
Books Received, 14, 46, 76, 106, 136, 166, 198, 228, 260, 292, 326, 356, 386, 416, 448, 480, 512, 544, 576, 608, 642, 676, 708, 740, 770, 802
Boreholes and Wells for Water Supply, Construction of. J. E. Dumbleton, 616
Bridges, Ferro-Concrete, Practical Design. W. L. Scott, 299
British Rainfall, 1924. 811
Buildings, Steel-Frame. W. C. Cocking, 541

CALENDARS and Almanacs, 811
Capitalism, the Case for. H. Withers, 795
Carriages, Motor, Electric Railway, Equipment of. Dr. W. Kummer, 701
Cellulose-Ester Varnishes. F. Sproxton, 589
Centenary of British Railways, Publications, 46, 208
Chemical Engineering Text Books, Chemical Engineering Library, 534
Chemical Plant, Design and Arrangement, in Relation to its Economic Control. Dr. G. Weyman, 798
Chemins de Fer Electriques. A. Bachellery, 534
Chemistry, Analysis and Purification of Water, Elements of. J. E. Dumbleton, 616
Chemistry, Applied, Report of Progress, Vol. IX, 162
Chemistry, Autoclaves and High-Pressure Work. H. Goodwin, 534
Chemistry, Cellulose-Ester Varnishes. F. Sproxton, 589
Chemistry, Distillation, Principles and Practice. C. Elliott, 534
Chemistry, Electro, Theoretical and Applied. Prof. M. de Kay Thompson, 196
Chemistry, Industrial Distillation, Principles and Practice. Dr. E. Hausbrand, 627
Chemistry, Industrial, and its Workers. M. Matagrin, 590
Chemistry of Oils and Colours, Blacks and Pitches. Dr. H. M. Langton, 798
Chemistry, Physical, System of, Vol. II, Thermodynamics. Prof. W. McC. Lewis, 196
Chemistry of Power Plants. W. M. Miles, 798
Chemistry, Technology of Wood Distillation. M. Klar, 162
China Year Book, 197
Coal, Conversion into Oils. Dr. F. Fischer, 533
Coal, Low-Temperature Distillation. S. H. North and J. B. Garbe, 627
Coal, Occurrence, Value and Methods of Boring, Sir R. A. S. Redmayne, 627
Coal-Tar Products, Industrial Applications. H. M. Bunbury and A. Davidson, 797
Coking, Low-Temperature Distillation. S. H. North and J. B. Garbe, 627
Collieries, French, Rehabilitation after Invasion: Volume I, Destruction, Clearing and Un-Watering, 114
Collieries, Working Facilities and Support Cases. P. G. Bamber, 196
Colliery Engineering, Modern Practice: Volume I. Coal, Its Occurrence, Value and Methods of Boring. Sir R. A. S. Redmayne, 627
Colours, Chemistry, Blacks and Pitches. Dr. H. M. Langton, 798
Combustion, Theory and Practice. E. Lister and C. H. Harris, 534
Compressors, Air, Pocket Book. J. Lamb, 541
Condensing Plant, Steam, Modern Practice. A. R. Wright, 589
Condensing Plant, Steam, in Theory and Practice. J. Sim, 266
Conférence Internationale des Grands Réseaux Electriques, 415
Conference, World Power, 1924, Transactions, 220
Congress, Empire Mining and Metallurgical, Proceedings. Edited by G. F. Bird and P. Strzelecki, 759
Contatori Elettrici nella Teoria e nella Practica. I. Clementi, 415
Cutting Machines and Auxiliaries, 798

DETERGENT and Soap Industry, Modern, Including Glycerol Manufacture. Dr. G. Martin, 205
Diaries and Pocket Books, 811
Dictionary, French-English and English-French. J. O. Ketteridge, 416
Dictionary, Technical, Machinery and Shipbuilding. I. German-English. E. Krebs, 186
Diesel Engines. See *Engines*
Directory, Universal, of Railway Officials, 108
Distillation, Industrial, Principles and Practice. Dr. E. Hausbrand, 627
Distillation, Low-Temperature. S. H. North and J. B. Garbe, 627
Distillation Principles and Distillation in Practice. C. Elliott, 534
Distillation, Wood, Technology of. M. Klar, 162
Dock Administration and Development. Dr. B. Cunningham, 300
Docks, Development of. R. F. MacElwee, 300
Dust Hazard in Industry. W. E. Gibbs, 534

EDELMETALLE, Die. W. Laatsch, 627
Eisenbeton, Seine Berechnung und Gestaltung. Prof. R. Saliger, 589
Electric, Alternating Current, Rectification of: Mathematical and Practical Treatment. L. B. W. Jolley, 206
Electric, Alternating Currents and Transients. F. M. Colebrook, 767
Electric Distribution Systems, International Conference Report, 415
Electric Locomotives, Single-Phase, Driving Systems. Dr. E. Wist, 541
Electric, Overhead Transmission Lines, Mechanical Design. E. T. Painton, 266
Electric Power Control, Switchgear for. E. B. Wedmore and H. Trencham, 158
Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Electric Railways. See *Railways*
Electric Transformers, J. & P. Transformer Book. S. A. Stigant and H. M. Lacy, 701
Electric, Turbo-Generators, Construction and Materials. Dr. O. Lasche, 799
Electric Vehicles. Prof. U. Tucci, 259
Electric Welding. L. B. Wilson, 590
Electrical Engineering. Prof. L. A. Hazeltine, 162
Electrical Industry in France, 798
Electricity Meters, Theory and Practice. I. Clementi, 415
Electrochemistry, Theoretical and Applied. Prof. M. de Kay Thompson, 196
Electrolytic Separation of Magnesium from Magnesia. I. Namari, 162
Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Proceedings. Edited by G. F. Bird and P. Strzelecki, 759
Engineering, Electrical. Prof. L. A. Hazeltine, 162
Engineering Mathematics, Handbook. W. E. Wynne and W. Spraragen, 415
Engineering, Railway, Notes and Data. F. Reeves, 98
Engineering, Steam, Operating Engineer's Catechism, 767
Engineering, Structural; The Strength of Materials. Dr. G. F. Swain, 144
Engineers' Handbook, Kent's
Engineers, Metallurgy Course for. Prof. F. C. Thompson, 520
Engineers' Pocket Book, Molesworth's, 767
Engines and Boilers, Marine, Management of. E. Prince, 114
Engines, Diesel, Semi-Diesel, &c., Pocket Book. J. Lamb, 541
Engines, Steam, Marine, Repairs and Maintenance. Engr.-Capt. F. J. Drover, 266
Ether and Reality. Sir O. Lodge, 196
Etude sur l'Ecoulement des Fluides en Général. A. Lebrasseur and F. d'Espine, 767
Etudes Techniques du Groupement des Houillères Victimes de l'Invasion. Tome I, Destruction, Déblaiement, Dénoyage, 114

FERRO-CONCRETE Beams in Bending and Shear. O. Faber, 21
Ferro-Concrete Bridges, Practical Design. W. L. Scott, 299
Ferro-Concrete, Calculation and Moulding. Prof. R. Saliger, 589
Ferro-Concrete in Practice. A. Scott, 541
Fighting Ships, Jane's, 1925, 811
Fire Brigade, London, 163
Fluids, Motion of. A. Lebrasseur and F. d'Espine, 767
Foundry Work, Iron and Steel, Handbook. Edited by Dr. C. Geiger, 796
France, Electrical Industry in, 798
French Collieries, Rehabilitation after Invasion. Vol. I. Destruction, Clearing and Un-watering, 141
French-English and English-French Dictionary. J. O. Ketteridge, 416
Fuel, Conversion of Coal into Oils. Dr. F. Fischer, 533
Fuel Economy and Smoke Prevention. J. B. C. Kershaw, 590
Fuel, Theory and Practice of Combustion. E. Lister and C. H. Harris, 534

GENERAL Physics. Prof. E. S. Ferry, 627
Generators, Electric, Turbo-, Construction and Materials. Dr. O. Lasche, 799
Geology, Physical, Introduction to, with Special Reference to North America. Prof. W. J. Miller, 758
Geschichte des Eisens. Dr. O. Johannsen, 541
Gli Impianti Idrici per Produzione di Potenza, C. Bonomi, 767
Glycerol Manufacture, and the Modern Soap and Detergent Industry. Dr. G. Martin, 205
Gold Coast Railways, 197

HANDBOOK on Boiler Making. K. Morrison, 798
Handbook of Engineering Mathematics. W. E. Wynne and W. Spraragen, 415
Handbook, Mechanical Engineers, Kent's, 415
Handbuch der Eisen- und Stahlgiesserei. Edited by Dr. C. Geiger, 796
Hayes, Sir Bertram, Reminiscences, 222
Health and Environment. Dr. L. Hill and Dr. A. Campbell, 533
Hephæstus, or the Soul of the Machine. E. E. F. d'Albe, 627
History of Iron. Dr. O. Johannsen, 541
Housing, Art of Town Planning. H. V. Lanchester, 160
Hull Down. Reminiscences of Wind Jammers, Troops and Travellers. Sir B. Hayes, 222
Human Welfare and Scientific Research, Dr. F. S. Harris, 98
Hydraulic Power Production in Italy. Ing. C. Bonomi, 767
Hydraulic Turbines. See *Turbines*
Hydrodynamics, Fluid Motion. A. Lebrasseur and F. d Espine, 767
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Hydro-Electric Scheme, Raanaasfoss. A. Paus, 197

"I LAVORI Pubblici," 756
Illuminating Engineering. F. E. Cady and Prof. H. B. Dates, 196
Income-Tax Guides, 155, 276
Industrial Applications of Coal Tar Products. H. M. Bunbury and A. Davidson, 797
Industrial Chemistry and its W rkers. M. Matagrin, 590
Industrial Distillation, Principles and Practice Dr. E. Hausbrand, 627
Industrial Economics, The Case for Capitalism. H. Withers, 795
Industry, Dust Hazard in. W. E. Gibbs, 534
Industry, Profitable Science in. D. T. Farnham, Prof. J. A. Hall, R. W. King and H. E. Howe, 205
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Engines*
International Conference, Electric Distribution Systems, Report, 415
Inventors and Patentees, Practical Advice to. C. M. Linley, 143
Iron, History of. Dr. O. Johannsen, 541
Iron and Steel Foundry Work, Handbook. Edited by Dr. C. Geiger, 796
Italian Public Works, Monthly Review, 756

J. AND P. Transformer Book: Practical Technology of the Power Transformer. S. A. Stigant, and H. M. Lacy, 701
Jane's Fighting Ships, 1925, 811
Johnson and Phillips' Transformer Book. S. A. Stigant and H. M. Lacy, 701

KENT's Mechanical Engineers' Handbook, 415
Kneading, Agitating and Stirring Machinery. H. Seymour 534
Konstruktion und Material im Bau von Dampfturbinen und Turbodynamos. Dr. O. Lasche, 799

LABOUR, The Case for Capitalism. H. Withers. 795
Labour, Industrial Chemistry and its Workers. M. Matagrin, 590
L'Elettromobile. Prof. U. Tucci, 259
Legal, Mines, Working Facilities and Support Cases. P. G. Bamber, 196
L'Industrie des Produits Chimiques et ses Travailleurs. M. Matagrin, 590
Light, Photo-Electricity. Dr. H. S. Allen, 758
Lighting, Illuminating Engineering. F. E. Cady and Prof. H. B. Dates, 196
Liverpool Corporation Tramways Report, 47
Lloyd's Register Book of Shipping, 106
Locomotivantriebe bei Einphasenwechselstrom. Dr. E. Wist, 541
Locomotives, Electric, Single-Phase, Driving Systems. Dr. E. Wist, 541
London Fire Brigade, 163
Low-Temperature Distillation. S. H. North and J. B. Garbe, 627

MACHINE Design, Elements of. S. J. Berard and E. O. Waters, 162
Machine Design, Examples. G. W. Bird, 196
Machine Design, &c. Principles of. R. F. McKay, 98
Machine, Soul of. E. E. F. d'Albe, 627
Machine Tools, Cutting Machines and Auxiliaries, 798
Machinery, Mechanics of. R. C. H. Heck, 415
Magnesium, Electrolytic Separation from Magnesia. I. Namari, 162
Männer der Technik. Edited by Prof. C. Matschoss, 162
Manuel Pratique des Poseurs de Voies de Chemins de Fer, H. Salim, 162
Marine Engineering Repairs. Including Adjustments and Maintenance. Engr-Capt. F. J. Drover, 266
Marine Engines and Boilers, Management of. E. Prince, 114
Marine Propellers and Power for Ship Propulsion. Rear-Admiral W. Dyson, 519
Marine Propulsion, Diesel, Semi-Diesel and other Internal-Combustion Engines, &c., Pocket-Book. J. Lamb, 541
Marine Propulsion, Motor Ships. A. C. Hardy, 590
Maschinenlehre der Elektrischen Zugförderung. I.—Ausrüstung der Elektrischen Fahrzeuge. Dr. W. Kummer, 701
Materials, Resistance of. Prof. Seely, 767
Materials, Strength and Elasticity, Graduated Course. E. P. Coston, 627
Materials, Structural Engineering, Strength of. Dr. G. F. Swain, 144
Materials, Testing, American Society for. Proceedings, 144
Mathematics, Applied, and Mechanics. W. D. Hills, 260
Mathematics, Engineering, Handbook. W. E. Wynne and W. Spraragen, 415
Mathematics, Summation of Series. L. B. W. Jolley, 798
Mechanical Engineer's Handbook, Kent's 415
"Mechanical World," Enlargement, 224
"Mechanical World" Year-Book, 811

Mechanics and Applied Mathematics. W. D. Hills, 260
Mechanics of Machinery. R. C. H. Heck, 415
Metal Market, New Zealand, Report, 260
Metals, Acid-Resisting. S. J. Tungay, 534
Metals, Precious. W. Laatsch, 627
Metallurgical and Mining Congress, Empire, Proceedings. Edited by G. F. Bird and P. Strzelecki, 759
Metallurgy, Electrolytic Separation of Magnesium from Magnesia. I. Namari, 162
Metallurgy for Engineers. Prof. F. C. Thompson, 520
Metallurgy, History of Iron. Dr. O. Johannsen, 541
Metallurgy, Precious Metals. W. Laatsch, 627
Meteorology, British Rainfall, 1924, 811
Meters, Electricity, Theory and Practice. I. Clementi, 415
Michigan College of Mines, Year-Book, 352
Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Empire, Proceedings. Edited by G. F. Bird and P. Strzelecki, 759
Mining, Modern Practice, Vol. I. Coal, Its Occurrence, Value and Methods of Boring. Sir R. A. S. Redmayne, 627
Mines, African, 1925, 811
Mines, Michigan College, Year Book, 352
Mines, Working Facilities and Support Cases. P. G. Bamber, 196
Mixing Machinery, Mechanical. L. Carpenter, 534
Molesworth's Pocket Book, 767
Motor Coaches, Electric Railway, Equipment of. Dr. W. Kummer, 701
Motor Ships. A. C. Hardy, 590
Motor Vehicles, Electric. Prof. U. Tucci, 259

NAVAL, Jane's Fighting Ships, 1925, 811
New Zealand, Progressive, 261
North America, Physical Geology, Introduction to. Prof. W. J. Miller, 758
Norway, Raanaasfoss Water-Power Scheme. A. Paus, 197

OILS and Colours, Chemistry of Blacks and Pitches. Dr. H. M. Langton, 798
Oils, Production from Coal. Dr. F. Fischer, 533
Overhead Power-Transmission Lines, Mechanical Design. E. T. Painton, 266

PATENTEES and Inventors, Practical Advice to. C. M. Linley, 143
Permanent Way, Railway, Practical Manual. H. Salin, 162
Photo-Electricity. Dr. H. S. Allen, 758
Physical Chemistry, System of. Vol. II. Thermodynamics. Prof. W. McC. Lewis, 196
Physical Geology. Introduction to, with Special Reference to North America. Prof. W. J. Miller, 758
Physics, Ether and Reality. Sir O. Lodge, 196
Physics, General. Prof. E. S. Ferry, 627
Physics, Photo-Electricity. Dr. H. S. Allen, 758
Physiology, Health and Environment. Dr. L. Hill and Dr. A. Campbell, 533
Pocket Book, Internal-Combustion Engines, Air Compressors, &c. J. Lamb, 541
Pocket Book, Mechanical Engineer's, Kent's, 415
Pocket Book, Molesworth's, 767
Pocket Books and Diaries, 811
Port Administration and Operation. Dr. B. Cunningham, 300
Port Development. R. F. MacElwee, 300
Power Conference, World, 1924, Transactions, 220
Power, Electric, Distribution Systems, International Conference, Report, 415
Power, Electric, Switchgear for Control. E. B. Wedmore and H. Trencham, 158
Power, Natural Resources. Prof. J. G. Blanco, 767
Power Plants, Chemistry of. W. M. Miles, 798
Power Plants, Hydro-Electric, Practical Engineering. W. T. Taylor, 205
Power Production, Hydraulic, in Italy. C. Bonomi, 767
Power Transmission Lines, Overhead, Mechanical Design of. E. T. Painton, 266
Power, Water. Lectures on Hydraulic Turbines. Dr. R. Camerer, 520
Power, Water, Practical Engineering. W. T. Taylor, 205
Power, Water, Raanaasfoss Scheme. A. Paus, 197
Power, Water, Spanish Resources. Prof. J. G. Blanco, 767
Practical Astronomy. G. L. Hosmer, 114
Precious Metals. W. Laatsch, 627
Profitable Science in Industry. D. T. Farnham, Prof. J. A. Hall, R. W. King, and H. E. Howe, 205
Propellers, Marine and Airship, and Estimation of Power for Ship Propulsion. Rear-Admiral W. Dyson, 519
Public Works, Italian, Monthly Review, 756
Purification of Water, Elements of. J. E. Dumbleton, 616

RAANAASFOSS Hydro-Electric Scheme. M. Paus, 197
Radiologie, Die Theorien der. Edited by Dr. E. Marx, 627
Railway Centenary Publications 46, 208
Railway Engineering, Notes and Data on. F. Reeves, 98
Railway, Gold Coast, 197
Railway Officials, Universal Directory, 108
Railway Track-Laying, Practical Manual of. H. Salin, 162
Railway Warehouse Accommodation, 650
Railways, American, Short History of. S. Thompson, 260
Railways, Electric. A. Bachellery, 534
Railways, Electric, Rolling-Stock Equipment. Dr. W. Kummer, 701
Railways, Wonder Book of. H. Golding, 590
Rainfall, British, 1924, 811
Reality and Ether. Sir O. Lodge, 196
Rectification of Alternating Current, Mathematical and Practical Treatment. L. B. W. Jolley, 206
Reinforced Concrete. See *Ferro-Concrete*
Repairs, Marine Engineering, Including Adjustments and Maintenance. Engr.-Capt. F. J. Drover, 266
Report, International Conference, Electric Distribution Systems, 415
Report, Progress of Applied Chemistry, Vol. IX, 162
Research in Industry. D. T. Farnham, J. A. Hall, R. W. King, and H. E. Howe, 205
Research, Scientific, and Human Welfare. Dr. F. S. Harris, 98
Resistance of Materials. Prof. Seely, 767
Rolling-Stock, Electric Railways, Equipment of. Dr. W. Kummer, 701
Röntgen Rays, Theories of Radiology. Edited by Dr. E. Marx, 627
Ropeways, Aerial, Telphers, &c. G. Cappelloni, 541

SCIENCE in Industry, Profitable. D. T. Farnham, Prof. J. A. Hall, R. W. King and H. E. Howe, 205
Scientific Research and Human Welfare. Dr. F. S. Harris, 98
Screw Propellers and Estimation of Power for Propulsion of Ships; also Airship Propellers. Vol. I. Text. Vol. II. Atlas. Rear-Admiral W. Dyson, 519
Series, Summation of, L. B. W. Jolley, 798
Sewage Purification and Disposal. G. B. Kershaw, 795
Shanghai Municipality, Public Works Department, Report, 655
Shipping, Lloyd's Register Book, 106
Ships and Shipping, Reminiscences of Sir Bertram Hayes, 222
Single-Phase Locomotives, Driving Systems, Dr. E. Wist, 541
Smoke Prevention and Fuel Economy. J. B. C. Kershaw, 590
Soap and Detergent Industry, Modern, Including Glycerol Manufacture. Dr. G. Martin, 205
Spain, Natural Power Resources. Prof. J. G. Blanco, 767
Spanabhebende Werkzeuge für die Metallbearbeitung und ihre Hilfseinrichtungen, 798
Statistics, Official Guide, 652
Steam Boilers. See *Boilers*
Steam Condensing Plants, Modern Practice. A. R. Wright, 589
Steam Condensing Plant in Theory and Practice. J. Sim, 266
Steam Engineering, Operating Engineer's Catechism, 767
Steam Engines. See *Engines*
Steam Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steamers, Merchant, Reminiscences of Sir Bertram Hayes, 222
Steel Foundry Work, Handbook. Edited by Dr. C. Geiger, 796
Steel Frame Structures. W. C. Cocking, 541
Stirring, Kneading and Agitating Machinery. H. Seymour, 534
Strength and Elasticity of Materials, Graduated Course. E. P. Coston, 627
Strength of Materials. Prof. Seely, 767
Structural Engineering: The Strength of Materials. Dr. G. F. Swain, 144
Structural Materials, Resistance of. Prof. Seely, 767
Structures, Steel Frame. W. C. Cocking, 541
Summation of Series. L. B. W. Jolley, 798
Surveying, Aerial, by Rapid Methods. B. M. Jones and Major J. C. Griffiths, 617
Swansea Exchange, Annual Report, 426
Swansea Metal Market Report, 260
Switchgear for Electric Power Control. E. B. Wedmore and H. Trencham, 158

TAR Products, Industrial Applications. H. M. Bunbury and A. Davidson, 797
Tax, Income, Guides to, 155, 276
Technical Men, Edited by Prof. C. Matschoss, 162
Technisches Wörterbuch enthaltend die wichtigsen Ausdrücke des Maschinen und Schiffsbaues. I. Deutsch-Englisch. E. Krebs, 196
Technology of Wood Distillation. M. Klar, 162
Teleferiche Funicolari Aeree e altri Trasporti Meccanici. G. Cappelloni, 541
Telephony, Principles of Transmission in. M. P. Weinbach, 21
Telphers, Aerial Ropeways, &c. G. Cappelloni, 541
Testing Materials, American Society for, Proceedings, 144
Thermodynamics, Principles of. G. Birtwistle, 259
Thermodynamics, Prof. W. McC. Lewis, 196
Town Planning, Art of. H. V. Lancaster, 160
Track-Laying, Railway, Practical Manual on, H. Salin, 162
Tramways, Liverpool, Report, 47
Transactions, First World Power Conference, 1924, 220
Transformers, Electric, Technology of. The J. & P. Transformer Book. S. A. Stigant and H. M. Lacy, 701
Turbines, Hydraulic, Lectures on. Dr. R. Camerer, 520
Turbines, Steam, Marine, Repairs and Maintenance. Engr.-Capt. F. J. Drover, 266
Turbines, Steam, and Turbo Generators, Construction and Materials. Dr. O. Lasche, 799

UNITED States Railways, Short History. S. Thompson, 260

VARNISHES, Cellulose Ester. F. Sproxton, 589
Ventilation and Health. Dr. L. Hill and Dr. A. Campbell, 533
Vorlesungen über Wasserkraftmaschinen. Dr. R. Camerer, 520

WAREHOUSE Accommodation, Railway, 650
Warships, Jane's Fighting Ships, 1925, 811
Water Analysis and Purification, Elements of, J. E. Dumbleton, 616
Water-Power Engineering, Practical. W. T. Taylor, 205
Water Power, Lectures on Hydraulic Turbines. Dr. R. Camerer, 520
Water Power, Production in Italy. C. Bonomi, 767
Water Power, Raanaasfoss Scheme. A. Paus, 997
Water Power, Spanish Resources. Prof. J. G. Blanco, 767
Water Supply, Construction of Wells and Boreholes. J. E. Dumbleton, 616
Welding, Electric. L. B. Wilson, 590
Wells and Boreholes, Water Supply, Construction of. J E. Dumbleton, 616
Wire Ropeways, Telphers, &c., G. Cappelloni, 541
Wood Distillation, Technology of. M. Klar, 162
World Power Conference, 1924, Transactions, 220

X-RAYS, Theories of Radiology. Edited by Dr. E. Marx, 627

YEAR Book, China, 197
Year Book, "Mechanical World," 811
Year Book, Michigan College of Mines, 352
Year Books and Annuals, 811

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents :

Ammonium-Nitrate Explosions, 269
Fall of Materials, Accident Figures, 393
Industrial Accidents, Cost of Compensation, 84
Pipe, Steam, Winch S.S. "Derbyshire," Explosion, 779
United States Mine Fatalities, 260, 357

Aeronautics :

Aeronautical Engineers, Institution, Proceedings, 12
Aeroplanes for Applying Insect Powders, 155
Aeroplane, Model, Auto-Rotation, 797
Air Waves, Transmission through Pipes, 498
Airscrews, Pressure Distribution on, 29
Altimeters, Graduation of, Regulations, 786
Altitude Record by Light Aeroplane, 356
Bristol Fighter Aeroplane, Modification, 255
Drogues, Airship, Model Experiments, 770
Engines, Aero (Catalogue), 818
Engines, British, in Round-Germany Race, 23
Engines, Bristol "Jupiter" Aero, 386
Egypt-India Civil Air Route, 229
Egypt-Nigeria, R.A.F. Flight, 545
Japanese Air Services, Kagoshima-Shanghai, 136
R.38, Memorial Tablet, 89
Royal Aero Club Meeting, 176
Saxony Circuit Flight, Result, 504
Vickers-Virginia Aeroplanes, Endurance Flights, 653

Agriculture :

Insect Powders, Application by Aeroplane, 155

Appointments, Awards, &c. :

Aerodynamics Department, N.P.L. Superintendent, *Addendum*, 47
Cardiff Dry Dock Manager, 47
Guillet, Leon, Presentation, 615
Mechanical Engineer, Chief, L.M. & S. Railway, 167
Museum, Royal Scottish, Assistant, 85

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy.*

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars.*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers.*

Bridges :

Loadings, Standard Unit, Girder Bridges, 22

Buildings and Building Construction :

Bricks, Insulating (Catalogue), 626
Housing Contract, Subsidy Scheme, 609
Steel Structures (Catalogue), 818
Versailles Palace, Repairs, 741

Canals :

Yutse Irrigation Canal, 227

Catalogues :

29, 80, 122, 228, 276, 312, 432, 465, 561, 626, 653, 786, 818
A.C.E.C. Company, 312, 561, 653, 818
Adamson, Joseph, & Co., 818
A.E.G. ("Progress"), 653
Aerozon Air Conditioning Co., Ltd., 818
Allen, Edgar, & Co., Ltd., 818
Anderson, Otto, & Co. (London), Ltd., 89
Armstrong Oiler Co., Ltd., 818
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., 786
Ash, Joseph, & Son, Ltd., 29
Automatic and Electric Furnaces, Ltd., 312, 786
B.D. & Co. (E. A. Boynton), 89
Bailey, Sir W. H. & Co., Ltd., 626
Baker, Perkins, Ltd., 312
Becco Engineering and Chemical Co., Ltd., 653
Beck, O. N., 312
Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd., 818
Bowen Instrument Co., 122, 786
Bowran, Robert, & Co., Ltd., 786
Braby, F., & Co., Ltd., 818
Bridge, David, & Co., Ltd., 432
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 818
British Arca Regulators, Ltd., 818
British Commercial Gas Association, 29
British Insulated and Helsby Cables, Ltd., 432, 561
British Portland Cement Association, Ltd., 561
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 818
Broadbent, T. W., Ltd., 432
Brooke, J. W., & Co., Ltd., 818
Brown, Boveri & Co., Ltd., 626
Brown Brothers, Ltd., 29, 653
Brown, David, & Son (Huddersfield), Ltd., 89
Brown Hoisting Machinery Company, 818
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 432, 561, 786
Burnand, W. E., & Co., 228
Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd., 312
Castle Fuse and Engineering Co., Ltd., 312
Cement Marketing Co., 432
Clear Vision Pump Co., Ltd., 228
Colas Products, Ltd., 432
Cole, Marchent & Morley, Ltd., 465, 653, 818
Constructional Engineering Co., Ltd., 228
Crabtree, R. W., & Sons, Ltd., 561
Crane Company, 653
Cressall Manufacturing Co., 653
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., 29, 818

Catalogues—*continued.*

Crompton & Co., Ltd., 818
Crosby Valve and Engineering Co., Ltd., 653
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 786
Crossley, George, Ltd., 626
D.P. Battery Co., Ltd., 89, 465
Davidson & Co., Ltd., 786
Delco-Remy and Hyatt, Ltd., 29
Dickinson, John, & Co. (Bolton), Ltd., 29
Dieny, Paul, 786
Doom & Mahieu, 653
Dowdings Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 561
Drummond Brothers, Ltd., 276
Edison-Swan Electric Co., Ltd., 228
English Electric Co., Ltd., 122, 228, 276
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., 626 (2)
Ewart & Son, Ltd., 818
Fell, W. A., Ltd., 786
Ferranti, Ltd., 29, 432, 561, 653, 818
Foster Instrument Co., 228
Four-Wheel Drive Lorry Co., 432
Fowler, John, & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 786
General Electric Co., Ltd., 432, 561, 818
Goodbrand & Co., Ltd., 626
Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co. (Great Britain), Ltd., 29
Gordon, James, & Co., Ltd., 89
Griscom-Russell Co., 29, 312
Gummers, Ltd., 786
Hadfields, Ltd., 653
Hardy Patent Pick Co., Ltd., 312, 653
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., 465
Harvie Corporation, Ltd., 312
Herbert, Alfred, Ltd., 122, 432
Hill-Jones, Thomas, Ltd., 465
Hopkinson, J., & Co., Ltd., 561 (2)
Howden-Ljungström Preheaters (Land), Ltd., 626
Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., 786
Industrial Combustion Engineers, Ltd., 228
International Nickel Co., 786
Jones, A. A., & Shipman, Ltd., 561
Jones, T. C., & Co., 276
Jopling, E., & Sons, Ltd., 653
Keith, James, & Blackman Co., Ltd., 89
Kenrick & Jefferson, Ltd., 89, 818
Key Engineering Co., Ltd., 561
Kirkup, F. and R. H., & Co., 29
Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co., Ltd., 89
Lancashire Dynamo and Motor Co., Ltd., 786
Leach, S. G., & Co., Ltd., 276
Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd., 653
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 786, 818
Mason, E. N., & Sons, 122
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., 432
McKechnie Brothers, Ltd., 626
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 626, 786, 818
Michell Bearings, Ltd., 432
Mills, William, Ltd., 89
Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd., 29, 312, 561, 653
Monitor Patent Safety Devices, 29
Morris, Herbert, Ltd., 465, 653
Motorenfabrik Deutz, 818
Nalders Brothers & Thompson, Ltd., 626
National Gas Engine Co., 122
Negretti & Zambra, 465
Nobel Industries, Ltd., 561
Oertling, L., Ltd., 228
Oil-Well Engineering Co., Ltd., 312, 561
Peh, Henry, 312
Phillips, C. D., Ltd., 818
Plenty & Son, Ltd., 465, 818
Pluto Engineering Co., 29
Pooley, Henry, & Son, Ltd., 653
Porn, M., 818
Postans and Morley Brothers, Ltd., 29
Preswell Engineering and Welder Co., Ltd. 228
Quicklift Engineering Co., Ltd., 653
Ransome, A., & Co., Ltd., 626
Reavell & Co., Ltd., 312
Relay Automatic Telephone Co., Ltd., 122
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 122
Sankey, J. H. & Son, Ltd., 626
Schuchardt & Schutte, 818
Shaw, John, & Sons (Wolverhampton), Ltd., 561
Shell-Mex, Ltd., 89, 818
Shore Instrument and Manufacturing Co., 228
Siemens Brothers & Co., Ltd., 276
Smith Brothers & Co. (Hyson), Ltd., 432
Société Alsacienne de Constructions Mécaniques, 465
Somerville, D. G., & Co., Ltd., 818
Spear & Jackson, Ltd., 786
Spencer-Bonecourt, Ltd., 465
Spencer (Melksham), Ltd., 465
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., 228
Stanton Iron Works Co., Ltd., 561
Staveley Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., 626
Steam Fittings Co., Ltd., 89, 786
Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd., 561
Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., 561
Suffolk Iron Foundry (1920), Ltd., 818
Sulzer Brothers, 561
Super-Centrifugal Engineers, Ltd., 465
Superheater Co., Ltd., 561
Swift, George, & Sons, Ltd., 561
Tangyes, Ltd., 561, 626
Taylor, N., & Sons, Ltd., 653
Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 276
Tilghman's Patent Sand Blast Co., Ltd., 626, 709(*Addendum*)
Trier Brothers, 89
Uehling Instrument Co., 653
Vacuum Oil Co., Ltd., 432

Catalogues—*continued.*

Veritys, Ltd., 29
Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 228
Werkspoor, 465
Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd., 653
Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., 122, 626, 786
Wilcox, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 653
Wollaston Gas Producers (Manchester), Ltd., 561
Wolseley Motors, Ltd., 465
Zenith Carburettor Co., Ltd., 29

Cement and Concrete :

Cement (Catalogue), 432
Cement-Hardening Compound (Catalogue), 312
Cement Manufacturing Works, Development of, 293
Ciment Fondu (Catalogue), 89
Pipes, Concrete-Lined (Catalogue), 561
Pipes, Water, Ferro-Concrete, Laying, 668
Reinforced Concrete, Relative Economy of Concrete, 687
Roads, Concrete (Catalogue), 561

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry.*

Coal:

Cardiff, 15, 47, 77, 107, 137, 167, 199, 229, 261, 293, 327, 357, 387, 417, 449, 481, 513, 545, 577, 608, 643, 677, 709, 740, 771, 803
Coal-Cutting Machines (Catalogue), 432
Coal-Handling Plant for Brewery, 542
Coke Competition, Results, 527
Coke Ovens, French, 255
Fan, Large, Installation of, 107
Hull Trade, 77, 229, 356, 480, 642
Locomotive, Mining, Electric Battery, 410
Middlesbrough, Coke, 15, 47, 77, 107, 137, 167, 199, 229, 260, 327, 357, 387, 417, 449, 481, 513, 544, 576, 608, 643, 676, 708, 740, 771, 803
Miners' Hours Underground, 151
Oil Fuel from Coal, Research, 802
Ruhr Collieries, Waste Water and Mud, Treatment, 260
Sheffield, 14, 46, 77, 106, 136, 167, 199, 229, 261, 292, 326, 356, 386, 417, 448, 480, 512, 544, 576, 608, 642, 676, 708, 740, 770, 803
Signalling in Mines, 125
United States Mines, Explosion Fatalities, 260

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :

Birmingham City Electricity Undertaking, 292
Dean Shipping Co., Ltd., 107
Llewellyn Shipping Co., Ltd., 709
Times Shipping Co., Ltd., 15
Vickers, Ltd., Activities of, 613

Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Cranes, Conveyors, &c. :

Conveying Plant (Catalogue), 465
Cranes (Catalogue), 653
Cranes, Dock (Catalogue), 818
Elevators, Modern Grain, *Errata*, 146
Hoists, Travelling (Catalogue), 465

Education :

British Science Guild, 448
Crystal Palace School of Practical Engineering, 137, 767
Ecole Centrale, Award to, 270
Leeds University, Report, 166
London School of Economics, Lectures on Road Transport, 446
London University Awards, 85
Michigan College of Mines, Year-Book, 352
Scotland, Committee on Education of Industrial Workers, 675
Sheffield University Appointments, 83
University College, Engineering Courses, &c., 136

Docks. See *Harbours, Docks, &c.*

Electric Tramways See *Tramways*

Electricity :

Accumulator, Tungstone, 738
Alternators, Salient Pole (Catalogue), 432
Batteries, Storage (Catalogue), 89, 465
Battery-Charging Equipment (Catalogue), 276
Birmingham City Electricity Undertaking, 292
British Malaya, Electrical Imports, 794
Cable Box, Transformer (Catalogue), 432
Cable Di-Electrics, Super-Tension, 726
Cable-Jointing Boxes (Catalogue), 432
Cable Production (Catalogue), 561
Cables (Catalogues), 432, 818
Condensers, Fixed, for Wireless-Receiving Apparatus, 76
Conductors, Aluminium, Standard, 787
Contract Conditions, Model, Plant and Materials, 20
Distribution Systems, High-Tension, 167
Domestic Supplies, Electric, 103, *Addendum*, 163
Electricity, Progress and Prospects, 606
Electro-Medical Apparatus (Catalogue), 228
Equipment, Electrical (Catalogues), 29, 122 (2)

Electricity—*continued.*

Fans, Electric (Catalogue), 89
Fittings (Catalogue), 561
Fuses (Catalogue), 312
Generators, A.C. (Catalogue), 432
Generators, Gas-Driven (Catalogue), 29
Hackney Electricity Demonstration Halls, 481
Heaters (Catalogue), 653
Irish Free State and Chartered Electrical Engineers, 162
Italian Telephones, 724
Japanese Telephone Service Extension, 204
Lamps, Tungsten-Filament, Standard, 754
Machinery, General (Catalogues), 228, 465, 561, 626 (2), 653, 786 (3), 818
Marconi Broadcasting Stations, 225
Meters, Electricity (Catalogue), 228
Motors, Electric (Catalogues), 228, 312, 561, 653, 786 (3), 818 (2)
Motors, Electric, Protection of, 293
Nickel Films, Magnetic Properties, 137
Oland, Sweden, Proposed Power Supply, 812
Ovens, Electric (Catalogue), 786
Perak, Hydro-Electric Power Scheme, 798
Photo-Printing Machines (Catalogue), 122
Plant and Materials, Model Contract Conditions, 20
Radio-Receiving Apparatus, Ebonite Panels, Standard, 786
Relays (Catalogue), 626
Russia, Telephone Service in, 742
Ships' Telegraphs (Catalogue), 626
Signalling in Mines, 125
Steel Works Plant, Conversion to Electric Operation, 450
Tasmania, Hydro-Electric Power, 199
Telephones, Automatic (Catalogue), 122
Telephones, Automatic, on Board Ship, 113
Telephones (Catalogues), 276
Telephone Developments, Europe and U.S., 513
Testing Equipments, High-Voltage (Catalogue), 818
Testing Outfit, 2,000,000-Volt, 108
Transformers (Catalogues), 29, 228, 561, 653
Tungsten, Electrolytic, 61
Tungstone Accumulator, 738
Turbo-Generators (Catalogue), 786
Underground Railway, New Equipment, 771
Voltages, British Standard, 771
Welding, Arc (Catalogue), 626
Welding Machines (Catalogue), 228
Winches, Electric (Catalogue), 818
Wireless Components (Catalogue), 786
Wires, &c. (Catalogue), 432
Wiring Regulations, I.E.E., 167
Zinc, Electro-Deposition, 118

Engines and Boilers :

Air Preheater (Catalogue), 626
Boilers (Catalogue), 465
Boilers, Waste-Heat (Catalogue), 818
Boilers, Water-Tube (Catalogue), 561
Draught, Mechanical (Catalogue), 786
Economisers, Fuel (Catalogue), 626
Engines, Steam (Catalogue), 653
Evaporator (Catalogue), 312
Fittings, Boiler (Catalogue), 786
Fittings, Steam (Catalogue), 786
Gauge, Boiler Draught (Catalogue), 89, 561
Gauges, Pressure (Catalogue), 432
Heat-Extraction Engines (Catalogue), 818
Regulating Instruments (Catalogue), 653, 818
Regulator, Boiler-Feed, Crosby, *Erratum*, 199
Road Rollers, Steam (Catalogue), 818
Separator, Steam (Catalogue), 89
Stokers, Mechanical (Catalogue), 29
Superheaters (Catalogue), 561
Traps, Steam (Catalogues), 561 (2)
Turbines, Steam (Catalogues), 276, 561, 786
Vacuum Recorder (Catalogue), 652
Valves (Catalogue), 653
Valves, Safety (Catalogue), 626

Errata and Addenda :

Air Compressors, 709
Brinell Hardness, Steel Wheel Tread, 386
Domestic Electric Supplies, 163
Isostacy and Geological Structure, 512
Kinetic Theory of Gases, 357
Marine-Auxiliary Machinery, Efficiency, 379
Modern Grain Elevators, 146
National Physical Laboratory, 47
"Presidente Ospina," Dredger, 510
"Rawalpindi," P. and O. Liner, 577
Screw-Thread Standards, 213

Exhibitions :

Cologne Fair, 182
Düsseldorf, Iron Foundry, 237
Hawera (N.Z.) Winter Show, 523
International Oil, Crystal Palace, 708
Japanese Electrical Exhibition, 372
Physical and Optical Societies' Exhibition, 485
Public Works, Roads and Transport, 302
Railway Centenary, 585
Salonica, First International Fair, 186, 292
Shipping, &c., Exhibition, Dinner, 708

Explosions. See *Accidents*

Explosives. See *Guns and Explosives*

Ferro-Concrete. See *Cement and Concrete*

Fire Prevention. See *Miscellaneous*

Flying Machines. See *Aeronautics*

Gas and Oil Engines :

Blackstone Oil Engine, 229
Carels-Ingersoll-Rand Oil Engine, 740
Diesel Engines, Marine (Catalogue), 465
Engines, General (Catalogues), 122, 465, 626, 653, 786 (2), 818 (3)
Marine Oil Engines, Lubrication of, 294
Oil, Power Production from (Catalogue), 818

Guns and Explosives :

Explosives (Catalogue), 561

Harbours, Docks, &c. :

Aden Port Trust, 206
Faroe Islands, New Harbour, 386
Great Western Railway and Dock Charges, 167
South Wales Dry Dock, Control Transfer, 803
Ymuiden, New Looks, 409,

Hydraulics :

Pumps (Catalogues), 561

Heating. See *Miscellaneous*

Industries and Commerce :

Accidents, Industrial, Cost of Compensation, 84
British Industries Fair and Retail Selling, 803
British Malaya, Electrical Imports, 794
"Buy British Goods" Campaign, 642
Chinese Imports of Nails and Rivets, 771
Cobalt Supplies, 395
Coconut Cultivation (Catalogue), 312
Directory, Birmingham Exchange, 14
Fuel, Motor, Production in Tropics, 119
German Engineering Industry, 113
German Export Bounties, 292
German Foreign Trade, 540
German Locomotive Industry, 818
Germany, Chemnitz Machine-Making Industry, 717
Goods, Manufactured, Monomark for, 119
Imperial Institute, Control, 53
Income Tax Guide, 155
Indian Trade Returns, 269, 464, 681, 783
Industrial Welfare Society, 326
Industry and Trade Committee, 15, 107
Machinery, Marine, 1925 Output, 803
Monomark for Manufactured Products, 119
New Zealand, Progressive, 201
Overseas Trade Department and Enquiries, 57
Scottish Shale-Oil Industry, 432
Swansea Exchange, Annual Report, 426
Tenders, 15, 54, 77, 107, 145, 166, 199, 228, 261, 289, 325, 326, 417, 480, 519, 553, 577, 609, 643, 676, 709, 741, 780
Tinplate Trade, Welsh, 77, 137, 151
United States Sand and Gravel Output, 530

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Iron and Steel :

British Iron Trade Outlook, 480
British Production, 77, 229, 357, 481, 652
Cast Iron (Catalogue), 626
Cast Iron Research Association, British, 199
Castings (Catalogues), 465, 653
Cleveland, 15, 47, 77, 107, 137, 167, 199, 229, 260, 293, 327, 357, 387, 417, 449, 481, 513, 544, 576, 608, 643, 676, 708, 740, 771, 803
Die-Block Steel, Standard, 327
East-Coast Hematite, 15, 47, 77, 107, 137, 167, 199, 229, 260, 293, 327, 357, 387, 417, 449, 481, 513, 544, 576, 608, 643, 676, 708, 740, 771, 803
French Pig Iron Production, 277
Middlesbrough Foreign Ore, 15, 47, 77, 107, 137, 167, 199, 229, 260, 293, 327, 357, 387, 417, 449, 481, 513, 544, 576, 608, 643, 676, 708, 740, 771
Motherwell Works, 741
Pig Iron Order, Large, 449
Scotch Shipments, 15, 47, 77, 107, 137, 167, 199, 261, 293, 327, 357, 387, 416, 449, 481, 513, 544, 577, 609, 643, 677, 798, 741, 771 802
Scotch Trade, 15, 47, 77, 107, 137, 167, 199, 229, 261, 293, 327, 357, 387, 416, 449, 481, 515, 544, 576, 609, 643, 677, 708, 741, 771, 802
Sheffield, 14, 46, 77, 106, 136, 167, 199, 229, 261, 292, 326, 356, 386, 417, 448, 480, 512, 544, 576, 609, 642, 676, 708, 740, 770, 803
Steel Hardening (Catalogue), 312
Steel Sheets (Catalogue), 786
Steels, Special (Catalogue), 818
Steel-Works Plant, Conversion to Electric Operation, 450
Steelwork, Structural (Catalogues) 786, 818
Tees Imports, 47, 327, 449, 576, 741.
Tees Shipments, 47, 167, 293, 449, 576, 708
Tungsten, Influence on Steel, 499
United States Iron Production, 288
Welsh Trade, 15, 47, 107, 137, 167, 199, 229, 261, 293, 237, 357, 387, 417, 481, 513, 545, 740
Wheel Tread, Brinell Number, *Erratum*, 386

Irrigation :

Yutse Canal, China, 327

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Legal and Legislation :

Wisconsin Workmen's Compensation Case, 175

Lighting. See *Electricity* and *Gas*.

Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX.

Locomotives. See *Railways*.

Machine and other Tools :

Chucks, Magnetic (Catalogue), 432
Drilling Machines (Catalogue), 561
Dynamometer, Lathe-Tool, 512
Files, Rasps &c. (Catalogue), 653
Gear-Cutting Machines (Catalogue), 818
Hack-Saw Blades, Soft, 278
Hammers, Power (Catalogue), 312
Hand Tools (Catalogue), 276
Hobs, Gear-Cutting, and the N.P.L., 114
Jacks (Catalogue), 653

Machine and other Tools—*continued.*

Machine Tools, General (Catalogues) 276 (2) 561 (2)
Picks (Catalogue), 312
Reamer Drive, Power-Operated, 260
Shearing Machines (Catalogue), 312
Speed-Reduction Gears (Catalogue), 312, 818
Woodworking Machinery (Catalogues), 626, 786
Workshops, Small, Tool Equipment, 609
Wrench, Thurley Grip-All, 756

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers; Ships and Shipbuilding*

Markets :

Cleveland, 15, 47, 77, 107, 137, 167, 199, 229, 260, 293, 327, 357, 387, 417, 449, 481, 513, 544, 576, 608, 643, 676, 788, 740, 771, 803
Swansea Metal Exchange Report, 260

Mining and Metallurgy :

Alloys, Non-Ferrous (Catalogue), 626
Aluminium Castings (Catalogue), 89
Asbestos, Production, U.S., 323
Brass Sections, Standard, for Forgings, 259
Brinell Hardness, Steel Wheel Tread, *Erratum*, 386
Case-Hardening Compound (Catalogue), 653
Copper and its Alloys, Wall Chart, 213
Cornwall, Lead and Silver Mining, 416
Corrosion, Metallic, 591
Electrolytic Metal Deposits, Orientation of Crystal, 601
Foundry Equipment (Catalogue), 228
Furnace, Electric-Resistance, 356
Furnace, High-Frequency Induction, 379
Gypsum Production in United States, 302
Hardness Testing Instruments (Catalogue), 228
Lattice Constants of Common Metals, 76
Magnesite, Canadian, 357
Manchurian Gold Mine, 423
Manganese Elements, New, 103
Michigan College of Mines, Year-Book, 352
Monel Metal, Applications of (Catalogue), 786
Ontario Gold Output, 511
Petroleum Production, Crude, United States, 365
Pyrometers (Catalogues), 122, 786
Shale Oil Industry, Scottish, 432
Stellite, Manufacture and Uses, 529
Torsion Balance, Eötvös (Catalogue), 228
Tungsten, Electrolytic, 61
Tungsten, Properties of, 112
Yenchang (China) Oil Field, 464
Zinc, Alleged Allotropy, 409
Zinc, Electro-Deposition of, 118

Miscellaneous :

Air-Conditioning Apparatus (Catalogue), 818
Air Extractor, Chanard Star (Catalogue), 786
Almanacs and Calendars, 54, 89, 163
Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd, Beet-Sugar Plant, 213
Asphalte (Catalogue), 29
"Ault" Line-Painting Machine, 566
Australian Engineering Standards Association, 447
Beet-Sugar Plant, Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., 213
Bristol Public Libraries, 465
Calendars and Almanacs, 54, 89, 163
Camerascope, A Commercial Application, 520
Catelogue Printing, Specimen Papers, &c., 206
Chains and Chain Wheels, Steel, Standard, 270
Chimney Cowls (Catalogue), 818
Compressors, Air (Catalogues), 312, 626
Compressors, Air, Safety Device for (Catalogue), 29
Constructional Work (Catalogue), 818
Contracts, 22, 54, 77 (2), 136, 176, 198, 199, 228, 293, 326, 357, 417, 448, 480, 553, 586, 642, 677, 716, 747, 770, 803
Coventry Public Libraries, 365
Directory, Birmingham Exchange, 14
Engineering, General (Catalogue), 561
Engineering Standards Association, Australian, 447
Engineering Standards, British, 20, 237, 259, 270, 327, 741, 754, 771, 786, 787, 803
Excavator (Catalogue), 122
Explosions, Ammonium-Nitrate, Investigations, 269
Fans (Catalogue), 89
Filter Presses (Catalogue), 653
Foochow-Mamoi Road, 240
Galvanising (Catalogue), 29
Garnets, Abrasive, in United States, 276
Geographical Names for Official Use, 342
Glass Technology, Research Association, 779
Gloucestershire Highways Committee, Report. 799
Heaters, Electrical (Catalogue), 653
Heater, Water (Catalogue), 29
Highway Authorities and Ministry of Transport, 387
Income Tax Guide, 155
Instruments, Industrial (Catalogue), 465
Italian Public Works, 756
Isostacy and Geological Structure, *Erratum*, 512
Junior Institution of Engineers, Library Catalogue, 327
Kinematograph as Advertising Medium, 545
Ladder Brackets, Seaman Safety, 327
Lantern Slides for Engineering Lectures, 545
Lawn Mower, Motor (Catalogue), 561
Lead Machinery for Cables, &c. (Catalogue), 432
London, Atlas of, 204
Lubricants (Catalogue), 89, 432
Lubricators, Axle-Box (Catalogue), 818
Machinery, Secondhand (Catalogue), 818
Mails, Mechanical Handling at Manchester, 366
Measuring Instruments, Power Plants (Catalogue), 228
"Mechanical World," Enlargement, 224

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Metric Units, Conversion Diagram, 357
Office Accessories (Catalogue), 89, 818
Oil Feeder, Kaye, 261
Oil Fuel from Coal, German Research, 802
Oil-Mill Machinery (Catalogue), 29, 653
Oil Purifiers (Catalogue), 465
Oil, Shale, in Manchuria, 146
Oil-Well Boring (Catalogue), 312
Personal, 24, 54, 76, 106, 136, 166, 199, 228, 269, 327, 357, 386, 417, 449, 480, 520, 550, 586, 617, 642, 682, 708, 750, 803
Petrol (Catalogue), 89
Petrol Evaporation, Prevention by Flexible Bags, 799
Photo-Printing Machines (Catalogue), 122
Photographic Copying Machine (Catalogue), 122
Photometers, Portable, Specification for, 803
Pipes, Concrete-Lined (Catalogue), 561
Pipes, Oil-Field (Catalogue), 561
Printing Machinery (Catalogue), 561
Pyrometers (Catalogue), 228
Quead Cooking Stove, 122
Regulators, Automatic, (Catalogue), 818
Road Congress, Maintenance and Traffic Questions, 122
Road-Making Materials, Bituminous (Catalogue), 465
Road Material (Catalogue), 432
Roads, Line-Painting Machine, "Ault," 566
Roads, Concrete (Catalogue), 561
Road Rollers, Steam (Catalogue), 818
Rope-Making Machinery (Catalogue), 626
Rotameter for Fluid Measurement, 649
Scientific and Industrial Research Committee, 418
Screens, (Catalogues), 29, 653
Screw-Thread Standards, *Erratum*, 213
Shanghai Municipality P.W.D. Report, 655
Solder, Soft, Standard Specification, 237
Sugar Machinery (Catalogue), 561
Temperature Recorders (Catalogue), 276
Temperature Regulators (Catalogue), 312
Tenders, 15, 54, 77, 107, 145, 166, 199, 228, 261, 289, 325, 326, 417, 480, 519, 553, 577, 609, 643, 676, 709, 741, 780
Transport, Ministry of, and Highway Authorities, 387
Tubes, Small, Bending, 161
"Valve World," 653
Varnishes (Catalogue), 29
Vickers, Ltd., Activities of, 613
Viscometer (Catalogue), 432
Water-Softening Plant (Catalogues), 561, 653
Weighing Scales (Catalogue), 653
Welding Machines (Catalogue), 228
Welding Rod, Bronze (Catalogue), 818
Well Casing (Catalogue), 561
Wire-Rope Calculator, 543
Wire, Woven (Catalogue), 465
Women in Science, &c., 83
Yenchang Oil Field, 464

Motor Cars, &c. :

Accessories (Catalogues), 29, 653
Automobile Standards, 741
Carburettors (Catalogue), 29
Carburettor Jets, Calibration of, 261
Cycle and Motor Cycle Show, 164
Fuel, Motor, Production in Tropics, 119
German Car Trials, 77
Jacks, Lifting (Catalogue), 653
Lubricants (Catalogue), 89
Number Plates, Motor Vehicle, 368
Omnibuses, Covered Tops for, 383
Petrol (Catalogue), 89
Petrol-Measuring Pumps (Catalogue), 228
Petrol, United States, Volatility of, 498
Repairs, Motor-Car (Catalogue), 465
Transvaal Club Commercial Vehicle Trials, 395
Tyres, Cushion (Catalogue), 29
Valves, Extra-Air (Catalogue), 89

Naval :

Greek Destroyers, Reconstruction, 342
"Ratanakosindr," Siamese Gunboat, 402
"Royaca," Revenue Cruiser, 103
Scapa Flow, Salvage Work, 77, 137
Swedish Coastal Motor Torpedo Boats, 416
Telephones, Automatic, H.M.S. "Dolphin," 113

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Physics and Chemistry :

Alumina, Preparation from Clays, 327
Gases, Kinetic Theory of, *Erratum*, 357
Glycerine Water Mixtures, Freezing Points, 356
Manganese, New Elements, 103
Nickel Films, Magnetic Properties, 137
Spectrography, X-Ray, Applications, 166
Tungsten, Properties of, 112

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Power Transmission :

Appliances, Power Transmission (Catalogue), 29
Bearings, Roller (Catalogue), 29
Gearing, Toothed (Catalogue), 89

Railways and Locomotives :

Canton-Hankow Railway, 240
Centenary Railway Publications, 46, 208
"Centenary of Railways," 208
Chinese Railway Survey Corps, 368
Danish Private Railways, 228
Escalator, Old Street Station, 255
Garratt Locomotives (Catalogue), 818
Gold Coast Railway, 197
"Hornby Book of Trains," 654
Kennington Tube Station, 14
King's Cross, Tunnel Connecting Tubes, 402
L.M. & S. Railway, Chief Mechanical Engineer, 167
Lifts, Tube Railway, High-Speed, 561
Locomotives (Catalogue), 786
Locomotives, Chinese Government Railways, 770
Locomotives, Electric (Catalogue), 228
Locomotives, Electric Railway, Statistics, 213

Railways and Locomotives—*continued.*

Locomotive Industry, Evidence on, 15
Locomotive Industry, German, 818
Locomotive, Mining, Electric Battery, 410
Medal, Railway Centenary, 14
Metropolitan Railway Extension to Watford, 576
Motor Car, Benzine, Rack and Adhesion Railway, 655
Motors, Petrol Rail (Catalogue), 432
Nanking Railway, Motor 'Bus Service, 372
Oxford Circus Station, 225
Recorder, Electric Railway (Catalogue), 626
Railway Officials, Directory of, 108
Signalling (Catalogue), 653
Track Displacement by Heat, 501
Tube Services, Morden, Tooting and Kennington, 802
Underground Railways, New Electrical Equipment, 771
Wagon, Mineral, 12-Ton, Chart of, 756
Warehouse Accommodation, 650

Schools. See *Education*

Sewage :

Dodworth Sewage Disposal Scheme, 583

Ships and Shipbuilding :

"Ainderby," S.S., Trial Trip, 122
"Anglo-Indian," S.S., 220, 532
"Atlantic," Tank M.S., Trial Trip, 255
"Baron Graham," S.S., Launch, 771
"Belnor," M.S., Locomotive Carrier, Launch, 372
"Britannia," Anchor Line Steamer, 770
"British Chemist," Trial Trip, 235
"Caledonia," Anchor Liner, Geared Turbine, 27
"Carabobo," S.S., Launch, 199
"Carare," T.S.S., Launch, 163
"Chatton," S.S., Trial Trip, 811
"City of Delhi," Trial Trip, 163
"City of Stockholm," M.S., Trial Trip, 327
Clyde Activities, 15, 47, 77, 167, 229, 293, 416, 513, 609, 709
"Cristales," S.S., Launch, 771.
"Dalmarnock," Sludge Steamer, 30
Danish Construction, 227.
"Derbyshire," S.S., Explosion of Winch Steam Pipe, 779
"Eastville," S.S., Trial Trip, 770
Empire Shipping Question, 417.
"Errington Court," S.S., Trials, 15
Explosions, &c., in Small Oil-engined Vessels, 557
Ferries, Train, 817
Ferry Steamers, Vehicle, Birkenhead, Launch, 327
"Fushun," S.S., Shallow-Draught Twin-screw, 739
"Glenledi," S.S., Launch, 29; Trial Trip, 213.
"Glenross," S.S., Trial Trip, 277
Gyro Compass (Catalogue), 228
"Homefire," S.S., Launch, 370
"Ida Knudsen," M.S., Launch, 53
Indian Shipping Figures, 106, 261
"Kaponga," S.S., Trial Trip, 707
"Kartigi," S.S., Trial Trip, 259
"Kuvitea," S.S., Trial Trip, 387
"Langleeford," S.S., Trial Trip, 771
"Larchbank," M.S., Twin-Screw, Launch, 151
"Levernbank," M.S., 756
"Llandovery Castle," S.S., Launch, 151
Lloyd's Register, 106, 749
Lloyd's Returns, Vessels Lost, &c., 198, 262, 418, 815
Lobnitz & Co., 1925, Construction, 745
Machinery Output, Marine, 1925, 803
"Malabar," M.S., 151, 513
"Myrtlebank," Twin-Screw M.S., Launch, 601
Navigation Congress, International, Cairo, 1926, 448
"Neptunian," M.S., Trials, 137
"Nigerian," S.S., Launch, 277
"Nyhaug," M.S., Launch, 624
"Olivebank," M.S., 802
"Port Dunedin," M.S., Trials, 15
"Port Hobart," Meat Carrier, 107
"Princesse Marie José," Trial Trip, 206
"Presidente Ospina," *Addenda*, 510
Propeller, Star Contra, 30
"Ranchi," P. & O. Liner, Trial Trip, 166
"Rawalpindi," S.S., *Erratum*, 577
"Redrif," S.S., Trial Trip, 168
"Rock," S.S., Launch, 122
"Ross I," Whaling Steamer, 771
"Royaca," Revenue Cruiser, Launch, 103
"Salon," S.S., Launch, 182
"Scillonian," S.S., Launch, 709
Scotch Contracts, 293, 416
Scotch Shipbuilding, 15, 47, 77, 107, 167, 229, 293, 357, 416, 577, 609, 709, 780, 803
"Seaborn," Motor Yacht, Launch, 149
Shipbuilding in 1925, 803
Shipbuilding and Ship Repairs (Catalogue), 89
Shipping Failures, 15, 107
"Shirala," British India Liner, Launch, 197
"Shirvan," Oil-Tank Steamer, Launch, 770
"Southgate," M.S., Launch, 787
"Stramore," S.S., Launch, 574; Trials, 803
"Sulaco," S.S., Launch, 236
"Sun XV," Tug, Port of London, Launch, 509
Sungari River, Navigation by Russian Ships, 240
"Svealand," Twin-Screw M.S., Trials, 227
"Tamahine," Cross-Channel Passenger Steamer, 258
Telephones, Automatic, on Board Ship, 113
Tonnage Measurement, International, Inland Navigation, 756
Tourist Service, Motor Ship for, 224
"Tresillian," S.S., Trial Trip, 818
Tugboats, Conversion to Trawlers, 387
"Woodford," Bucket Hopper Dredger, Launch, 372
"Zurichmoor," S.S., Launch, 155; Trial, 30

Societies. See *Technical* and *Trade*

Strikes. See *Trade Societies, &c.*

Technical Societies:

Aeronautical Engineers, Institution of, 12, 465, 481, 604, 748
Aeronautical Society, Royal, 132, 300
Automobile Engineers, Institution of, 15, 326, 458, 617
Bradford Engineering Society, 499
British Cast-Iron Research Association, 199
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 545, 687
Civil Engineers, Institution of, London Students' Association, 677
Civil Engineers, Institution of, Yorkshire Association, 817
Concrete Institute, American, 229
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 20, 55, 77, 91, 133, 163, 199, 207
Engineers' Club, 545
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, 416, 449, 754
Faraday House Old-Students' Association, 480, 608
Faraday Society, 118
Finsbury Technical College, Old Students, 554
Foundrymen, British, Institute of, 46, 262
Geological Congress, International, 42, 269
Imperial Institute, Administration, 53
Industrial Welfare Society, 326
Iron and Steel Institute, 182, 386
Junior Institution of Engineers, 327, 649, 668
Libraries and Information Bureaux, Association of, 229
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 749
Manchester Association of Engineers, 47, 394
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 642, 709
Metals, Institute of, 133, 553
Meteorological Society, Royal, 677
Mining Institute of Scotland, 292
Naval Architects, Institution of, 287, 512, 583
Optical Society, 485
Physical Society, 485
Polytechnic Engineering Society, 749
Road Congress, International, 122
Royal Institution, 608, 802
Smoke Abatement Conference, 227
Structural Engineers, Institution, 387
Supervising Electricians, National Association of, 416
Surveyors, Quantity, South African Institute, 136
Transport, Institute of, 418
Whitworth Society, 149, 747
Women in Science, Industry, &c., International Conference, 83

Telegraphy. See *Electricity*

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and Other Tools*

Trade Societies, &c.:

Accidents, Industrial, Cost of Compensation, 84
Admiralty Dockyard Foremen, Wages Award, 676, 780
Agreements, National, Validity Question, 366
American and European Wage Rates, Comparison, 145
American Federation of Labour, Wages Policy, 554
Ammanford Anthracite Miners' Strike, 175
Appleton, W. A., on the Causes of Unemployment, 270
Appleton, W. A., on Workers, Service and Productive, 675
Austrian Metal Workers' Strike, 426
Barron, T., on House Provision, 425
Barry Graving Dock Strike, 481
Belgian Government and Washington Convention, 490
Belgian Metal Workers, A.E.U. Levy, 366
Belgian Metal Workers and Russian Offer, 490
Belgian Metal Workers' Strike, 207, 289, 366
Birmingham Trades Council, Communistic Programme, 618
Blacksmiths and Ironworkers, Associated, 334
Blacksmiths' Society and the Industrial Alliance, 334
Boilermakers, Bristol Channel, Rota Scheme, 577, 608
Boilermakers and the Shipbuilding Subsidy Question, 675
Boilermakers' Society, Financial Position, 652
Boilermakers' Society and Mr. Pollitt, 237
Boilermakers' Society Reports, 83, 237, 366, 522, 652, 780
Boilermakers, Woodworkers, &c., Rejection of Proposed Labour Agreement, 780
Boldon Colliery Dispute, Umpire's Decision, 554
Bolshevism on the Continent, Prospects, 207
Boot and Shoe Operatives' Demands, 176
Bradford Wire Drawers' Strike on Machinery Question, 585
Bramley, F., Death of, 490
Bromley, Mr., and the N.U.R., 750
Brownlie, Mr., on National Negotiations in Disputes, 55
Bruce, Mr., on Officialdom in Unionism, 444
Building-Trade Operatives and Wages Agreements, 289, 396, 522, 585
Building-Trade Operatives and Wet Weather Question, 444, 618, 652
Building-Trade Workers, Communist Programme for, 750
Building-Trade Workers and House Provision, 425, 812
Cleveland Blast-Furnacemen's Wages, 47

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Cleveland Miners' Wages, 481
Coal Trimmers and the Dole, 357
Coal-Mining Industry, Royal Commission, 366, 396
Communism at the Labour Party Conference, 444
Communistic Activity at Union Meetings, 84
Communists and Building-Trade Workers, 750
Compensation in Industrial Accidents, Cost, 84
Conservative and Unionist Associations' Union Resolution, 490
Co-Operation in Industry, 717
Cramp, Mr., on Position of Organised Labour, 425
Cramp, Mr., Views on Industrial Alliance and Railwaymen, 717
Dunlop Company's Employees and the Factory Council, 586
Education, Trades, Scotch Committee, 675
Eight-Hour Day, Belgian Government and Washington Convention, 490
Eight-Hour Day, British Trade Union Manifesto, 812
Eight-Hour Day, Rouen Resolution, 750
Eight-Hour Day, Washington Convention and International Federation, 490, 812
Electricity Supply, London Area, Wages, 490, 780
Employers and Employed, Alliance, and Industrial League, 23
Employers' Liability, Home Office Data, 237
Employment Exchange Statistics, 23, 55, 84, 115, 176, 207, 236, 237, 270, 289, 334, 366, 396, 426, 444, 522, 554, 585, 618, 652, 717, 750, 780, 812
Engineering Employers' Federation and Eight-Hour Day, 618, 780
Engineering Trade, Wages, Conference, 23, 145
Engineering Union and Divisional Committees, 145
Engineering Union and Control of Industry, 23
Engineering Union and the Industrial Alliance, 780
Engineering Union, Membership, 83, 237, 366, 490, 652, 780
Engineering Union and Minority Movement, 23, 270
Engineering Union and the N.U.R. Membership, 490
Engineering Union and Provisions for Avoiding Disputes, 55, 812
Engineering Union, Report, 425
Engineering Union and the Union of Foundry Workers, 83
Engineering Union, Visit to Internal-Combustion Engine Works, 490
Engineers, Amalgamated, and Municipal Workers, Machine Question, 652
Federation of Trade Unions, Report, 270
Foundry Workers' Union, New Secretary, 652
Friendly Society Statistics, 717
General Council Election Question, 396
General Council and the Minority Movement, 676
General Council and the Trades Union Congress, 334, 366
General Council Vehicle Builders' Resolution, 270, 334
General Federation of Trades, Report, 652
General and Municipal Workers' Report, 270
German Metal Workers' Proposed Delegation to Russia, 426
Great Western Railwaymen's Strike, 585
Hill, Mr., Suggested Grant to Shipbuilding Industry, 522
Hodge, John, on International Relationship of Workers, 84
Hodge, John, and the Iron and Steel Confederation, 554
Hours of Work, Engineering Industry, Continental, 780
Hours of Work in the Shipbuilding Trades, International, 522
Industrial Alliance, Proposed Co-Ordination of Activities, 115, 175, 237, 289, 334, 396, 618, 651, 717
Industrial Councils and Industry and Trade Committee, 554
Industrial Situation, Reports, 115, 396, 522
Industrial Situation, Suggested Royal Commission, 366
Industrial Welfare Society, 326, 396
Industry, Principles of Control, A.E.U. Proposals, 23
Industry and Trade Committee, Industrial Council Evidence, 554
Insurance, Unemployment. See *Unemployment* (below)
International Action and the Miners' Federation, 55
International Federation and Russian Trade Unions, 717, 750, 780
Iron Trade Wages, 137, 544, 708
Japanese Trade Union Bill, 676
Labour Alliance, Proposed Co-Ordination of Activities, 115, 175, 237, 289, 334, 396, 618, 651, 717
Labour Ministry Reports, 23, 55, 84, 115, 145, 176, 207, 236, 237, 270, 289, 334, 366, 396, 426, 444, 490, 522, 554, 585, 618, 652 (2), 717, 750, 780, 812
Labour Notes, 23, 55, 83, 115, 145, 175, 207, 236, 270, 289, 334, 366, 396, 425, 444, 490, 522, 554, 585, 618, 651, 675, 717, 750, 780, 812
Labour, Organised, Mr. Cramp on the Position, 425
Labour Party and the Communists, 425
Labour Party Conference, Communism at, 444
Labour Party Conference and Unemployment, 444
Labour and the Protection of the Products of Labour, 207
Labour and Socialist International, Eight-Hour Day, 618
Lanarkshire Committee on Weir Houses, 55

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

League, Industrial, and Alliance of Employers and Employed, 23
Locomotive Engineers and Wages Board Report, 780
London, Midland and Scottish Railway, Strike, Wolverton Works, 585
Marconi Company's Wireless Operators Dispute, 586
Metal Workers, Belgian, Wages Question, and British International Metal Workers, 84
Metal Workers, International, British Section and Hours of Labour, 84
Metal Workers' Wages Question, 554, 585
Miners' Committees on Coal Commission Issues, 554
Miners' Dispute Settlement, Principle of, 175
Miners' Federation and Government Settlement, 236, 396, 444, 490
Miners' Federation and International Action 55
Miners' Federation and Nationalisation Question, 717
Miners' Federation and Unemployment Benefit, 618
Miners and the Government Enquiry Court, 83, 115, 145
Miners' Government Inquiry Court, Report, 145
Miners and the Proposed Labour Alliance, 115, 334
Miners' and Owners' Dispute, Government Settlement, 175, 207, 236
Miners and the Transport Workers, 115
Miners' Underground Hours, 151
Miners' Wages Agreement, Owners' Proposals, 55
Miners' Wages Agreement, Termination Notice, 23
Miners' Wages and Hours Question, 23, 55, 83, 115, 145, 151, 175
Mines, Nationalisation of, and Miners' Federation, 717
Mining Settlement, Coal Cost Question, 207
Mining Subsidy, August Expenditure, 444
Minority Movement Conference, Proceedings and Propaganda, 289
Minority Movement and the Co-Operatives, 490
Minority Movement and the General Council, 676
Minority Movement, Metal Workers and Shop Stewards, 618
Minority Movement and Metal Workers' Wages, 554, 585
Minority Movement Policy, 55, 444
Minority Movement Programme, 270
Mond, Sir A., New Psychology in Industry, 717
Navvies and Civil Engineering Workers, Wages Question, 207
New York State, Metal Industry Conditions, 270
Non-Unionists, Strike Policy of Unionists, 585
Omnibus Works, L.G.O.C., Workers' Strike, 750
Paisley Council of Action, Plan of Campaign, 55
Patternmakers' Association, United, 145, 237 396, 522, 675, 676
Patternmakers and the Industrial Alliance, 676
Pennsylvania Anthracite Miners' Strike, 289
Pit Wood Workers' Overtime Rates, 677
Psychology, New, in Industry, 717
Public Services during Strikes, Unions' Attitude, 675
Railway Agreement, Managers' Proposals, 55
Railway Companies and Conciliation Staff Wages, 236
Railway Engineers and Firemen, Conference with Managers, 84
Railway Shopmen, Awards, 237
Railway Shopmen and the N.U.R., 207
Railway Shopmen, N.U.R., and No. 728 Award, 780, 812
Railway Shopmen and War Bonus Question, 334, 366, 425, 812
Railway Wagon Builders, Industrial Court's Decision, 237
Railwaymen and "All Grades" Programme, 425, 444, 522, 554
Railwaymen, Conference of Managers and Unions, 23, 55, 84, 145
Railwaymen's Conference on Wages Question, 554
Railwaymen and Industrial Alliance, Mr. Cramp's Views, 717
Railwaymen, National Union, and Casual Labour, 585
Railwaymen, National Union, President's Statement, 618
Railwaymen, National Union, Report, 23
Railwaymen, National Union, and Shopmen, 207
Railwaymen, National Wages Board Inquiry, 651, 676, 750
Railwaymen and the Non-Unionists, 652, 750
Railwaymen, Southport Resolution on Unity, 84
Railwaymen's Union, Present Position, 812
Railwaymen's Views of Extremists, 676
Railwaymen's Wages, National Wages Boards' Reports, 750
Railwaymen's Wages, Position of New Entrants, 780
Rate-Fixing, District, and Association of Industrial Councils, 444
"Red" Menace and Trade Unionism, 207, 366
Renold, Mr., and Workers' Committees, 444
Rope, Twine, &c., Board, Improved Pay for Female Workers, 717
Rouen, Washington Hours Convention Resolution, 750
Royal Dockyard Foremen, Wages Award, 676
Russian Trade Unions and International Federation, 717, 750, 780
Sailors' and Firemen's Union and Wireless Operators, 750
Scottish Housing Scheme, Government, 812
Seamen and Firemen's Strike, British and Australian, 270, 289, 717

Trade Societies, &c.—*continued.*

Shannon Electricity Scheme, Pay Question, 366
Shipbuilding Industry, Competence and Craft Question, 522
Shipbuilding Industry, Foreign Competition Question, 522, 812
Shipbuilding Trades, Provisions for Avoiding Disputes, 23, 812
Shipbuilding Trades, Time *versus* Piece Work, 426
Shipyard Committee and United Patternmakers, 396
Shipyard Unions and Employers' Joint Committee, 289, 444, 490, 522, 618, 675, 812
Skilled Labour, Report, 812
Staff Benefit Society and the Society of Technical Engineers, 554
Steel Melters and International Relationships, 84
Strike Statistics, Labour Ministry Reports, 115, 236, 237, 270, 396, 522, 652, 812
Strikes and Stoppages, 1924 and 1893-1924, 115
Tailors and Garment Workers and Factory Committees, 366
Technical Engineers' Society and the Staff Benefit Society, 554
Trade Disputes, Methods of Settlement, 145
Trades Union Congress and Affiliation Proposals, 176
Trades Union Congress, Chairman, 444
Trades Union Congress, Mr. Swales on Class War, 334
Trades Union Congress and Unification of Unions, 289
Trades Union Congress and Validity of National Agreements, 366
Trades Union Congress and Weir Houses, 366
Trade Union Membership and Statistics, 717
Trade Unions and the Proposed Labour Alliance, 115
Trade Union Unity, Lack of, 207
Trade Unionism, Danger of "Red" Menace, 207, 366
Trade Unionists and Public Services, 675.
Transport Workers' Federation, Retirement of Mr. Tillett, 618
Transport Workers and Industrial Alliance, 554
Transport Workers' Support of Miners, 115
Unemployed and Continuous Benefit, Congress Proposals, 334
Unemployed Workers' Committee, National, and the Trade-Union Congress, 176
Unemployment, 1924-25 Figures, Various Industries, 207
Unemployment, W. A. Appleton on the Causes, 270
Unemployment Benefit since Armistice, 55
Unemployment Insurance Bill, Amendments, 23
Unemployment Insurance Committee, 652
Unemployment Insurance, Ministerial Report, 237
Unemployment Insurance, United States and Canada, 175
Unemployment, Labour Ministry Reports, 23, 55, 84, 115, 176, 207, 237, 270, 289, 334, 366, 396, 426, 444, 522, 554, 585, 618, 652 (2), 717, 750, 780, 812
Unemployment and the Labour Party Conference, 444
Unemployment, Mr. Radford's Suggested Remedy, 302
Union, Trade. See *Trade Unions* (above)
Unionism and Officialdom, Mr. Bruce's Views, 444
United Patternmakers' and Shipyard Committee, 396
United Patternmakers, Superannuation and Eligibility for Office, 237
United States Compressed-Air Workers, Revised Conditions, 23
United States Manufacturers, Home and Foreign Wage Rates, 145
United States Metal Workers' Union and Communists, 675
Vehicle Builders and General Councils, 270, 334
Wages, Fluctuation of, Labour Ministry Reports, 115, 237, 396, 522, 652, 812
Wages in the Shipbuilding Trades, International, 522
Weir Houses, Lanarkshire Committee's Report, 55
Weir Houses and the Trade Union Congress, 366
Welsh Anthracite Miners' Settlement, 270
West Lothian Shale Miners' Strike, 652
West Riding Wool Workers' Strike, 236
Wireless Operators, Sea-Going, Strike, 717, 750
Wisconsin, Compensation in Death Cases, 175
Workers' Committees, Mr. Renold's Views, 444
Workers, Service and Productive, Unfair Comparison, 675
Workmen's Compensation, Trade-Union Congress Proposals, 176

Trade. See *Coal; Iron and Steel; Ships and Shipbuilding; Electricity; Industries and Commerce*

Tramways:

Liverpool Corporation, Report, 47
Pekin Extension, 559

Turbines. See *Engines and Boilers*

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars; Railways*

Warships. See *Naval*

Water Works, &c.:

Amoy Water Works, China, 137
Pipes, Protective Coating (Catalogue), 786
Tallinn (Reval) City Waterworks, 523
Water-Softening Plants (Catalogue), 561

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Index is classified under the following sub-titles:—AERONAUTICS; AGRICULTURAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; GAS ENGINES, PRODUCERS, HOLDERS, &c.; GUNS AND EXPLOSIVES; HYDRAULIC MACHINERY; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE AND OTHER TOOLS, SHAFTING, &c.; MINING, METALLURGY AND METAL WORKING; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR ROAD VEHICLES; PRINTING AND ALLIED MACHINERY; PUMPS; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; SHIPS AND NAUTICAL APPLIANCES; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, EVAPORATORS, &c.; AND TEXTILE MACHINERY.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Aeronautics:

Landing Gear. Blackburn Aeroplane and Motor Co., Ltd., and J. D. Rennie, 183

Electrical Apparatus:

Circuit Breakers. English Electric Co., Ltd., and F. N. Linstow, 819
Controllers, Electric. Allen West & Co., Ltd., and V. Breeze, 562
Electric Motors, D.C., Controlling Speed. Drysdale & Co., Ltd., and J. W. W. Drysdale, 214
Rotors. English Electric Co., Ltd., and A. D. Sloan, 562

Gas Engines, Producers, Holders, &c.:

Air-Injection Oil Engines. A. L. Mellanby and J. S. Brown, 214
Carburetted Water Gas. Woodall-Duckham (1920), Ltd., and D. Rider, 466
Carburetting Devices. H. W. Spiller and S. Smith & Sons (Motor Accessories), Ltd., 31
Carburettors. A. A. M. Durrant, O. W. J. Watson, and London General Omnibus Co., Ltd., 278
Diesel Engines. P. N. Everett, D. D. Stockley, and Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., 500
Holders, Gas. R. J. Melbourne and S. Cutler, 500
Internal-Combustion Engines. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and G. C. Douglas, 562
Internal-Combustion Engines. G. M. Blackstone and F. and E. Carter, 62
Internal-Combustion Engines. Sir K. I. Crossley and W. Le P. Webb, 562
Internal-Combustion Engines. A. H. R. Fedden, L. F. G. Butler and the Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 434
Internal-Combustion Engines. Lord Invernairn and A. E. L. Chorlton, 183
Internal-Combustion Engines. Orion Engineering Co., Ltd., and F. H. Skelsey, 500
Internal-Combustion Engines. C. B. Redrup, 530
Internal-Combustion Engines. W. J. Still, 92
Lubrication Systems for Internal-Combustion Engines. J. Chater-Lea, 628
Pistons. R. Greenwood, 466
Radiators. Aircraft Disposal Co., Ltd., and J. Kenworthy, 466
Retorts, Gas. Aldridge & Ranken and T. A. Beaven, 628
Retort Settings, Gas. H. J. Toogood, W. M. Carr and Robert Dempster & Sons, Ltd., 788
Valve-Operating Mechanism. Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., and L. Coatalen, 245

Hydraulic Machinery:

Sluice Gates. Sir F. W. S. Stokes, 214
Sluice Gates, Radial. Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., and W. J. Bowtell, 214
Valves, Gate. Cockburns, Ltd., and D. MacNicoll, 530

Lifting and Hauling Appliances:

Conveyors. F. G. Mitchell, 31
Conveyors. A. Redler, 466
Cranes, Jib. Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., and C. M. Toplis, 278
Dredgers, Grab. S. H. Priestman, 245
Driving Ropes or Belts. James Dawson & Son, Ltd., and J. Dawson, 214
Haulage Engines and Winches. Heenan & Froude, Ltd., and W. S. Francis, 31
Hoists, Locomotive. Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., and P. D. Ionides, 152
Transporting or Conveying Apparatus. J. S. Atkinson and Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., 434
Winch-Driving Mechanism. Lord Invernairn, A. E. L. Chorlton and J. S. Doig, 92

Machine and Other Tools, Shafting, &c.:

Beams, Loaded, Indicating Deflection of. H. T. Tudsbery, 92
Bearings, Roller. F. G. and G. M. C. Cowburn, 214

Machine and Other Tools, Shafting, &c. —*continued.*

Grinding or Abrading Wheels and Machines. Hulse & Co., Ltd., H. Bates and T. M. Lowthian, 152
Machinery Guards. A. T. Roberts, 819
Metal-Punching Machines. G. Donald and Craig & Donald, Ltd., 562
Ovals, Cutting. J. B. Gould, 152
Propeller Shafts. S. Leggett, 788
Woodworking Machinery. Thomas Robinson & Son, Ltd., C. J. Robinson and J. Tweedale, 466

Mining, Metallurgy and Metal Working:

Casting Metals. David Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., and D. Brown, 819
Coal-Cutting Machines. Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., and S. M. Mavor, 62
Coal, Treatment of. Shelton Iron, Steel and Coal Co., Ltd., and C. B. Gardner, 31
Furnaces. J. M. Ringquist and Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 92
Furnaces. H. Sykes and W. Kent, 628
Furnace Roofs. J. S. Atkinson and Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., 152
Glass-Melting Furnaces. United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd., and T. C. Moorshead, 31
Kilns, Tunnel. Woodall-Duckham (1920), Ltd., and Sir A. McD. Duckham, 152
Pit Tubs. H. B. Sheppard, 628
Preheating Air. John Lysaght, Ltd., and S. Whitmore, 562

Miscellaneous:

Air Receivers. Victaulic Co., Ltd., and P. G. Johnson, 32
Bitumen Spraying. H. B. Dewhurst, J. Molyneux and F. Hoon, 184
Bottle Stoppers, Machines for Cleansing. A. B. Symons, F. T. Harrison, and Whitbread & Co., Ltd., 184
Calorimeters. G. E. Scholes, 820
Clock-Work Mechanism. Barr & Stroud, Ltd., and A. Barr, 628
Filters. H. S. Hele-Shaw, 184
Flange Joints. A. Craig, 32
Granular Material, Drying. J. M. T. Johnston, 184
Ice-Making Apparatus. F. A. Fleming, 246
Ironing Machines. E. A. Alliott and Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd., 32
Pipe Joints, Testing. D. Ross, R. F. Weiser, and the British Mannesmann Tube Co., Ltd., 246
Pipe Joints. Victaulic Co., Ltd., P. G. Johnson and H. R. Morgan, 788
Pipes, Connecting. Victaulic Co., Ltd., and P. G. Johnson, 246
Pipes, Manufacture of. Moir-Buchanan Centrifugal Processes, Ltd., and K. Dundas, 214
Road-Drying Apparatus. J. M. T. Johnston and W. L. Bodman, 820
Spraying Machines, Portable. H. B. Dewhurst, J. Molyneux, J. A. Dewhurst and F. Hoon, 246
Wires, Grip-Fastenings for. T. Sloper, 184

Motor Road Vehicles:

Brakes. E. S. Coward, 628
Chassis, Automobile. C. H. Vidal, 31
Couplings, Trailer Wagon. Eagle Engineering Co., Ltd., and R. G. Palmer, 245
Eccentrics, Variable Stroke. O. J. Thomas, 62
Endless Tracks for Vehicles. Roadless Traction, Ltd., and P. H. Johnson, 31
Gears, Change-Speed. Clyno Engineering Co. (1922), Ltd., and A. G. Booth, 819
Mounting Engines upon Vehicles. The Alvis Car and Engineering Co,. Ltd., and G. T. Smith-Clarke, 62
Tracks, Flexible, for Wheels. L. A. Legros, 278
Tractors, Motor. W. L. Hill, 92
Transmission, Electric, for Vehicles. Tilling-Stevens Motors, Ltd., H. K. Whitehorn, and N. E. Kearley, 278
Vehicle Fenders or Life-Guards. A. A. M. Durrant, O. W. J. Watson, and the London General Omnibus Co. Ltd., 152
Vehicles, Automobile. J. S. A. Walker and Walker Brothers (Wigan), Ltd., 152

Printing and Allied Machinery:

Printing Machines. A. W. Penrose & Co., Ltd., and M. Owen, 500
Type-Casting Machines. E. K. Hunter and J. R. C. August, 62

Pumps:

Compressors, Air. Sir K. I. Crossley and W. Le P. Webb, 245
Compressors, Air. J. Dunlop, 500
Compressors, Air, Rotary. H. S. Hele-Shaw, and T. E. Beacham, 628
Compressors, Rotary. W. A. McNutt & Kitson Engineering Co. (London), Ltd., 32
Pumps. J. L. and A. T. Holman, 245

Railways and Tramways:

Locomotives. H. N. Gresley, 245
Locomotives, Turbine-Driven. Sir H. Reid and J. MacLeod, 819
Spring Suspension. S. Thomas and the Peckham Truck and Engineering Co., Ltd., 278
Wagons, Railway, Hoisting and Tipping. F. G. Mitchell, 183
Wagons, Railway, Tipplers for. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and F. W. Hollick, 183

Ships and Nautical Appliances:

Ships' Drainage Systems. A. G. V. Elder, 819

Steam Engines, Boilers, &c.:

Boilers, Steam, Cleaning. P. G. Handoll, 245
Boilers, Water-Tube. Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., and H. J. S. Mackay, 32
Boilers, Water-Tube. H. E. Yarrow, 788
Condensers, Steam. John I. Thornycroft and Co. Ltd., and J. H. Spencer, 32
Economisers. H. E. Yarrow, 434
Economisers, Fuel. A. H. Spearing, 246
Engines, Portable. S. E. Alley and K. W. Willans, 530
Engines, Swash-Plate. T. L. Sherman and Crankless Engines, Ltd., 819
Evaporators, Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., and R. W. Patterson, 788
Forced-Draught Systems. G. A. Neild, 466
Fuel, Pulverised, Combustion of. English Electric Co., Ltd., and B. B. Silk, 530
Furnace Arches. H. P. Smith, 820
Furnaces, Oil-Fired. S. E. Alley and A. C. Hutt, 530
Furnaces, Refuse Destructor. Heenan & Froude, Ltd., and A. E. W. James, 184
Furnaces, Steam Boiler. Haslam Brothers, Ltd., and R. Leyland, 819
Gauges, Pressure, Bourdon Type. R. A., and P. G. Hopkinson and J. Hopkinson & Co., Ltd., 434
Generators, Steam. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and A. Spyer, 246
Generators, Steam. F. A. Garratt and Ransome, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 788
Generators, Steam. R. A. Hopkinson and J. Hopkinson & Co., Ltd., 562
Generators, Steam. A. Ross, 434
Grates, Chain. A. W. Bennis, 278, 530
Grates, Furnace. A. W. Bennis, 788
Heaters, Feed-Water. B. Stephenson & Holden & Brooke, Ltd., 500
Superheaters. R. B. Armstrong, J. Dorman Marine and Locomotive Superheaters, Ltd., and R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., 184
Superheaters, Steam. Marine and Locomotive Superheaters, Ltd., and H. A. Stenning, 434
Turbines, Steam. General Electric Co., Ltd., and B. F. Pochobradsky, 183
Valves, Fluid-Pressure. Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and Sir J. Kemnal, 92
Valve Spindles, R. A. Blakeborough and J. Vickers, 788
Valves, Steam. Cockburns, Ltd., and D. MacNicoll, 246
Water-Gauge Protectors and Illuminators. R. A. Hopkinson, R. L. Brown and J. Hopkinson & Co Ltd., 500

Textile Machinery:

Carding Machines. Fairburn Lawson Combe Barbour, Ltd., and T. G. Mylchreest, 820
Tappet Mechanism for Looms. George Hodgson, Ltd., and J. Elsworth, 820
Yarn-Winding Machines. H. and W. Palmer, 820

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Aircraft Disposal Co., Ltd., and another. Radiators, 466
Aldridge & Ranken, Ltd., and another. Gas Retorts, 628
Alley, S. E., and another. Oil-Fired Furnaces, 530
Alley, S. E., and another. Portable Engines, 530
Alliott, E. A., and others. Ironing Machines, 32
Alvis Car and Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Mounting Engines upon Vehicles, 62
Armstrong, R. B., and others. Superheaters, 184
Atkinson, J. S., and others. Furnace Roofs, 152
Atkinson, J. S., and others. Transporting or Conveying Apparatus, 434
August, J. R. C., and another. Type-Casting Machines, 62

Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Fluid-Pressure Valves, 92
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 562
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Steam Generators, 246
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., and another. Tipplers for Railway Wagons, 183
Barr, A., and others. Clock-Work Mechanism, 628
Barr & Stroud, Ltd., and another. Clock-Work Mechanism, 628
Bates, H., and others. Grinding or Abrading Wheels and Machines, 152
Beacham, T. E., and another. Rotary Air Compressors, 628
Beaven, T. A., and others. Gas Retorts, 628
Bennis, A. W. Chain Grates, 278, 530
Bennis, A. W. Furnace Grates, 788
Blackburn Aeroplane and Motor Co., Ltd., and another. Landing Gear, 183
Blackstone, G. M., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 62
Blakeborough, R. A., and another. Valve Spindles, 788
Bodman, W. L., and another. Road-Drying Apparatus, 820
Booth, A. G., and others. Change-Speed Gears, 819
Bowtell, W. J., and others. Radial Sluice Gates, 214
Breeze, V., and others. Electric Controllers, 562
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 434
British Mannesmann Tube Co., Ltd., and others. Testing Pipe Joints, 246
Brown, D., and others. Casting Metals, 819
Brown, David, & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd. and another. Casting Metals, 819
Brown, J. S., and another. Air-Injection Oil Engines, 214
Brown, R. L., and others. Water-Gauge Protectors and Illuminators, 500
Butler, L. F. G., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 434

Carr, W. M., and others. Retort Settings, 788
Carter, F. and E., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 62
Chater-Lea, J. C. Lubrication Systems, 628
Chorlton, A. E. L., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 183
Chorlton, A. E. L., and others. Winch-Driving Mechanism, 92
Clyno Engineering Co. (1922), Ltd., and another, 819
Coatalen, L., and others. Valve-Operating Mechanism, 245
Cockburns, Ltd., and another. Gate Valves, 530
Cockburns, Ltd., and another. Steam Valves, 246
Coward, E. S. Brakes, 628
Cowburn, F. C., and G. M. C. Roller Bearings, 214
Craig, A. Flange Joints, 32
Craig & Donald, Ltd., and another. Metal-Punching Machines, 562
Crankless Engines, Ltd., and another. Swash-Plate Engines, 819
Crossley, Sir K. I., and another. Air Compressors, 245

Crossley, Sir K. I., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 562
Cutler, S., and another. Gas Holders, 500

Dawson, J., and others. Driving Ropes or Belts, 214
Dawson, James, & Son, Ltd., and another. Driving Ropes or Belts, 214
Dempster, Robert, & Sons, Ltd., and others. Retort Settings, 788
Dewhurst, H. B., and others. Spraying Bitumen, 184
Dewhurst, H. B. and J. A., and others. Portable Spraying Machines, 246
Doig, J. S., and others. Winch-Driving Mechanism, 92
Donald, G., and others. Metal-Punching Machines, 562
Dornan, J., and others. Superheaters, 184
Douglas, G. C., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 562
Drysdale & Co., Ltd., and another. Controlling Speed of Direct-Current Electric Motors, 214
Drysdale, J. W. W., and others. Controlling Speed of Direct-Current Electric Motors, 214
Duckham, Sir A. M. D., and others. Tunnel Kilns, 152
Dundas, K., and others. Manufacture of Pipes, 214
Dunlop, J. Air Compressors, 500
Durrant, A. A. M., and others. Carburettors, 278
Durrant, A. A. M., and others. Vehicle Fenders or Life Guards, 152

Eagle Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Trailer Wagon Couplings, 245
Elder, A. G. V. Ships' Drainage Systems, 819
Elsworth, J., and others. Tappet Mechanism for Looms, 820
English Electric Co., Ltd., and another. Circuit Breakers, 819
English Electric Co., Ltd., and another. Combustion of Pulverised Fuel, 530
English Electric Co., Ltd., and another. Rotors, 562
Everett, P. N., and others. Diesel Engines, 500

Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour, Ltd. and another. Carding Machines, 820
Fedden, A. H. R., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 434
Fleming, F. A. Ice-Making Apparatus, 246
Francis, W. S., and others. Haulage Engines and Winches, 31

Gardner, C. B., and others. Treatment of Coal, 31
Garrett, F. A., and others. Steam Generators, 788
General Electric Co., Ltd., and another. Steam Turbines, 183
Gould, J. E., Cutting Ovals, 152
Greenwood, R. Pistons, 466
Gresley, H. N. Locomotives, 245

Handoll, P. G. Cleaning Steam Boilers, 245
Harrison, F. T., and others. Machines for Cleansing Bottle Stoppers, 184
Haslam Brothers, Ltd., and another. Steam Boiler Furnaces, 819
Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., R. & W., and others. Superheaters, 184
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., and another. Furnaces, 92
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., and another. Haulage Engines and Winches, 31
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., and another. Refuse Destructor Furnaces, 184
Hele-Shaw, H. S. Filters, 184
Hele-Shaw, H. S., and another. Rotary Air Compressors, 628
Hick, Hargreaves & Co., Ltd., and others. Diesel Engines, 500
Hill, W. L. Motor Tractors, 92
Hodgson, George, Ltd., and another. Tappet Mechanism for Looms, 820
Holden & Brooke, Ltd., and another. Feed-water Heaters, 500
Hollick, F. W., and others. Tipplers for Railway Wagons, 183.
Holman, J. L., and A. T. Pumps, 245
Hoon, F., and others. Portable Spraying Machines, 246
Hoon, F., and others. Spraying Bitumen, 184
Hopkinson, J., & Co., Ltd., and others. Bourdon-Type Pressure Gauges, 434
Hopkinson, J., & Co., Ltd., and another. Steam Generators, 562
Hopkinson, J., & Co., Ltd., and others. Water-Gauge Protectors and Illuminators, 500
Hopkinson, R. A., and others. Steam Generators, 562
Hopkinson, R. A., and others. Water-Gauge Protectors and Illuminators, 500
Hopkinson, R. A., and P. G., and others. Bourdon-Type Pressure Gauges, 434
Hulse & Co., Ltd., and others. Grinding or Abrading Wheels and Machines, 152
Hunter, E. K., and another. Type-Casting Machines, 62
Hutt, A. C., and another. Oil-Fired Furnaces, 530

Invernairn, Lord, and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 183
Invernairn, Lord, and others. Winch-Driving Mechanism, 92
Ionides, P. D., and others. Locomotive Hoists, 152

James, A. E. W., and others. Refuse-Destructor Furnaces, 184
Johnson, P. G., and others. Air Receivers, 32
Johnson, P. G., and others. Connecting Pipes, 246
Johnson, P. G., and others. Pipe Joints, 788
Johnson, P. H., and others. Endless Tracks for Vehicles, 31
Johnston, J. M. T. Drying Granular Material, 184
Johnston, J. M. T., and another. Road-Drying Apparatus, 820

Kearley, N. E., and others. Electric Transmission for Vehicles, 278
Kemnal, Sir J., and others. Fluid-Pressure Valves, 92
Kent, W., and another. Furnaces, 628
Kenworthy, J., and others. Radiators, 466
Kitson Engineering Co. (London), Ltd., and another. Rotary Compressors, 32

Leggett, S. Propeller Shafts, 788
Legros, L. A. Flexible Tracks for Wheels, 278
Leyland, R., and others. Steam-Boiler Furnaces, 819
Linstow, F. N., and others. Circuit Breakers, 819
London General Omnibus Co., Ltd., and others. Carburettors, 278
London General Omnibus Co., Ltd., and others. Vehicle Fenders or Life Guards, 152
Lowthian, T. M., and others. Grinding or Abrading Wheels and Machines, 152
Lysaght, John, Ltd., and another. Pre-Heating Air, 562

Mackay, H. J. S., and others. Water-Tube Boilers, 32
MacLeod, J., and another. Turbine-Driven Locomotives, 819
MacNicoll, D., and others. Gate Valves, 530
MacNicoll, D., and others. Steam Valves, 246
Manlove, Alliott & Co., Ltd., and another. Ironing Machines, 32
Marine and Locomotive Superheaters, Ltd., and another. Steam Superheaters, 434
Marine and Locomotive Superheaters, Ltd., and others. Superheaters, 184
Mavor, S. M., and others. Coal-Cutting Machines, 62
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., and another. Coal-Cutting Machines, 62
McNutt, W. A., and others. Rotary Compressors, 32
Mellanby, A. L., and another. Air-Injection Oil Engines, 214
Milbourne, R. J., and another. Gas Holders, 500
Mitchell, F. G., Conveyors, 31
Mitchell, F. G. Hoisting and Tipping Railway Wagons, 183
Moir-Buchanan Centrifugal Processes, Ltd., and another. Manufacture of Pipes, 214
Molyneux, J., and others. Portable Spraying Machines, 246
Molyneux, J., and others. Spraying Bitumen, 184
Moorshead, T. C., and others. Glass-Melting Furnaces, 31
Morgan, H. R., and others. Pipe Joints, 788
Mylchreest, T. G., and others. Carding Machines, 820

Neild, G. A., Forced-Draught Systems, 466.

Orion Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 500.
Owen, M., and others. Printing Machines, 500.

Palmer, H. and W. Yarn-Winding Machines, 820.
Palmer, R. G., and others. Trailer Wagon Couplings, 245.
Patterson, R. W., and others. Evaporators, 788.
Peckham Trunk and Engineering Co., Ltd., and another. Spring Suspension, 278.
Penrose, A. W. & Co., Ltd., and another. Printing Machines, 500.
Pochobradsky, B. F., and others. Steam Turbines, 183
Priestman, S. H. Grab Dredgers, 245

Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., and another. Locomotive Hoists, 152
Ransomes and Rapier, Ltd., and another. Radial Sluice Gates, 214
Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, Ltd., and another. Steam Generators, 788
Redler, A. Conveyors, 466
Redrup, C. B. Internal-Combustion Engines, 530
Reid, Sir H., and another. Turbine-driven Locomotives, 819
Rennie, J. D., and others. Landing Gear, 183
Rider, D., and others. Carburetted Water Gas, 466.
Ringquist, J. M., and others. Furnaces, 92
Roadless Traction, Ltd., and another. Endless Tracks for Vehicles, 31
Roberts, A. T. Machinery Guards, 819
Robinson, C. J., and others. Woodworking Machinery, 466
Robinson, Thomas, & Son, Ltd., and others. Woodworking Machinery, 466
Ross, A. Steam Generators, 434.
Ross, D., and others. Testing Pipe Joints, 246

Scholes, G. E. Calorimeters, 820
Sheppard, H. B. Pit Tubs, 628
Shelton Iron, Steel and Coal Co., Ltd., and another. Treatment of Coal, 31
Sherman, T. L., and others. Swash-Plate Engines, 819.
Silk, B. B., and others. Pulverised Fuel, 530
Skelsey, F. H., and others. Internal-Combustion Engines, 500
Sloan, A. D., and others. Rotors, 562
Sloper, T. Grip-Fastenings for Wires, 184
Smith, H. P. Furnace Arches, 820
Smith-Clarke, G. T., and others. Mounting Engines upon Vehicles, 62
Smith S., and Sons (Motor Accessories), Ltd., and another. Carburetting Devices, 31
Spearing, A. H. Fuel Economisers, 246
Spencer, J. H., and others. Steam Condensers, 32
Spiller, H. W., and others, Carburetting Devices, 31
Spyer, A., and others. Steam Generators, 246
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., and another. Furnace Roofs, 152
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., and another. Transporting or Conveying Apparatus, 434
Stenning, H. A., and others. Steam Superheaters, 434
Stephenson, B., and others. Feed-Water Heaters, 500
Still, W. J. Internal-Combustion Engines, 92
Stirling Boiler Co., Ltd., and another. Water-Tube Boilers, 32
Stockley, D. D., and others. Diesel Engines, 500
Stokes, Sir F. W. S. Sluice Gates, 214
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., and another. Jib Cranes, 278
Sunbeam Motor Co., Ltd., and another. Valve-Operating Mechanism, 245
Sykes, H., and another. Furnaces, 628
Symons, A. B., and others. Machines for Cleansing Bottle Stoppers, 184

Thomas, O. J. Variable-Stroke Eccentrics, 62
Thomas, S., and others. Spring Suspension, 278
Thornycroft, John I., & Co., Ltd., and another. Steam Condensers, 32
Tilling-Stevens Motors, Ltd., and others. Electric Transmission for Vehicles, 278
Toogood, H. J., and others. Retort Settings, 788
Toplis, C. M., and others. Jib Cranes, 278
Tudsbery, H. T. Indicating Deflection of Loaded Beams, 92
Tweedale, J., and others. Woodworking Machinery, 466

United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd., and another. Glass-Melting Furnaces, 31

Vickers, J., and another. Valve Spindles, 788
Victaulic Co., Ltd., and another. Air Receivers, 32
Victaulic Co., Ltd., and another. Connecting Pipes, 246
Victaulic Co., Ltd., and others. Pipe Joints, 788
Vidal, C. H. Automobile Chassis, 31

Walker Brothers (Wigan) Ltd., and another. Automobile Vehicles, 152
Walker, J. S. A., and others. Automobile Vehicles, 152
Watson, O. W. J., and others. Carburettors, 278
Watson, O. W. J., and others. Vehicle Fenders or Life Guards, 152
Webb, W. Le P., and another. Air Compressors, 245
Webb, W. Le P., and another. Internal-Combustion Engines, 562
Weiser, R. F., and others. Testing Pipe Joints, 246
West, Allen & Co., Ltd., and another. Electric Controllers, 562
Whitbread & Co., Ltd., and others. Machines for Cleansing Bottle Stoppers, 184
Whitehorn, H. K., and others. Electric Transmission for Vehicles, 278
Whitmore, S., Ltd., and others. Pre-heating Air, 562
Willans, K. W., and another. Portable Engines, 530
Woodall-Duckham (1920) Ltd., and another. Carburetted Water Gas, 466
Woodall-Duckham (1920), Ltd., and another. Tunnel Kilns, 152
Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., and another. Evaporators, 788

Yarrow, H. E. Economisers, 434
Yarrow H. E. Water-Tube Boilers, 788

LONDON:

Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Published by CHARLES ROBERT JOHNSON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of Middlesex.—Friday, January 22, 1926.